

saqarTvel os saxel mwifo sasofl o sameurneo universiteti

**zaira tyebučava, givi caguriSvl i cotne samadaSvl i,
j emal Sengel ia, buxuti abaSize, el ene maRI akel iZe,
nunu CxaiZe**

**sofl is meurneobis safuZvl ebi
II nawil i**

Tbilisi 2008 wel i

saxel omZRvanel o ganxil ul i da rekomendebul ia gamosacemad
agronomiul i fakul tetis agroteqnol ogiis departamentis mier
(oqmi #11, 28, 2008 wel i.)

recezentebi: prof. v.zedginiZe
sr.prof. m. varZel aSvili i
prof. v. j afarize

redaqtori: prof. i. saaTaSvili i

saxel mZRvanel oSi ganxil ul ia miwaTnoqmdebis, memcenareobiis, mebostneobis,
mexil eobis da mevenaxeobis ZiriTadi sakiTxebi. saxnavi miwebis racional uri gamoyenebis
da niadagis nayofierebis amaRI ebis RonisZiebebi. umni Svne;ovanesi mindvris, xexil is da
bostneul i kul turebis saxal xo-sameurneo mni Svnel oba da maTi movl a moyvani
intensiuri teqnol ogiebi.

saxel mZRvanel o gaTval i swinebul ia ekonomikur da sainJinro special obis
bakal avriatis studentebisa da fermerebisATvis.

ISBN 978-9941-0-0853-5 (orive nawilis)

ISBN 978-9941-0-0854-9 (meore nawilis)

|

© saqarTvel os sasoflo
sameyrneo universiteti 2008 w

Sesaval i

miwaTmoqmedebis Semdgomi ganviTarebisatvis dasaxul ia marcvl eul is, bostneul is, teqnikuri, vazis, xexil is, Caisa da subtropikul i kul turebis ganviTareba. sasofl o-sameurneo warmoebis umTavresi amocanaa, moamaragos kacobrioba organul i nivTierebebiT-sakvebiT. dedamiwaze mcenareebis 500 000 -mds saxeobas iTvl ian, maT Soris kul turul i 200-s aWarbebs, xol o gansakuTrebui sameurneo mni Svnel oba aqvs 250 saxeobas. adami anma sameurneo saqmianoba uxsovari droidan daukavSira mcenares da cxovel s, memcenareobas da mecxovel eobas, rogorc miwaTmoqmedebis umTavres dargs. pirobebis regul ireba, romel ic produqtul obas gansazRvravs, yovel Tvis iyo sasofl o sameurneo produqciis mwarmoebl is umTavresi zrunvis sagani. sinati e da siTbo, wyal i da sakvebi miwaTmoqmedebis kanonebis saxiT da sameurneo saqmianobiT mecnierul ad dasabuTebul saxes aZI evs. faqturad igi agrZel ebs memcenareobis mier dawyebul saqmes da ufro racional ur saxes aZI evs mTel warmoebas.

Tanamedrove sasofl o-sameurneo kul turaTa mosavl i anobisa da produqciis xarisxis amari eba sakvanzo sakiTxia. marcvl eul is warmoebis zrda sasursaTe da safuraJe fondis Seqmnis safuzvel ia, igi qveynis ekonomikuri damouki debi obis umni Svnel ovanesi pirobaa. memcenareobis produqtebis warmoebis teqnol ogia kompl eqsuri mecnierbaa. romel Sic gaerTianebl ia agronomiul i mecnierebis yvel a dargi: niadagmcodneoba, agroqimia, miwaTmoqmedeba, mel ioracia, mecxovel eoba, mexil eoba, meCai eoba, subtropikul i kul turebi, mcenareTa mavnebl ebis, daavadebebi da maT winaaRmdeg brZol is Roniszzebebi. TviT CamonaTval i metyvel ebs, rom erT wiignSi SeuZI ebel ia yvel a sakiTxis ganxil va amitom avtorTa j gufma cal ke saxel mZrvanel od warmoadgina memcenareobis, mebostneobis, mevenaxeobis, mexil eobis da mevenaxeobis sakiTxebi, rogorc meore nawi l i.

memcenareoba

memcenareoba sofl is meurneobis ZiriTadi dargia, roml is amocanaa mosaxl eobis uzrunvel yofa kvebis produqtebiT, mrewel oba-nedl eul iT da mecxovel eoba- sakvebiT. igi miwaTmoqmedebis dargia, romel ic dakavSirebul ia niadagis damuSavebasTan da sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis produqciis warmoebasTan.

sasofl o-sameurneo kul turaTa nomenklatura, romel sac pl anetis mosaxl eoba iyenebs 20 aTas saxeobas aRemateba, Tumca SedarebiT farTod gamoiyeneba 640 saxeoba, aqedan 90 saxeoba ganekutvneba mindvris kul turebs, roml ebic Cveni Seswavl is obieqts warmoadgenen. Aam kul turebs Soris wamyvani adgil i ukaviaT marcvl eul pureul ebs (xorbal i, brinj i, simindi, qeri, sorgo, Svria, Wwavi), roml ebzec modis naTesis 70%.

memcenareoba farTo gagebiT moiavas yvel a im kul turas, romel ic sofl is meurneobaSi gamoiyeneba da mis erT-erT ZiriTad ganStoebas warmoadgens mindvris kul turebi. aqedan gamodinare, Tanamedrove etapze mecnierul i disciplina, romel ic

ZiriTadad am kul turebs swavl obs memcenareobis saxel wodebas atarebs da Seiswavl is mindvris kul turebs, maT j iSur Semadgenl obas, raTa am codnis safuzvel ze daamuSaos maTi energodamzogi teqnol ogiebi, romel Ta warmoebaSi danergva da gamoyeneba uzrunvel yofs am kul turebis maRal i da xarisxiani mosavl is miRebas, ekol ogiur usafrTxoebas da bazarze konkurentunarianobas. imisaTvis, rom memcenareobam, rogorc mecnierebam Tavisi funqcia ganaxorciel os, is ikvl evs mindvris kul turebis biol ogiur Tavi seburebebs, ekol ogiur mdgomareobas, maT introduqcas da sabol ood adgens maTi movl a-moyvanis mecnierul agroteqnol ogias.

memcenareobis amocanaa SeimuSaos sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis Tesva moyvanis mecnierul ad dasabuTebul i agroteqnol ogiebi. imisaTvis, rom am amocanis ganxorciel eba warmatebul i iqnes aucil ebel ia mindvris kul turebis kl asifikasiacia Aara maTi naTesauri kavSiris mixedviT, aramed maTi sameurneo daniSnul ebis mixedviT.

aRniSnul s mkvl evarTa umetesoba ramdenime j gufad hyofs, romel Ta Soris wamyvani adgil i ukavia samarcvl e pureul ebs, teqnikur kul turebsa da sakveb kul turebs. amasTan, TiToeul am j gufSi Sedis biol ogiuri da sameurneo Tval sazrisiT ufro axl os mdgomi kul turebi.

mindvris kul turebis is j gufi romel ic marcvl is misaRebad mohyavT (xorbal i, simindi, brinj i, qeri, Svria, Wwavi, I obio da sxva) iTeseba mwkrivad mTI iani farTobis moTesviT.

Semdeg j gufSi gaerTianebl ia iseTi mcenareebi, roml ebic mohyavT maTi vgetaciuri masisaTvis. tuberi, Zirnayofebi, roml ebic gamoiyeneba sasursaTod da sakvebad.

meore j gufi, romel Sic zetis da eTerzeTebis momcemi mcenareebia gaerTianebl i, maTi warmoebis mizania Tesl is raodenobisa da masSi cximis Semcvel obis gazzda.

momdevno j gufSi Tavmoyril ia sarTavi mcenareebi, romel Tagan zogierTi boWkos iviTarebs Tesl ze (bamba), zogierTi ki mohyavT Reros masis mosavl isaTvis.

memcenareobis, rogorc mecnierebis erT-erTi mTavari amocanaa, am kul turebsa da maTi j iSebisaTvis bunebriv-ekol ogiuri zonebis mixedviT iseTi praqtikul i saki Txebis damuSaveba-dazusteba, rogoricaa niadagis damuSaveba im mimarTul ebiT, rom racional ur gamoyenebasTan erTad aucil ebl ad unda gaumj obesdes niadagi da Seunarcundes maRal i nayofiereba. saTesl e masal is momzadeba da kul turisaTvis Sesabamisi winamorbedis SerCeva. Tesva (vadebi, saTesl e norma, Tesvis wesi, siRrme da sxva) naTesebis movl a, gamokveba, sarevel ebisa da mavnebel daavadebebi sagan dacva. Mmosavl is aReba, vadebis dawesebis mkacri dacva, sanawveral o narCenebi sagan nakvetis droul i gawmenda-gaTavisufI eba. Mmisi mzadyofna damuSavebisaTvis. aRebul i mosavl is gadamuSaveba da sxva samuSaoebis droul i organizacija.

rogorc nebismier samecniero disciplinas, aseve memcenareobasac aqvs kvl evis sakutari meTodebi: Mmindvrul i, savegetacio da l aboratoriul i.

bol o periodSi farTod gamoyeneba ni Sandebul i atomis meTodi, roml is gamoyenebiT wydeba mralval i Teoriul i da praqtkul i sakiTxi. magal iTad, sakvebi el ementebis dinamika mcenareSi, agreTve ni adagi dan sxvadasxva saxeobi mcenaris FfesvTa sistemis mier sakvebi el ementebis SeTvisebis radiusi. Organul i nivTierebebis mcenareTa organoebSi I okal izacia, fotosinTezis intensiuroba da sxva.

marcvl eul i kul turebis zogadi daxasiaTeba

marcvl eul kul turebs Soris wamyvani adgil i xorbal s ukavi a. misgan gamomcxvari puri warmoadgens kvebis ZiriTad produqts. igi yovel dRiuri sursaTia adamani sATvis, masze moTxovni l eba yovel wl iurad izrdeba. amitom, dRes mwaved dgas sakiTxi (gansakuTrebiT ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi) pl anetis mosaxl eobis puriT momaragebaze. sakiTxs is arTul ebs, rom purze moTxovni l ebs zrda win uswrebs misi warmoebis dones. Sei qmna disproporsia xorbl is warmoebas da moxmarebas Soris, amis erT - erTi mizezia e.w. demografiul i afetqeba. rogorc special istebi miuti Teben ukanasknel periodSi dedamiwi s mosaxl eoba 18-j er gai zarda. Tu msofl ios mosaxl eobis pirvel gaormagebas 600 wel iwadi dasWinda, meores - 230, ukanasknel gaormagebas mxol od 38 wel i. maTive monacemebiT 2050 wl isaTvis mosaxl eoba 9,5 mil iards miaRwevs (aqedan 8 mil iardi icxovrebs ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi), rasac mohyveba mosaxl eobis sursaTiT momaragebis situaciis gauareseba. situacias kidev ufro arTul ebs is, rom uaxl oes 40 wl is periodSi erT sul mosaxl eze savargul ebis farTobi savaraudod dRevandel Tan SedarebiT ganaxevrdeba.

Ppureul mcenareebs morfologiuri da biologiuri Tavisburuebebis mixedviT pirobiTad or j gufad yofen: TavTavian pureul ebad (xorbal i, qeri, Wvavi, Svria, tritikal e) da fetvnair pureul ebad (simindi, fetvi, Romi, brinj i, sorgo).

pureul mcenareTa fesvTa sistema funj aa. Teslis gaRivebisas pirvel ad viTardeba pirvel adi, anu Canasaxovani fesvi. saSemodgomoxbal i viTarebs 3 pirvel ad fesvs, sagazafxul o - 5-s, qeri - 5-8-s, simindi, sorgo, brinj i - 1-s da a.S. odnav mogvianebiT miwi sqveSa Reros naskvidan viTardeba damatebiti anu naskvis fesvebi da mTI ian fesvTa sistema Rebul obs funjis formas. pirvel adi anu Canasaxovani fesvebi ar kvdeba da TavianT funqrias agrzel eben. fesvTa sistemis ZiriTadi masa ganfenil ia 20-25 sm siRrmeze.

pureul Ta **Rero** swormdgomia, Rruiani, Sedgeba 5-7 muxl TSorisagan. Rero izrdeba muxl TSorisebiT. miwi sqveSa Reros naskvidan viTardeba gverdiTi totebi - nabartyi.

fotoli Sedgeba fotlis Rarisa da firfitisagan. fotlis Raris im adgil ze saidanac fotlis firfita iwyeba, viTardeba e.w. kauWebi, romel ic Semoxveul ia Reros

irgvli iv. kauWebi yvel aze kargad aqvs ganvi Tarebul i qers, SedarebiT sustad xorbal s da sul ar gaaGnia Svrias.

Yyavil edi Sekrebil ia TavTavad, romel ic Sedgeba TavTavis Rerakisa da TavTuni sagan. TavTunSi moTavsebul ia uSual od yyavil i butkoTi da mtvrianebiT. Svrias, brinj s da zogierT sxva kul turis yyavil edi - sagvel aa, xol o simindis mdedrobiTi yyavil edia - taro, mamrobiTi yyavil edi ki sagvel a.

nayofi-samarcvl e pureul ebisa marcvla ia, romel ic dafarul ia kaniT, Seicavs endospermas, samarago nivTierebas da Canasaxs. es ukanknel i Sedgeba fesvis, Reros da foTI isagan. sxvadasxva kul turebSi Canasaxisa da endospermis Sefardeba sxvadasxvanairia.

praktikaSi mcenaris sasicocxl o cikl is dinamikas aRricxaven ganvi Tarebis fazebiT, esenia: Tesl is gaRiveba, aRmoceneba, bartyoba, dTavTaveba, yyavil oba da simwife, es ukanknel i iyofa sam etapad: rZisebri simwife, sanTI ise bri simwife da srul i simwife.

Tesl is gaRiveba rTul i procesia da misTvis aucil ebel ia teni. sxvadasxva kul turis Tesl i wyal s sxvadasxva raodenobiT saWiroebs. magal iTad xorbl is Tesl is gaRivebisaTvis saWiroa misi masis 47-48 %: SvriisaTvis - 60-70%; simindisaTvis - 37-44%; parkosani kul turebis Tesl isaTvis - 100-125 % da a.S. aseve gansxvavebul ia saWiro temperaturac. Mmagal iTad Ppirvel i j gufis pureul ebisaTvis saWiroa 6-12⁰ C; meore j gufisaTvi - 15-22 C; ufro maRal i temperatura - (30-35⁰ C) aferxebs am process.

aRereba anu damuxl eba xorbl ovanebSi iwyeba roca Rero miaRwevs 5 sm-s, xol o muxl TSorisebis matebasTan erTad mcenare imatebs simaRI eSi. Ddamuxl eba da zrda iwyeba Reros zrdasTan erTad da roca warmoiqmneba bol o mexute an meeqvse muxl TSorisi am momentisaTvis TavTavi gamodis bol o muxl TSorisis foTI is Raridan.

yyavil oba iwyeba dTavTavebis momentidan. magal iTad qeri yyavil obs TavTavis gamoCenamde, maSin roca Wwavi TavTavobi dan 8-10 dRis Semdeg.

yyavil obasa da Sesabamisad damtveriane baze gansakuTreb ul gavl enas axdens amindis pirobebi. pureul Ta marcvl is sasursaTo Rirebul eba ganpirobekul ia maTi qimiuri Sedgenil obiT.

CamoTvl ill i kul turebi dan ZiriTadar xorbal i gamoyeneba puris gamosacxobad, roml is xarisxi damoki debul ia marcvla Si cil is da webogvaras Semcvel obaze. Ppuris cxobisaTvis marcvla i unda Seicavdes 14-15% cil as, xol o makaronis warmoebisaTvis - 17-18%-s. puris mocul oba da forianoba damoki debul ia webogvaras el astiurobaze da comis gazSemcvel obaze. webogvaras wel vadoba ar unda iyo 20-ze dabali da 30-ze maRal i. rbil obi unda iyo Tanabrad wvrl foriani. Mmarcvla s teqnol ogiuri xarisxis mixedviT yofen ZI ier, saSual o da sustad.

ZI ieri xorbl is marcval i unda Seicavdes -14 % cil as. Ppirvel i kategoriis aranakl eb - 28 %, xol o webogvaras 10 %. ZI ieri xorbal i gamoyenyeba susti xorbl is fqvil is gasaumj obesebl ad.

cxr. #1 pureul Ta marcval is qimiuri Sedgeni oba (%-iT)

kul tura	cil eb	naxSirwyl ebi	cximeb	nacari	uj red ana
rbil i xorbal i	13,9	79,9	2,0	1,9	2,3
magari xorbal i	16,0	77,4	2,1	2,0	2,4
Wvavi	12,8	80,9	2,0	2,1	2,4
qer i	12,2	77,2	2,4	2,9	5,2
Svria	11,7	68,5	6,0	3,4	11,5
simindi	11,6	78,9	5,3	1,5	2,6
brinj i	7,6	72,9	2,2	5,9	11,8
fetvi	12,1	69,8	4,5	4,3	9,2
wiwi bura	13,1	67,8	3,1	2,8	13,1

saSual o siZI ieris xorbal i Seicavs 11-13,9 % cil as. meore kl asis saSual o siZI ieris xorbal i webogvaras Seicavs 25-27 %. Mmisi puris xarisxi damakmayofil ebel ia, ar saWiroebs gaumj obesebas da arc Tvi Ton gamoyenyeba dabal i xarisxis fqvil is gasaumj obesebl ad.

susti xorbl is fqvil isagan dabal i xarisxis puri cxveba. Marcval i Seicavs 11% ze nakl eb cil as. Aaucil ebl ad saWiroebs gamaumj obesebel ZI ieri xorbl is fqvil s. marcval is xarisxis marTva Sesazl ebel ia agroteqnikuri RoniszlebebiT. is icvl eba kl imatis mixedviT, ganoyierebis wesisa da dozis , sxvadasxva stimul atorebis gamoyenebiT da cxadia j iSebis mixedviT.

saSemodgomo pureul ebi

(zogadi daxasiaTeba)

saSemodgomo pureul ebs gansakuTrebul i mni Svnel oba aqvs qveynis marcval eul iT uzrunvel yofaSi. isini gacil ebit met mosaval s iZl evian vidre sagazafxul o pureul ebi. saSemodgomo pureul isaTvis mni Svnel ovania zamTargamZl eoba, mokl eReroianoba, Cawol isadmi gamZl eoba da mosavl ianobis maRal i potencial i 80-90 c/ha.

samarcvl e pureul ebSi ganasxvaveben Semdeg biol ogiur formebs: saSemodgomo, sagazafxul o da orTesel ebs. saSemodgomoa iseTi formebi, roml ebic iarovizaciis stadiis gasavl el ad pirvel etapze saWiroeben dabal temperaturas -1 - dan +10- mTel i 20-25 dRis ganmavl obaSi, amitom isini iTeseba Semodgomaze, roca mudmivi yinvebis

dadgomamde darčenil ia 50-60 dRe, mosaval s ki Rebul oben momaval wel iwads. i sini gazafxul ze daTesisas rogorc wesi bartyoben, magram ver warmoqmni an Reros da TavTavs.

sagazafxul o formebi iarovizaciis stadiis gasavl el ad moiTxoven ufro maRaL temperaturas: **5⁰-dan 20⁰- mde 7-20** dRis ganmavl obaSi, amitom i sini iTeseba gazafxul ze da mosavl is aRebac imave wel s xdeba.

orTesel ebi iarovizacias gadian + 3-15⁰ - mde. samxreTis raionebSi arian j iSebi, roml ebic normal urad izrdebian da viTardebian, damakmayofil ebel mosaval s iZI evian rogorc gazafxul ze, i se Semodgomaze Tesvis pirobebSi.

xorbl is zogadi daxasiaTeba- xorbal i užvel esi kul turaa saqarTvel osaTvi sac. misi produqtiT ikvebeba dedamiwis mosaxl eobis naxevarze meti. dReisaTvis xorbl is saxeobas Tvl ian, miekuTvneba marcvl ovnebis anda TivaqasrasebTa oj axs yvel aze metad gavrcel ebul ia mxol od ori saxeoba: rbil i da magari xorbal i.

rbil i an Cveul ebrivi xorbal s gabatonebul i mdgomareoba ukavia, aris saSemodgomo da sagazafxul o formebi. TavTavi Sedarebit faCxatia. TavTavis piris mxare aRemateba siganeSi gverdiT mxares. TavTunis kil ebi - farTo. marcvl i konsistenciis mixedviT aris fqvil ise bri da cvil ise bri. aris fxiani da ufxo formebi, Rero Rruiani, funj a fesvebiT.

magari xorbal i - ZiriTadar sagazafxul o formebi Taa warmodgeni l i. TavTavi - grZel i, TavTunis kil ebi mTI ianad faravs yvavil s, amitom is nakl ebad cvenadia, Znel ad il eweba. fxebi TavTavze grZel ia da mis paral el uradaa ganl agebul i; marcvl i - grZel i, qočori - susti an sul ac ar gaačnia. sanTI ise bri konsistenciiT.

sameurneo Tval sazrisiT xorbl is yvel a saxeobas yofen or j gufad-SiSvel marcvl ian anu namdvil xorbl ebad da kil ebian, anu asl ise bur xorbl ebad. SiSvel marcvl ian xorbl ebs TavTavi aqvs mtkice, Iewvis dros TavTavi ar imtvreva TavTunebad da marcvl i advil ad Tavisufl deba TavTunisa da yvavil is kil ebi sagan. am j gufs miekuTvneba rbil i xorbal i, magari xorbal i, xorbal i di ka, turgidumi da sxva.

Aasl ise bur (kil ian) xorbl ebs TavTavi aqvT mtvrevadi, momwi febisas TavTavi advil ad imtvreva TavTunebad. Mmarcvl i mWidrod zis TavTunisa da yvavil is kil Si. Aamitom saWiro xdeba maTi damatebiT gamoSvna. miekuTvneba maxa, zanduri, kol xuri asl i, spel ta, kul turul i wyvil marcvl a da sxva.

amJamad miRebul i kl asifikaciiT xorbl is yvel a saxeoba gaerTianebul ia Semdeg j gufebad:

- I. dipl oiduri j gufi (2n = 14)
- II. heqsapl oiduri j gufi (2n = 42)
- III. tetrapl oiduri j gufi (2n = 28)
- IV. oqsapl oiduri j gufi (2n = 56)

saSemodgomo xorbl is- naTesi farTobebis mixedvi T msofl iosi pirvel i adgil i ukavia. saSual o mosavl ianoba -25-80 c/ha da mets Seadgens. potenciuri mosavl ianoba ki 80-90 c/has aRemateba.

saSemodgomo xorbl is Tesl i gaRivebas iwyeb 1-2⁰ siTboze. optimal uria 12-15⁰. zamTar- zafxul is periodSi is temperaturis mimart Zal ian mgrZnobiarea. uTovl o zamTarSi - 16-18⁰ yinvis dros iRupeba, Tumca axal i sel eqciuri j iSebi - 20-25⁰ yinvas uZl eben.

saSemodgomo xorbal i bartyobs Semodgomaze. Ees cikl i normal urad mimdinareobs 8-10⁰ temperaturisa da normal uri tenis pirobebSi. Ggval vian pirobebSi ki procesi Zal ian nel deba, zamTarSi Sesvl amde mcenare warmoqmnis 4-5 nabartys.

xorbl is fesvTa sistema aRwevs 1,5 m siRrmemde da kargad i yenebs niadagis tens. xorbal is kul tura vegetaciis mTel i periodisaTvis saWiro wyl is raodenobis 70 %-s yavil obidan sanTI i sebri simwifis fazis periodSi, xol o 20 % marcvl is momwi febisas.

niadagis mimart maRal i momTxovnia. saWiroebs neutral ur reaqcias (6-7,5). savegetacio periodia 240-320 dRe. gazrdil moTxovnil ebas uyenebs winamorbedsac. karg mosaval s iZl eva aneul ze. saToxni kul turebisa da parkosani mcenareebi sagan gaTavisufi ebul nakveTebze. 1 tona marcvl is da Sesabamisad namjis mosaval s (daaxl oebiT 1,5 c) saSemodgomo xorbal s swirdeba 37 kg azoti, 13 kg fosfori da 25 kg kal ciumi / m.n./ . saerTod is Zal ian mgrZnobiarea ganoyierebis mimart da Sesaferis ukugebas iZl eva marcvl is mosavl ianobis gadi debiT.

niadagis damuSavebis Tavisebureba damoki debul ia winamorbedze, nakveTis dasarevl ianebis xarisxze da zonaze. rogorc wesi, saTesi ed Serceul i unda i qnes umarI esi kategoriis Tesl i, saTanado fungici diT damuSavebul i. iTeseba mwkri vad, mocemul i zoni saTvis dadgenil vadaSi. qarTI isa da kaxeTis maRal mTian zonebSi seqtembris bol os. saTesi normaa 4-5 ml n / ha, woniT 180-200 kg/ha.

gazafxul ze saWiroa jejil is dafarcxva da azotiT gamokveba. sarevel ebisa da daavadeba - mavnebl ebisagan naTesebis dacva. mosaval i aiReba kombainiT sanTI i seburi simwifis fazis dasasrul sa da srul i simwifis dasawyisSi, rac SeiZl eba SemWidroebul vadebSi.

saSemodgomo Wvavi

saSemodgomo Wvavi TavTaviani pureul ebis mniSvn ovani warmomadgenel ia. Mmisifqvil isagan gamomcxvari puri gamoirceva dieturi daniSnul ebit da maRal i kal oriul obiT. gansakuTrebil i gemoti da xarisxiT. is Seicavs bal ansireb ul cil ebs da vitaminebs (**A, B, B, PP** da **E**). marcval i Seicavs 9,2 - dan 17 % cil as. misi qato da daRerRil i marcval i koncentrirebul i sakvebia. namja gamoiyeneba, rogorc uxesi sakvebi

da sasil ose masal a. misi namj i sagan SeiZI eba mi Rebul iqnes Sesaxvevi qaRal di, cel ul oza, Zmari da sxva saWiro saqonel i.

Wawi xorbal Tan, qerTan da sxva marcvl ovnebTan SedarebiT axal gazar da kul turaa, mi uxedavad amisa is farTod aris gavrcel ebil i msofl ioSi, misi farTobi 18 ml n ha-s aRemateba. mosavl i anoba qveynebisa da j i Sebis mixedviT cval ebadobs 14 - 82,3 c/ha-mde (litva). misi Tesl i gaRivebas iwyeb 1-2⁰ si Tboze. aRmocenebi saTvis ki saWiro optimaluri temperatura 6-12⁰, kargad bartyobs 10-12⁰ temperaturaze. moyvanis optimal ur pirobebSi 25-30⁰ yinvas uZl ebs. kargad TavTavobs da yvavil obs 14-16⁰ si Tbos pirobebSi. ganvi Tarebis srul i cikl isaTvis esaWiroeba 1800⁰ si Tbos j ami.

Wawi SedarebiT gval vagamZl e mcenared iTvl eba. misi transpiraciis koeficientia 340-420. SedarebiT nakl eb momTxovnia ni adagis mimarT. misTvis saukeTeso ni adagad iTvl eba msibuqi tipis dabali tenianobis ni adagebi.

saSemodgomo Wawi xSi rad bartyobas Semodgomazeve amTavrebs da Cqara iwyeb aRerebas. magram TavTavoba da yvavil oba gaWi anurebul i a. yvavil obas iwyeb dTavTavebi dan 12-14 dRis Semdeg da grZel deba 10-12 dRe. j varedin-mtvrevia mcenarea.

saSemodgomo Wawi 8-10 dRiT adre mwifdeba, vidre saSemodgomo xorbal i. TavTavobi dan marcvl is gamkvri vebamde saWiroebs 55-60 dRes. savegetacio periodi zonebis mixedviT 270-400 dRemdea. nakl eb momTxovnia wi namorbedebi sadmi, ukeTesia aneul i da parkosani kul turebi sagan gaTavisufi ebil i farTobebi.

ganoyiereba- Wavs 1 centneri marcvl i sa da Sesabamisi bi omasis mi Rebis as ni adagi dan gamoaqvs -3,5 kg azoti, 1,4 kg fosfori da 4 kg kalium / m.n./. sakvebs intensiurad moi xmars bartyobisa da aRerebis fazaSi.

Tesl brunvaSi winamorbedis mimarT didi momTxovni ar aris, ukeTes mosaval s iZl eva saToxni da parkosani kul turebi sagan gaTavisufi ebil ni adagebze. ni adagis damuSaveba i seTivea, rogorc saSemodgomo xorbl isaTvis, TiTqmis anal ogiuria Tesvis vadebi c. saTesi norma 6-7 milioni aRmocenebi sunariani marcvli (170-200 kg/ha).

naTesis movl a- naTesi gazafxul ze msibuqi farcxit unda dafarcxos.

Wavs axasiaTebi marcvl is Cacvena, ami tom aRebul i unda iqnes roca marcvl is tenianoba 35-20% -ia da rac SeiZI eba SemWidroebul vadebSi.

saSemodgomo qeri

saSemodgomo qeri - ZiriTadad mohavat safuraJed da saburRul ed. misi marcvli cil ebis mcire raodenobas (9-12%) Seicavs, rac saSual ebas iZl eva rom is Iudis warmoebaSi farTod iqnes gamoyenebul i. saSemodgomo qeris TiTqmis yvel a forma mwkriviana. qeris es forma ufro maral mosavl iania, vidre misi sagazafxul o formebi. misi mosavl i anoba 15-35 c/ha-ze cval ebadobs.

saSemodgomo qeri ufro nakl eb zamTargamZI ea, vidre saSemodgomo xorbal i. 12⁰ - yinaze is ufro metad ziandeba , vidre xorbal i da Wvavi. niadagis mimarT ki momTxovnia, rogorc saSemodgomo xorbal i.

saSemodgomo qeri m^kacri momTxovni ar aris winamorbedebi sadmi. ukeTesia sufta aneul i, Tumca mas ufro xSirad Tesaven nasimindarze, mzesumzirisa da parkosnebis Semdeg. damakmayofil ebel mosaval s iZI eva nawveral ze Tesvis SemTxvevaSiC.

saSemodgomo qeri ZI ier reagirebs sasuqebze, normal uri gadazamTrebisaTvis urCeven ZiriTadi xvnis dros P-40-50, K-40-50 kg/ha / m.n./ Setanas.

niadagis momzadeba da Tesl is momzadeba dasaTesaT i seTivea, rogorc saSemodgomo xorbl isaTvis. saTesi norma zonebis mixedviT 3-dan 4,5 ml n marcval ia heqtarze. Tesvis vadebia oqtombris pirvel i naxevari.

naTesis movl a - gazafxul ze qeri ciudad izamTrebs, amitom aucil ebel ia adre gazafxul ze azotiT (35-45 kg/ha / m.n./) gamokveba.

saSemodgomo qeri ufro adre mwifdeba, vidre saSemodgomo xorbal i. momwifebis TavTavi iRuneba da Tu droul ad ar iqna aRebul i danakargebi izrdeba. mosavl is aReba xdeba erT fazad.

tritikal e

tritikal e axal i marcvl eul i kul turaa. gamoirCeva maRal i mosavl ianobis potencial iT. cil ebisa da Seucvl el i aminomJaveebis gazrdil i Semcvel obiT, rac ganapirobebs am kul turis farTo perspektivas, rogorc sasursaTod, i se sakvebad gamoyenebi saTvis. tritikal e gamoirCeva maRal i imunurobiT da eqstremal uri pirobebi sadmi kargi amtanobiT. misi marcval i 1-1,5 % met cil ebs Seicavs xorbl is marcval Tan SedarebiT. misgan gamomcxvari puris mocul oba ufro dabal i da nakl eb foriania, rac am kul turis webogvaras dabal xarisxze miutiTebs. kargi xarisxis puri miReba roca 70-80 % xorbl is fqvil Si 20-30 % tritikal es fqvil ia Sereul i.

tritikal es namj a gamoyeneba cxovel Ta sakvebad, safenad da sxva. tritikal es sakvebi mimarTul ebis j iSebi karg sasi l ose da mwvane masas iZI evian.

tritikal e axal i botanikuri gvaria, romel ic Seqmna adamianma sel eqci iT xorbl isa da Wvavis Sej varebiT da saxel wodebac tritikal e -pirvel i nawil i warmoadgens **tritikum** (xorbal i) da meore nawil i Sekal e (Wvavis) saxel wodebebis sinTezs. genetikurad is amfidipl oiduria.

optimal uri agroteqnol ogiebis dacviT SesaZI ebel ia miRebul iqnas misi marcvi i - 40-50 c/ha da mwvane masa - 100-600 c/ha, rac maRal i mosavl ianoba . tritikal es Tesl is gaRiveba 2⁰-si Tboze iwyeba. optimal uri temperaturaa 20⁰, xol o maqsimal uri 35⁰. Tesvidan 5-7 dRis Semdeg iwyeba aRmoceneba; 18-20⁰-ze ZiriTadi masa bartyobs, Semodgomaze nabartyis raodenoba saSual od 3-6. savegetacio periodi 250-325 dRea. tenis mimarT

gansakuTrebül möTxovni I ebas ar avl ens, misTvis sakmarisia niadagis zRvrul i tentevadobis 65-75%, moi Txovs niadagis neutral ur (-5,5-7,0) ares.

tritikal e winamorbedi sadmi nakl eb momTxovnia, Tumca misTvis kargi winamorbedi a Savi aneul i, parkosani da saToxni kul turebisgan gaTavisufi ebul i nakveTebi.

tritikal es 1 c marcvl isa da Sesabamisi biomasis mosavl isas niadagi dan gamoaqvs 4-5 kg azoti, 1,3-1,6 kg fosfori da 3,6-4 kg kaliumi. savaraudod ganoyierebisaTvis saWiRo: N-45-60 kg/ha, P-60-65 kg/ha, K-45-60kg/ha m.n. niadagis momzadeba damoki debul ia winamorbedze, dasarevl ianebis xarisxze da moyvanis zonaze.

tritikal es Tesvis vada iseTivea, rogoricaa saSemodgomo xorbl is optimaluri vada. saTesi norma meryeobs 3,5-dan 7,5 mil ion aRmocenebi sunariiani Tesl i ha-ze. CaTesvis siRrme 6-8 sm.

naTesis movl a. i give Roniszibebi a rekomendebul i rogorc saSemodgomo xorbl is naTesebi saTvis. tritikal es marcvl i TavTavis kil ebSi mwidrod aris Camj dari, ami tom ar axasi aTebs cvenadoba da misi aReba xdeba srul i momwifebis erT fazasi.

sagazafxul o pureul ebi

marcvl ovan pureul ebs Soris wamyvani adgil i ukavia sagazafxul o xorbal s. didi sameurneo mni Svnel oba aqvT qers da Svrias, agreTve fetvnair pureul ebs.

sagazafxul o xorbal i- mis naTesebs msofl ioSi pirveli adgil i uWiRavs mindvris kul turebs Soris. marcvl i gacil ebiT meti raodenobis cil ebs Seicavs vidre saSemodgomo rbil i xorbl ebi. saSual o mosavl ianoboba 14-20 c/ha.

Tesl i gaRivebas iwyeb 1-2⁰ siTboze. naTesi vi indeba Tesvi dan 7-13 dRis Semdeg temperaturis mi xedviT. Tesvi dan aRmocenebamde saWiRo ebs 100-130⁰ si Tbos jams. aRmonaceni uZl ebs -10⁰ wayinvebs. kargad bartiyobs 10-12⁰ temperaturis pirobebSi. maRaL temperaturas (38-40⁰-s) ciudad i tans.

Tesl i gaRiveba -aRmocenebi saTvis saWiRo ebs marcvl is masis 55-70% wyal s. fazebis mi xedviT wyl is resursebi ase nawil deba: aRmocenebis win 7-8⁰, bartiyobis fazas - 15-20, aRerebisa da TavTavobis - 50-60; rZis simwifis - 20-30; sanTI is - 3-5 % mTel i vegetaciis periodSi saWiRo wyl idan. sagazafxul o xorbl isaTvis damaxasiaTebel ia uTanabro aRmoceneba da Sesabamisad simeCxere, didi momTxovnia winamorbedis mimarTac- maRaL i mosavl is misaRebad aucil ebel ia sufTa aneul i, kargia saToxni da parkosani kul turebidan gaTavisufi ebul i farTobebi. mgrZnobi area sasuqebis mimarTac. 1 c marcvl is formirebisa da Sesabamisad namj isaTvis niadagi dan gamoaqvs 3,8-4,2 kg azoti, 1,1 - 1,2 kg fosfori da 3,2-2,4 kg kaliumi. optimal urad ganoyierebul niadagSi gansakuTrebiT kargad iviTarebs fesvTa sistemas. savaraudod iyeneben N-30-45 kg/ha, P - 40-60 kg/ha, K- 30-40 kg/ha (m.n.)

sagazafxul o xorbal i zonebis mixedviT svedasxva normiT iTeseba 180-dan 225 kg. Tesvis wesi da CaTesvis siRrme iseTivea, rogorc saSemodgomoxorbl isa.

naTesis movl a- saWiroebis SemTxvevaSi unda Catardes naTesis motkepma, j ej il is dafarcxva, sarevel ebis, daavadebebisa da mavnebl ebis mimarT brZol a.

mosavl is aReba-ZiriTadad erTj eredad xdeba kombainiT sanTI isebri simwifis dasasrul is. dagvianebea iwevs marcvl is Cacvenas, ami tom aReba unda ganxorciel des rac SeiZI eba SemWidroebul vadebSi.

sagazafxul o qeri

sagazafxul o qeri mniSnel ovani sasursaTo, safuraje da teqnikuri kul turaa. misgan amzadelen qeris burRul s, agreTve fqvil s, roml is 20-25%-s ureven Wavis da xorbl is fqvil Si puris gamosaxobad. farTod gamoiyeneba safurajed, misi teqnikuri mniSnel obaganuzomel ia l udis warmoebaSi.

qeri erT-erTi uZvel esi kul turaa, saadreoa da gamoirCeva formaTa maval - ferovnebiT. mosavl ianoba meryeobs 15-70 c/ha da metis fargl ebSi.

qeris gvari moicavs kul turul i qeris sam saxeobas: maval mwkrivian qers; ormwkrivians da Sual edur qers.

1. maval mwkriviani anu Cveul ebrivi qeris TavTavis RerakSi amonabedSi sami nayofieri TavTuni zis, roml ebic viTardebian da marcvl s iZI evian. maval mwkriviani qeri TavTavis nayofierebis mixedviT Tavis mxriv or j gufad iyofa: swor eqvsmwkrivian da araswori eqvsmwkrivian.

2. orrigiani qeri - am j gufis qerebis TavTavis RerakSi amonabedSi mj domi sam-sami TavTuni dan. mxol od TiTo yavil ia nayofis momcemi. gverdiTi yavil ebi steril uria.

3. Sual eduri qeri- am qvesaxeobis TavTavis RerakSi mj domi sam-sami yavil i dan SeiZI eba ganvi Tardes erTi - erTi, ori an sami ve.

sagazafxul o qeri kargad equeba svedasxva niadagur da kl imatur pirobebs. misi Tesl i gaRivebas iwyeb 1-2⁰ siTboze. aRmocenebisaTvis optimal uria 18-20⁰ siTbo. aRmonaceni uZI ebs 8⁰-nde wayinvebs. iTvl eba erT-erT gval vagamZI e kul turad. transpiraciis koeficientia-400. kargad izrdeba da viTardeba neutral uri aris niadagebze (**PH** 6,8-7,5). savegetacio periodia 60-dan 110 dRe. misTvis kargi winamorbedia saToxni kul turebi, kargad equeba nawveral sac. SeiZI eba daiTos sagazafxul o xorbl isgan gaTavisufi ebil niadagebzec.

1 c marcvl is da Sesabami sad namj is formirebis niadagi dan gamoqvs 2,503 kg azoti, 1,1-1,2 fosfori da 2-2,4 kg kaliumi. sagazafxul o qeri yvel aze adre vadaSi iTeseba. Tesvis norma 3,5-6 mil n marcvl i (160-200 kg/ha) zonebisa da Tesl is masis mixedviT.

naTesis movl a- arsebiTad ar gansxavdeba sagazafxul o xorbl is naTesebi sagan. mosavl is aReba iseTive wesiT xdeba, rogorc sagazafxul o xorbl is.

Svria L

saxal xo-sameurneo mni Svnel oba. Svria farTod gamoiyeneba, rogorc mwvane masa ise marcvil i mecxovel eobaSi. marcvil i Seicav 9,0-19,5% cilas, saxamebel s 40-56%-s da cximebs 4-6%-s. marcvil isgan amzadeben burRul s, risganac mzaddeba fafa, kisel i, xol o xorbl is fqvil Tan nareviT keTdeba namcxvari da sxva mraval i. Svriisgan damzadebul i produqtebi gansakuTrebiT gamoiyeneba dietur da bavSvTa kvebaSi.

Svriis Tesl i ikeTebs oTx pirvel ad fesvs, aRmocenebis Semdeg mcenare mal e iviTarebs funj a fesvebs. Tu amindebi iqna Tbil i da notio mas SeuZl ia miwiseda Reros muxl ebidanac ganivi Taros fesvebi. Reros simaRI e 80-175 sm-de aRwevs. foTI is firfita farToa, kargad aqvs ganviTarebul i enaki. Svriis yvavil edi - sagvel aa, gaSI il i an Sekrul i, TavTunebi 2-3 yvavil iania, gvxvdeba mraval yvavil iani formebiC. TavTuni s kil i sigrZis gamo mTI ianad faravs TavTuns. yvavil is kil ebi TeTria an Savi. TavTunebi fxianic aris da ufxoc. marcvil i wagrzel ebul ia. 1000 marcvil is masa 30-40 gramamdea.

agroteqnika. SvriisaTvis niadagis, saTesl e masal is momzadeba, Tesva da naTesis movl is wesebi sagazafxul o xorbl is anal ogiuria.

Svria kargad iyenebs mis winamorbedebSi Setanil organul sasuqebs, ver itans zedized Tesvas.

mosavl is aReba. Svriis sagvel a aratanabrad mwifdeba, es ki arTul ebs misi mosavl is aRebas. jer mwifdeba sagvel as zeda nawil Si moTavsebul i marcvil i, xol o 6-8 DdRis Semdeg - danarCeni. amitom Svriis xarisxovani marcvil i rom miviRoT saWiRoA misi SemWidroebul i aReba.

mosavl is, rogorc adre ise gvian aReba sazianoa. Svriis namj ac gvian mwifdeba, vidre marcvil i. kombainiT aRebisas mometebul i tenianobis gamo SeiZl eba daobdes. yovel i ve zemoT aRniSnul is gaTval i swinebit xel Semwyob pirobebSi Svria SeiZl eba aRebul i qnes dayofiT i wesiT, roca zeda TavTunebis marcvil i aRwevs srul simwifes, xol o qveda sanTI isas. Rvareul ebis kargad gamoSrobis Semdeg mi i Reba mSrAl i marcvil i mcireoden meqanikuri dazianebit. amasTan diddeba sakvebis kvebiTi xarisxi.

imisaTvis, rom marcvil i ar daimtvres dol is bruns amcireben 900-1000 brunamde wuTSi. im SemTxvevaSi Tu mosavl is aReba pirdapir kombainiT moxdeba marcvil i, sanam SevinaxavT unda gamoSres 14-15 %- tenianobamde.

saburRul e fetvnairi pureul i

pureul Ta am j gufs ekuTvnis simindi - zea mays, fetvi - **Panum miliaceum L**, Romi - **Panikum italicum**, sorgo - **Sorgum**, brinj i - **Oriza sativa L**, wiwiwura - **miliaceum A**. fetvnair pureul Ta j gufis mcenareebi garda wiwiwuras rogorc marcvil ovani oj axis warmomadgenl ebi botanikur-morfol ogiuri aRnagobiT imoreben TiTqmis yvel a im niSnebs, rac pureul Ta pirvel i j gufisaTvis gvqonda aRweril i. am ori j gufis pureul Ta Soris

arsebiTi gammasxvavebel i ni Snebia: fetvnair pureul Ta j gufis mcenareTa Tesl s gaRivebis dros gamoaqvs mxol od erTi pirvel adi fesvi, maTi Rero Rru ar aris da amovsebul ia parenqimul i qsovil iT, miwiszeda muxl ebi da muxl TaSorisebi 8-ze metia, maSin roca pirvel i j gufis pureul ebSi is 5-7-s ar aRemateba. fetvnair pureul Ta yvavil edi sagvel aa, maTi marcval i momrgval oa, uRaro da Tavze bewi an Sebusva ara aqvs.

meore j gufis pureul Tagan gansakuTrebui mni Svnel oba aqvs simindsa da brinjs. maTi naTesi farTobi da produqciis saerTo raodenoba msolfi ioSi ganuwyvetl iv izrdeba.

saqarTvel os sofl is meurneobaSi meti mni Svnel oba eZI eva siminds, gansakuTrebiT mecxovel eobis Semdgomi ganvi Tarebi saTvis.

simindi L

simindi erT-erTi mni Svnel ovani kul turaa. is ekuTvnis marcval ovanTa oj axs. misi samSobl o central uri amerikaa. evropaSi igi Semoit tanes amerikis aRmoCenis Semdeg, saidanac gavrcel da sxva kontinentebzec. simindma uxvmosavl ianobiT, gemuri Tvis sebebi Ta da mosavl is ufro iol ad aRebis SesaZI ebl obiT imdenad popul aroba moi pova, rom mTI ianad gandevna iseTi kul turebi, rogorebicaa Romi da fetvi. saqarTvel oSi kaja simindi Semotanil ia ufro adre (XVII saukunis dasasrul s), vidre kbil a simindi, kbil a simindis Semotanis TariRad miCneul ia XIX saukunis dasawyisi, simindi j er gavrcel da dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi, Semdeg qarTI Si, saidanac fexi moi kida aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os rai onebSi, agreTve azerbaijanSi, somxeTsa da Crdil oeT kavkasiaSi. siminds didi mni Svnel oba aqvs rogorc sasursaTo, sakveb da teqnikur kul turas. mis fqvil s sasursaTod iyeneben purcxobisaTvis (mWadi, mWadpura) Romis, fafis, sxvadasxva sakonditro nawarmis dasamzadebl ad, xmel marcval s iyeneben saWmel ad batibutis an moxarSul i saxiT da sxva. misgan xidian zeTs. simindis marcval i Sinauri cxovel eebisa da frinvel isaTvis saukeTeso koncentriul i sakvebia. Cal a uxesi sakvebia, xol o mwane masa gamoiyeneba sil osis dasamzadebl ad da pirdapir mwane skvebad. rogorc teqnikuri kul tura, simindi sagan mzaddeba qaRal di, cel ul oza, xel ovnuri merqani da sxva.

simindi maRal mosavl iani mcenarea. rogorc saToxni kul tura, simindi Tavis Semdeg niadags tovebs sarevel ebisagan suftas da fxviers, organul i nivTierebebis didi maragiT, fesvebisa da Reroeebis anarCenebis saxiT. amitom is kargi winamorbedi a sxvadasxva kul turebi saTvis, maT Soris saSemodgomo marcval eul isaTvis.

simindis kul tura iTeseba parkosan kul turebTan erTad sasil osed, saganaTibod, sanawveral od da ganmeorebiTi naTesebisTvis. mas Tesaven agreTve, aneul ebze, kul isebis Sesaqmnel ad, xol o mSral Reroebs iyeneben Tovl is dasakavebl ad.

saqarTvel oSi maRal mTiani rai onebis garda simindi iTeseba yvel a rai onSi. misi saheqtaro mosavl ianoba saSual od msolfi ioSi Seadgens - 3,21, ruseTSi - 2,61, saqarTvel oSi - 2,0 t/ha.

j iSebi. simindis j iSebis raodenoba, sel eqciuri muSaobis Sedegad, yovel wl iurad izrdeba. saqarTvel o sxva qveynebTan SedarebiT simindis j iSebis simravl iT gamoirCeva. amJamad saqarTvel oSi darai onebul ia Semdegi saxis j iSebi: abaSis yviTel i, aj ameTis TeTri, qarTul i krugi, geguTis yviTel i, adgil obrivi yviTel i kaja, adgil obrivi TeTri kaja, imerul i hibridi, sterl ingi, krasnodarul i 5, hibridi "vir 42", hibridi qarTul i 9, hibridi iveria.

simindis kl asifikacia. kul turaSi simindi warmodgenil ia mxol od erTi saxeobiT – Zea mays. simindis kl asifikacia jer kidev ar aris srul ad damuSavebul i, rac imiTaa gamoweul i, rom dRemde ar aris kargad garkveul i simindis warmoSobisa da misi ekol ogiuri ganviTarebis istoria.

kl asifikaciis Sesabamisad simindi iyofa Semdeg 8 qvesaxeobad an j gufad: kbil a, kaja, rbil i, tkbil i, buStara, civil a, rbil -tkbil i da kil ebian simindebad. simindis am j gufebidan sameurneo pirobebSi farTod gavrcel ebul ia kbil a da kaja simindebi. mcire farTobi ukavia buStara da tkbil simindebs.

kbil a simindi –pirvel i adgil i uwiravs gavrcel ebiT, ZiriTadar sagvianoa, mosavl iani, marcval i misi **C** tipisaa, mogrzo TavCaWyl etil i – kbill is msgavsad. endospermi ufro metad fqvil isebris axasiTebs mzl avri zrda, didi zomis taro. farTod gavrcel ebul ia dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi. savegetacio periodi 130-150 dRes aReamateba.

kaja simindi –marcval i momrgval oa, magari, Tavamovsebul i, mbzinvare, rqisebri endospermi moTavsebul ia Tavisa da periferis fenaSi, fqvil isebris endospermi ki marcval is Suagul Si, Canasaxis garSemoa ganl agebul i. kaja simindi ufro mdidaria cil ebiT vidre kbil a. simindis es j gufi ZiriTadar saadreo formebiT aris warmodgenil i. zrda-ganviTarebisatvis siTbosa da tenis nakl ebi raodenobiT kmayofil deba. savegetacio periodi 100-120 dRes udris.

buStara simindi –anu tkacuna simindi, misi marcval i TiTqmis mTI ianad Sedgeba rqiseburi endospermi sagan. fqvil isebris endospermi mxol od CanasaxTan aris moTavsebul i. amis gamo buStara simindi mdidaria cil ebiT, misi marcval isagan mzaddeba maral xarisxovani burRul i. cecxl ze gaxurebit e.i. moxal vis dros tkacuniT skdeba da gadmoiSI eba TeTri masa fafuki saxiT, rasac praqtikaSi bati-buts eZaxian.

am j gufis simindisaTvis damaxasiTebe ia mraval taroianoba, patara zomis taro, wvrl i marcval i.

tkbil i simindi – uwodeben Saqrts simindsac. rZiseburi simwifis fazas i misi endospermi Seicavs Saqrebis did raodenobas, momwifebis dros ki es Tviseba ekargeba. gamoiyeneba sakonservo mrewel obaSi. misi marcval i mdidaria rqiseburi endospermiT,

Ti Tqmis srul ebiT ara aqvs fqvil ise bri endospermi. marcval i momwifebis Semdeg ZI ier CaWyl etil i da danaoWebul ia.

rbil i simindi – mas saxamebl ian simindsac uwodeben. mis marcval Si Ti Tqmis srul ebiT ar aris rqiseburi saxamebel i da endospermi mTI ianad TeTri feris, fxvieri fqvil ise buri saxamebl isagan Sedgeba, amis gamo is didxans inarcunebs sirbil es. am j gufis simindebi gamoiyeneba saxamebl isa da spirtis warmoebaSi.

civil a simindi – misi endospermis garegani Sre waagavs gamagrebul civil s (sanTel s), konsistenci iT ki sakmaod magaria da am mxriv emsgavseba kaJa da buStara simindebis formebs. endospermis kargi monel ebadoxbis gamo mas SeiZI eba farTo gamoyeneba mieces pirutyvis sakvebad. gavrcel ebul ia aRmosavl eT aziis qveynebSi. saqarTvel oSi ar gvxdvdeba.

rbil -tkbil i simindi – warmodgens saSual o formas rbil sa da tkbil simindebs Soris. endospermis qveda nawil iT igi waagavs rbil i simindebis j gufs, zemo nawil iT ki tkbil simindebis j gufs. gavrcel ebul ia umniSnel od samxreT amerikaSi. saqarTvel oSi ar gvxdvdeba.

kil iani simindi – simindis sxva j gufebi sagan mkveTrad gansxvavdeba. misi marcval i Casmul ia TavTunisa da yvavil is kil Si da Znel ad gamosafSnel ia, amasTan erTad marcval i mdare Rirsebisaa da is ar SeiZI eba CaiTval os simindis kul turul formad.

ganoyiereba. simindis mosavl ianobis gasazr del ad aucil ebel ia swori ganoyierebis sistemis gamoyeneba, radganac is marcval is Sesaqmnel ad moi xmars 1-haze 24,5 kg azots, 9,9 kg fosfors da 15,5 kg kal iums.

ZiriTadi xvnis win xdeba organul i sasuqis mTI iani dozis Setana. fosforiani da kal iumiani sasuqebis Setana unda moxdes 2/3-is ZiriTadi xvnis win, 1/3-is ki TesviSTanave, aseve TesviSTanave SeaqvT azotiani sasuqis 1/3, xol o 2/3 damatebi Ti gamokvebis saxiT 2-3 foTI is fazaSi.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. simindi SedarebiT advil ad itans erTsa da imave adgil ze Tesvas da wl ebis manZil ze maRal i agroteknikis pirobebSi Sesazl ebel ia miviRoT misgan kargi mosaval i. Tesl brunvaSi siminds, rogorc saToxn kul turas aTavseben TavTaviani pureul ebis Sua. maTi mosavl is aRebis Semdeg sakmaod didi dro rCeba niadagis momzadebiSaTvis. simindis Semdeg Tesl brunvaSi SeiZI eba moTavsdes yvel a mcenare, ufr o xSi rad TavTaviani pureul i. simindi TavTaviani pureul i SaTvis ukeTesi wi namorbedia, vidre Tambao da mzesumzira, radgan es kul turebi ZI ier fitaven niadags.

niadagis damuSaveba. simindi moi Txovs niadagis Rrmad damuSavebas. niadagis momzadeba simindisaTvis iwyeba wi namorbedisgan mindvris gaTavisufi ebis Tanave. simindis dasaTesa niadagis ukeT momzadebiS mi zniT Tesvis win erTi - ori dRiT adre xnul i unda

gafxvierdes kul tivatoriT 5-6 sm siRrmeze da Tanmiyol ebiT dai farcxos. Tesvi swi na gafxvierebisa da kul tivaciis dros SeaqvT gaTval i swinebul i mineraluri sasuebi.

Tesl is momzadeba da Tesva. simindis Tesl i unda i yos umarI esi xarisxis, aRmocenebis unariT aranakl eb 96% (I kl asi) dasaSvebia 92% (II kl asi). dabal i aRmocenebis Tesl i ZI ier meCixer aRmonacens iZI eva da mkveTrad amcirebs mosaval s. Tesvamde 2-3 kviriT adre saTesl e masal a unda gadairces, taros unda mosciI des daobebul i da dazianebl i nawiI ebi. simindis Tesl i unda ganiavdes, gamzeurdes, dayal ibdes da Seiwaml os mindvrul i aRmocenebis unaris gasadi debl ad. aseve saWiroa Seiwaml os sokovani daavadebebis wi naaRmdeg.

Tesvis vada. simindi, rogorc siTbos moyvarul i mcenare sxva pureul ebiagan gansxvavebiT gvian iTeseba. adre Tesvis dros is ZI ier ziandeba sicivebi sagan, mcenareTa nawiI i aRmocenebamde l peba da iRupeba, aRmocenebul i mcenare ki sustad vi Tardeba.

Tesvis saTvis saukeTeso periodia, roca niadagi Tesl is CaTesvis siRrmeze gaTbeba 10-12 mde, niadagis -10 siTbos pirobekSi daTesil i simindi aRmocendeba -me-18 dRes, xol o 12 siTbos pirobekSi -me-14 dRes. simindis Tesvis optimal ur vadad unda Cai Tval os periodi 10 april idan 30 april amde. amis Semdeg daTesil i simindi ukve nakl eb mosaval s iZI eva.

Tesvis norma da wesi. simindis Tesvis farTod gavrcel ebul i wesia mwkrivad da kvadratul budobrivad Tesva.

mwkrivad Tesva warmoebs special uri simindis saTesi manqanebiT uwyet zol ebad, amis gamo aRmocenebis Semdeg saWiroebs mwkrivebis gamoxSirvas xel iT, mwkrivTaSoris manziI i ki SesazI ebel ia damuSavdes manqanebiT.

kvadratul -budobrivi Tesva xorciel deba aseve special uri manqanebiT. saqarTvel os pirobeksaTvis kvadratul -budobrivi Tesvis saTvis miRebul i sqemaa 70X70 sm, budnaSi 2 mcenare, aseTi ganl agebis dros heqtarze Tavsdeba 40 aTasi mcenare.

Cveul ebrivi mwkrivad Tesvis dros simindi iTeseba mwkrivebs Soris 70 sm. aRmocenebis Semdeg xdeba mcenareTa gamoxSirva, mwkrivSi mcenareTa Soris 35 sm datovebiT. am pirobekSi heqtarze Tavsdeba 40 aTasi mcenare.

simindis Tesl is CaTesvis siRrme mraval pirobazea damoki debul i: adre Tesvis dros Tesl i iTeseba mcire siRrmeze, gvian Tesvis dros ki ufro Rrmad. Tesl is CaTesvis normal ur siRrmed iTvl eba 5-6 sm.

naTesis movl a. xel Semwyobi amindis pirobekSi simindi aRmocenebas iwyeb 7-8 dRis Semdeg, magram xSirad simindis Tesvis Semdeg niadagi j deba, zedapiri uxmeba da qerqs ikeTeb, am SemTxvevaSi saWiro xdeba qerqis daSI a da niadagis aeraciis gaZI iereba. roca simindi aRmocendeba da mcenare ganiViTarebs 2-3 foTol s, naTesi ifarcxebs mwkrivebis gardigardmo, es afxvierebs niadags da spobs sarevel ebs. simindis naTesis Toxna-

kul tivaciis raodenoba damoki debul ia TviT naTesis mdgomareobaze. sadac dasarevl ianeba ufr metia saWi roa simindis erTxel gaToxna da 3 kul tivacia.

herbicidebis gamoyeneba. sarevel ebis winaRmdeg farTod mimarTaven herbicidebi T Sesxurebas. erT-erTi aseTi herbicidia 2,4-d, romel ic SeaqvT naTesSi simindis aRmocenebamde 1-2 dRiT adre an asxureben mas simindis aRmocenebis Semdeg 3-5 foTI is fazaSi. zogj er herbicidebTan erTad SeaqvT mineral uri sasuqebi c. is SeaqvT niadagSi adre gazafxul ze, 1,5-3 kg raodenobi T (m.n). karg Sedegs iZI eva niadagSi herbicidebis Setana. es saSual ebas iZI eva sagrZnobl ad Semcirdes mwkrivTaSoris niadagis damuSavebis saWi roeba.

morwyva - sagrZnobl ad zrdis simindis mosaval s. dasvl eT saqarTvel os teniT uzrunvel yofil rai onebSi simindi morwyvas ar saWi roebs, Tumca aqac dgeba kritikul i periodi zafxul is gval vebis Sedegad da simindisaTvis morwyva aucil ebel i RonisZiebaa maral i mosavl is misaRebad. morwyvis ukeTesi wesia gaJonviT morwyva, kvl ebSi wyl is mi Svebi T naTesis kul tivaciis dros.

mosavl is aReba. simindis mosaval s iReben srul i simwifis fazaSi, roca marcval i sabol ood SeSreba da gamagrdeba. am dros mas aqvs j iSisaTvis damaxasiaTebel i forma da feri. fuCeCi advil ad scil deba taros, mcenaris foTI ebi da Rero ki yviTI deba da xmeba. mosavl is aRebis dagvianeba ar SeiZI eba, radgan Semodgomaze amindi uaresdeba Cal ac da simindic wvimebisagan svel deba, ZI ieri qarebis dros mcenareebi iqceva da rTul deba mosavl is aReba. Semosul i simindis didxans mindorsi gaCerebas Tan sdevs marcval isa da taros dazianeba daavadebebi sa da mavnebl ebi sagan.

brinj i

saxal xo-sameurneo mni Svnel oba. brinj i uZvel esi da sakmaod gavrcel ebul i sasofi o-sameurneo kul turaa. dedamiwis mosaxl eobis erT mil iardze meti brinj iT ikvebeba da am mxriv is meore adgil zea xorbl is Semdeg.

brinj is marcval i mdidaria naxSirwyl ebit, misi kangacil i marcval i Seicavs 75%-mde saxamebel s, magram Sedarebit Raribia cil ebi T 7,5% da cximebi T (1,2%). misgan damzadebul i burRul i ZI ier gemriel ia da advil ad Sei Tvis seba organizmis mier, ris gamoc dietur mni Svnel obas aniWeben.

brinj is Rero - Cal a Zvirfasi masal aa umaRI esi xarisxis qaRal disa da myaos damzadebisaTvis. brinj is Cal isagan mzaddeba saukeTeso xarisxis sapapiroze qaRal di, kal aTebi, qudebi da sxva.

gavrcel ebis raionebi. saqarTvel oSi brinj is kul turas uZvel esi droidan misdevdnen. brinj is kul tura Semotanil iqna indoeTidan. mohyavdaT qvemo qarTI isa da al aznis gaRma mxaris sarwyav miwebze. aranakl ebi gavrcel eba hqonda dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi, kerZod samegreli os dabl ob zol Si.

brinj is naTesebis didi masivebi gavrcel ebul ia umTavresad samxreT-aRmosavl eT aziaSi: indoeTi, CineTi, vietnami, birma, indonezia, korea, iaponia. amasTan brinj is warmoebis uZvel esi qveynebia Sua aziisa da amierkavkasi is respUBL ikebi.

botanikur-morfol ogiuri daxasiaTeba. brinj i Oriza sativa L ekuTvnis marcvl ovanTa oy axs, misi fesvTa sistema funj anairia.

Rero - brinj isa swormdgomia, simaRI iT 80-120 sm, Sedgeba 7-8 muxl TaSorisi sagan, zeda muxl TaSorisebi ufro grzel ia da Rrua, qveda muxl TaSorisebi ki amovsebul ia rbil i qsovili iT. brinj is Reros aqvs datotvis unari. damatebiTi Reroebi gamodian miwi s zedapirze moTavsebul i muxl ebidan. datotvis unari damoki debul ia j iSze. savegetacio periodi aRwevs 100-140 dRes.

fotoli - I anceturia, sigrziT 10-30 sm-mde. ganviTarebul i aqvs rogorc enaki, ise kavebi.

yvavil edi-sagvel aa, sigrziT 10-30 sm-mde, uxvad ganviTarebul i danatotebiT, romel zedac moTavsebul ia TavTuneli.

TavTununi - erTyavavil iania, yvavil s aqvs ori kil i, qveda da zeda. gvxdvdeba brinj is ufxo da naxevrad fxiani formebs. zogiert qveynebSi upiratesobas aniWeben fxian formebs, radgan fxian brinj s ar ekareba ara Tu mweri an frinvel i, aramed Tagvic ki, romel ic zogj er anadgurebs mTI ianad ufxo formebs.

brinj is marcvli - kil iania mas garedan mwidrod aqvs Semokrul i rogorc yvavil is, ise TavTunis kil ebi, romel ic gal ewis dros Tan mosdevs marcvl s. marcvl is endospermi ZiriTadar fqvil iseburuli agebul ebisaa, mdidaria saxamebl iT. marcvl is zomis mixedviT kul turul i brinj i iyofa or qvesaxeobad: 1. Cveul ebrivi brinj i, romel is marcvl is sigrza 5-7 mm. 2. mokl e marcvl iani brinj i - 4 mm. ruseTSi da sxva qveynebSi gavrcel ebul ia Cveul ebrivi brinj i. brinj is mwarmoebel uZvel es qveynebSi: indoeTSi, fil ipinebSi ki ZiriTadar mohyavT mokl e marcvl iani brinj i.

biol ogiuri Taviseburebani. brinj i erTwl iani tropikul i mcenarea. misi Tesi i gaRivebas iwebs 11-12 siTbos pirobebSi, magram mcenaris normal uri aRmocenebisaTvis saWiroa 14-15 siTbo. brinj is zrda-ganviTarebisaTvis saukeTeso pirobebia 25-30 siTbo. brinj i srul ebiT ver itans yinvas, 0,5 wayinvebis dros Zi ier ziandeba, xol o 1 yinvae mTel i mcenare iRupeba.

tenisadmi brinj is moTxovni l eba didia. misi transpiraciis koeficienti aRwevs 500-800-s. amitom brinj i mohyavT mudmivi rwyvis pirobebSi an iseT raionebSi, sadac nal eqebi zafxul is periodSi uxvad modis.

sinaTI is mimarT brinj is moTxovni l eba didia. iji warmatebiT mohyavT svedasxvanair nakveTebze. is moiTxovs iseT nakveTebz, romel ic advil ad akavebs wyal s.

karg mosaval s iZI eva agreTve organul i nivTierebebiT mdidar niadagebze, mdinaris sanapiroebze da mZme Tixa niadagebze.

niadagis damuSaveba. brinj i sawiroebs sarevel ebiagan sufta mindors da moiTxovs niadagis Rrmad damuSavebas. ZiriTadi xvna warmoebs Semodgomaze, 23-25 sm siRrmeze. gazafxul ze moxnul i nakveTi fxvierdeba orjer kul tivatoriT 15-18 sm siRrmeze.

Tesva – brinj is warmoebis ZiriTad qveynebSi farTod aris miRebul i brinj is dargva CiTiT iT, romel ic winaswar gamohyavT special urad momzadebul sanergeebSi. irgveba 12-15 sm sigrzis miwi koStebianad. CiTiT iT dargul i brinj i ufro mosavl iani, magram es bevr muSaxel s moiTxovs. amierkavkasiaSi mxol od azerbaijanSi misdeven am wesiT brinj is moyvanas, sxva qveynebSi ki Tesl iT Tesaven.

brinj is Tesl i unda iyos sufta sarevel ebiagan da sxva mcenareTa Tesl is minarevebiagan. brinj is naadrevad, civ niadagSi Tesva dauSvebel ia. misi Tesva iwyeba maSin, roca sarwyavi wyal i gaTbeba 12-15□- mde. Tesvisatvis kargi periodia maisis dasawyisi.

mosavl is aReba. mosaval is aRebis dros brinj is marcval i zedmet tens Seicavs. teniani marcval i ki advil ad ganicdis Caxurebas da kargavs aRmocenebis unars, uaresdeba marcval is xarisxi. amitom mosavl is aRebisTanave marcval i kargad unda gaSres, tenianoba ar unda aRematebodes 14%-s, Sesanaxad Cayril i brinj is Tesl i ar unda daiyaros 1,5 m-ze ufro sql ad.

fetvi

fetvs mniSnel ovani adgil i uwiravs sasursaTo kul turebs Soris. misgan amzadeben burRul s, gamoyeneba Sinauri frinvel ebisa da Rorebis sakvebad. fetvis marcval s iyeneben agreTve spirtisa da l udis warmoebaSi. xol o fetvis Cal a Zvirfasia saqonl is sakvebad. fetvis 1 kg Cal a Seicavs 0,42-0,51 sakveb erTeul s. fetvis mwvane masas iyeneben senajis dasamzadebl ad, sil osad, vitaminiani bal axis fxvnil ad.

fetvis mcenare Zi ier gval vagamZI ea. xasiaTdeba mokl e savegetacio periodiT. iTeseba heqtarze mcire raodenoba -15-20 kg. sagazafxul o kul turebis aRmonacenis daRupvis dros SeiZI eba fetviT gadaiTesos. imis gamo, rom Ffetvi mokl e vegetaciisa SeiZI eba daiTesos sanaweral o kul turad, Sesazi ebel ia miRebul iqnas imave wel s mwvane masa an marcval i.

fetvi niadagisadmi nakl eb momTxovnia, iTeseba yvel anair niadagebze. Tumca maral mosaval s iZI eva kargad ganoyierebul niadagebze.

j iSebi. fetvis yavil edis formis mixedviT sam formas arCeven: farCxats, daxril sa da koSturas. saqartvel oSi samive forma mohyavT, yvel aze ufro gavrcel ebul ia farCxata.

saqarTvel oSi fetvi ZiriTadad kaxeTSi da qarTI Si (Tel avis, sagarej os, gurj aanis, dedofl iswyaros, axmetis, TianeTis da duSeTis raionebi) iyo gavrcel ebul i, magram dReisaTvis naTesebi mni Svnel ovnad Semcirebul ia.

ganoyiereba. 1 tona fetvis marcval sa da mis Sesabamis odenobis namj is Sesaqmnel ad fetvisaTvis aucil ebel ia (kg) azoti -31, fosfori- 14 da kaliumi-27. fetvs sakvebi gansakuTrebit Warbad Wirdeba misi zrdis intensiur periodSi bartyobi dan simwifemde, romel ic grzel deba 40-45 dRe-Rames.

agroteqnika. fetvisaTvis niadagis damuSavebas didi mni Svnel oba aqvs, radgan sagazafxul o kul turebTan Sedarebit is cota gvian iTeseba, amasobaSi ki nakveTi sarevel ebiT ifareba. aqedan gamodinare, aucil ebel ia sarevel a mcenareebis mocil eba. didi mni Svnel oba aqvs nawveral is aCeCvas, naadrevad mzral ad xvnas, moxvnis siRrnes (23-25 sm). kul tivacias da farcxvas vatarebT imis mixedviT Tu rogor dasarevl ianebasTan gveqneba saqme. ise sasurvel ia kul tivacia Catardes Tanmiyol ebul i farcxviT.

Tesva. fetvi iTeseba Cveul ebrivi xorbl is saTesiT, viwro mwkrivad an mwkrivad, mwkrivebs Soris manZil i - 15 sm. SesaZl ebel ia fetvis Tesva farTo mwkrivad - 45- sm daSorebit. saTesi norma damoki debul ia Tesvis wesze. mwkrivad Tesvis dros ha-ze saWiroa 12-18 kg /ha, xol o farTo mwkrivad Tesvis dros ki saWiroa 6-12 kg marcval i ha-ze. fetvis saTesl e masal a gudafSutis sawinaaRmdegod mSral i wesiT unda Seiwaml os.

CaTesvis siRrme damoki debul ia niadagis mdgomareobaze. mTavarria Tesl i moeqces niadagis tenian fenaSi. fetvis CaTesvis siRrmed miCneul ia 2-3 sm siRrme.

NnaTesis movl a. aRmocenebisa da aRmonacenis momagrebis Semdeg saWiroa naTesi dai farcxos msunuqi farcxiT, raTa Semciordes niadagid dan wyl is aorTql eba da sarevel a mcenareTa raodenoba. xol o farTomwkrivad naTesi kul tivatoriT unda gafxvierdes 2-3-j er.

mosavl is aReba. fetvis yavil edi erTdroul ad ar mwifdeba da amitom marcval i advil ad cviva. dReisaTvis miRebul ia fetvis mosavl is aReba or fazad. mosaval s j er Wrian samkl ebiT, romel ic Rvarul ebad ewyoba da 3-4 DdRis Semdeg, Rvarul ebi saTanadod roca SeSreba, mas kombainiT i Reben, aseT pirobebSi danakargebi nakl ebia.

fetvis mosavl is aRebis meore gzaa pirdapir kombainiT aReba. kombainiT aReba SesaZl ebel ia fetvis simwifis dawyebis fazasi, mxol od am SemTxvevaSi aRebul i marcvi is gamoSrobaa saWiro.

wiwiatura

wiwiuras samSobl od iTvl eba indoeTi. samxreT aRmosavl eT aziis qveynebi mas uxsovari droidan i cnoben. wiwiura Sesani Snavi marcvi ovani kul turaa. misgan amzadeben burRul s. wiwiuras marcval i saSual od Seicavs: cil as 9%-mde, saxamebel s 70%-mde, cxims 1,6%-mde. wiwiuras moyvanas safuzvl ad udevs maRal i kvebiTi Rirebul eba. aqvs mokl e

savegetacio periodi, ris gamoc mas xSirad Tesaven sanawveral o kul turad da iReben wel iwadSi meore mosaval s.

wiwbura Tafl ovani mcenarea. xel sayrel i kl imaturi pirobebis dros 1 haqtari wiwburas naTesi dan 70-90 kg Tafl i SeiZl eba miRo. is swrafad izrdeba da iviTarebs farTo foTI ebs, riTac axSoben sarevel a mcenareebs.

wiwburas sxva dadebiT Tvisebetan erTad samkurnal o Tvisebetic gaaCnia. misi foTI ebisa da yavil ebisagan amzadeben samkurnal o preparats -rutins. es preparati gamoiyeneba skl erozul da hipertonul daavadebaTa sawinaaRmdegod.

wiwburas 1000 marcyl is masa 12-30 gr tol ia. saSual o mosavl ianoba Seadgens 8-10 centners, aris meurneobebi roml ebmac miRes 20-25 c/ha-ze. wiwbura mTavarRerZiani mcenarea, miwaSi Cadis 1 metramde.

Rero Rrua, itoteba da50-120 sm simaRI es aRwevs, momwifebisas wiTI deba. foTI ebi gul isebr-samkuTxovania. yavil edi-foTI is ubeSi ganviTarebul i mtevania. yavil ebi orsqliani, TeTri, vardisferi, wiTel i Seferil obiT. wiwburas yel a yavil i nayofs ar iZl eva. wiwbura mkveTrad reagirebs kl imaturi pirobebis mimart. is aRmocenebas iwebs 7-8° -ze. Zl ieri mgrZnobi area yinvebisadmi.

niadagis damuSaveba. wiwbura kargad egueba TiTqmis yel anair niadagebs. misTvis niadagis damuSaveba warmoebs SemodgomiT, mzral ad, adre gazafxul ze xnul i ifarcxeba, xol o TesviT SedarebiT gvian iTeseba. Tesvamde sarevel ebis mospobis mizniT dafarcxvac da kul tivaciac tardeba imdenj er ramdenj erac dasaTesi nakveTi moi Txovs. niadagis datkepna Tesvis win an Tesvis Semdeg tardeba im SemTxvevaSi Tu niadagSi sakmarisi teni ar iqneba. wiwbura tenis moyvarul i mcenarea. mas 2-3-j er meti wyal i Wirdeba fetvTan SedarebiT gansakuTrebiT yavil obis dros.

ganoyirereba. sakvebi el ementebi dan wiwburasTvis ZiriTadi aris kal iumiani sasuqebi, romel ic mzral ad xvnis win SeaqvT.

fosforian sasuqebs wiwbura ZiriTad vegetaciis dasawyissi sawiroebsa, radganac is aZl ierebs mcenaris gamZl eobas araxel sayrel i kl imaturi pirobebisadmi. azotiani sasuqisgan Tavs ikaveben, radgan azotiani sasuqebi iweven vegetatiuri masis Zl ier zrdas mosavl ianobis Semcirebis xarj ze.

Tesva, Tesvis wesi da Tesvis vada. saTesl e masal ad arCeven msxvii fragcias 3.5-4.0 mm diametriT. auciL ebel ia sokovani daavadebebis sawinaaRmdego preparatiT Tesl is Sewamvl a. xol o Tesvis optimal ur vadad SeiZl eba miCneul iqnes niadagis 12° - 15°-amde myarad gaTbobis dro. iTeseba farTo mwkrivad (mwkrivTSorisebis daSoreba 45 sm). wiwbura SeiZl eba viwro mwkrivad da mwkrivul ad daiTesos. am SemTxvevaSi wiwburas savegetacio periodi mcirdeba 6-8 dRe-RamiT, farTo mwkrivul Tan SedarebiT. wiwbura sarevel ebisgan sufTa nakveTze iTeseba.

wiwi buras Tesvis norma meryeobs 2,2-5,0 mil ion marcvl is fargl ebSi 1 ha-ze (35-100 kg-mde ha-ze). Tesl is CaTesvis siRrme niadagzea damoki debul i. normaluri tenianobisa da mZime niadagebz i Teseba 4-5 sm siRrmeze, xol o msuq niadagebz 6-7 sm siRrmeze.

mosavl is aReba. wiwi buras mosaval s or fazad iReben , vinaidani erTdrooul ad ar mwi fdeba. roca mcenareTa 2/3 gamuqdeba is iWreba da lagdeba Rvarul ebad, 3-4 dRis Semdeg (SeSrobis Semdeg) amkrefi kombainiT aiReba da gamoil eweba. gamol ewvis Semdeg marcvli unda gasufTavdes , daxarisxdes da gaSres 14-15% tenianobamde.

Romi

saxal xo-sameurneo mni Svnel oba, gavrcel eba, mosavl ianoba. Romi erTwl iani marcvli ovani kul turaa. Romi aziuri warmoSobisaa. mas didi sameurneo mni Svnel oba aqvs. misgan amzadeben burRul s, risganac mzaddeba fafa, misgan damzadebul Roms RomisRoms uwodeben. is moyavT marcvli is, Tivis, mwvane sakvebis misaRebad.

dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi warsul Si farTod iyo gavrcel ebul i. Romis kul tura fetvTan erTad farTod mohyavdaT imereT- guria -samegreli oSi.

biol ogiuri Tavisebureba. Romis mcenares aqvs funj a fesvTa sistema. izrdeba maRal i zogjer 2 metromde, aris dautotavi an sistemurad datotvil i, muxl TSorisebis raodenoba saSual od 5-7-ia. maRal mozard formebs SeiZI eba hqondeT 12-mde.

foTol i Sebusul ia, Tumca Seibusavic gvxvdeba. yavil edi mkveTrad Semkvriebul i cocxia da iwi deba Tavel ad. Tavel is sigrZe 7-50 sm-mdea. marcvli i wvril ia. 1000 marcvli is masa 2-3 g iwonis.

agroteqnika. Romi, rogorc tipuri saToxni kul tura Tesl brunvaSi Tavsdeba or mTI ian mosaTes kul turebs Soris. misTvis didi mni Svnel oba aqvs niadagis damuSavebis xarisxs, gansakuTrebit sarevel ebisgan naTesis sisuftaves . igi SeiZI eba daiTeso agreTve saToxni kul turebis Semdeg. xol o TviT Romi karg winamorbedad iTvl eba TavTaviani kul turebi saTvis.

niadagis damuSaveba. niadagis damuSaveba iseTivea, rogorc fetvisatvis. niadagis damuSavebis dros didi mni Svnel oba aqvs niadagis sarevel ebi sadgan gawmendas. aqedan gamomdinare, misTvis niadagi mzral ad unda moixnas, xvna unda Catardes srul siRrmeze.

niadagis Tesviswina da Tesvis Semdgomi damuSavebaSi Sedis farcxva, kul tivacia da Tesviswina kul tivacia.

ganoyiereba. Romis mcenarisatvis niadagis ganoyiereba organul mineraluri sasuqi Tauci l ebel ia. heqtarze, ZiriTadi xvnis win Seaqvt 20-30 tona nakel i. mineraluri sasuqis Setana heqtarze dasaSvebia N₃₀₋₆₀ P₆₀₋₉₀.

Tesva, Tesvis wesi da Tesvis vada. saTesl e masal a rogorc sxva dasaTesi kul turebi satvis unda iyos gamomSral i, gawmendil i da daxarisxebul i. saTesl e masal a

momqmedi instruqciebis Sesabamisad damuSavebul i unda iyos mavnebl ebisa da daavadebebi s sawi naaRmdego prepratebi T.

Romis mcenaris Tesvis vada aRmosavl eT saqarTvel oSi miCneul ia 15 april idan 15 maisamde, xol o dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi 15 april idan 31 maisamde, zustad es is periodia, roca niadagi 10⁰- ze metadaa gamTbari.

imis mixedviT Tu Romis kul tura risTvis iTeseba Tesvis wesic imis mixedviT unda Seirces. Tu gasaTi bad i Teseba -maSin mTI i anmoTesil ad. marcvl is misaRebad, roca iTeseba - maSin farTo mwkrivad unda daiTeso. heqtarze iTeseba 4-6 dan 12 kil ogramamde. CaTesvis siRrme damoki debul ia niadagis tipze, msbuq niadagebze iTeseba 4-5 sm siRrmeze, xol o mZime niadagebze ki ufrero zerel ed 1,5 - 3 sm - mde.

aRmonacenis 2-3 foTI is fazasi unda gaiToxnos da gameCxerdes. Romis Tavel is gamotanamde grZel deba naTesis Toxna.

mosavl is aReba. Romis mosavl is aReba kombainiT xdeba. kombainiT aRebul i marcvl i sakmaod teniani da ami tom saWi roebs ganiavebas, ris Semdeg gaiwmi ndeba da Sei naxeba.

sorgo

sorgos mniSvnel ovani adgil i ukavia sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebs Soris. sorgos mxrivi gamoyeneba aqvs. is ZiriTadad gamoyeneba saqonl is sakvebad. Reros gauxeSebamde gaTi bvisas misgan Sesani Snavi sil osi mzaddeba. sorgos gaTibvis Semdeg amonayris gakeTebis unari aqvs, romel ic SeiZI eba gamoyenebul iqnas mwvane sakvebad an gasazovebl ad. sorgos marcvl isgan amzadeben agreTve spirtsda saxamebel s, burRul s. Sua aziis qveynebSi iyeneben, rogorc pureul kul turas.

sorgos samSobl od iTvl eba ekvatorul i afrika, indeTi da CineTi. aseve sorgos momyan ZiriTad rai onebad SeiZI eba CaiTval os aSS-is gval viani rai onebi, samxreTukrainis stepis rai onebi, mol dova, Crdil oeT kavkasia, qvemo vol gispireTi, yazaxeTi, Sua azia da amierkavkasia. saqarTvel oSi sorgo mohavT sacocxed.

fesvTa sistema sorgos ZI ieri uviTardeba. sorgo niadags ZI ier aSrobs, amasTan nakveTs goroxovans tovebs, ris gamoc is cudi winamorbedia.

sorgo advil ad egueba yvel anair niadags, gamoirCeva gval vagamZI eobiT. maRal i agroteqnikis pirobebSi sorgo heqtarze iZI eva 35-55 c marcvl s da 300 c-mwvane sakvebs. sarwyav pirobebSi sorgos mwvane masis mosaval i 1000 c-mde SeiZI eba avides.

sorgos yofen sam j gufad: samarcvl e, saSaqre da sacocxe. sacocxe Tavis mxriv iyofa farcxat da kuStara sorgod.

niadagis damuSaveba . sorgos Tesl i gaRivebas iwyebas 10-12⁰ siTbos pirobebSi sorgos dasaTesad niadags Cveul ebrivad amuSaveben. niadagis damuSaveba moi cav s nawverl is aCeCvas, mzral ad xvnas wi nmixvnel iani guTniT 25-30 sm siRrmeze da mzral is dafarcxvasa da kul tivacias adre gazafxul ze da Tesvis wi.

ganoyiereba. sorgos niadagis nayofierebas did moTxovni l ebas uyenebs, mas niadagi dan di di raodenobiT gamoaqvs sakvebi nivTierebani, Tumca ar aWarbebs mis monaTesave kul turebs. niadagis Ziri Tadi xnis win SeaqvT 8-10 t/ha nakel i, 2-3 c/ha superfosfati da 1-1,5 c/ha azotiani sasuqi.

Tesva, Tesvis wesi da Tesvis vada. Tesvis win sorgos saTesl e masal a unda gaiwmindos, daxarisxdes da Seiwaml os granozaniT. sorgosaTvis, Tesvis wesis SerCevisas mni Svnel oba aqvs mis gamoyenebis mizans. roca marcvl ad iTeseba maSin mwkrivebs Soris manZil i 60X70, kvadratul budobrivil SemTxvevaSi 60X60, an 70X70 sm daSorebaa. heqtarze daaxl oebiT ixarj eba 8-10 kg Tesl i. sorgos sasil osed Tesvis SemTxvevaSi, mwkrivebs Soris manZil i orj er mcirdeba, am SemTxvevaSi Tesvis norma Seadgens 20-30 kg-s.

Tesvis siRrme niadagzea damoki debul i, Tu niadagi teniania 2-3 sm siRrmeze iTeseba, mSral pirobebSi ki 4-5 sm siRrmeze. aRmocenesis dacqarebi saTvis sasurvel ia naTesi moi tkepnos.

naTesis movl a. sorgos naTesis movl a iwyeba misi aRmocenebi dan (naTess roca mwkrivebi Seetyoba). am droisaTvis rac unda Catardes es aris mwkrivebis dafarcxva gardigardmo.

naTesis movl is meore etapi aris mwkrivebis kul tivacia, Toxna da gamoxSirva.

mosavl is aReba. imisda mixedviT sorgo ra daniSnul ebiTaa DdaTesil i mosavl is aRebis wesic ise SeirCeva. Tu sorgo samarcvl e daniSnul ebiTaa daTesil i mas kombainiT i Reben, Tu sacocxedaa gaTval iswinebul i maSin is iWreba xel iT. xol o saSaqre sorgos Wrian rac SeiZI eba dabla, marcvl is cvil iseburi simwifis fazaSi. sasil ose sorgos iTeben roca Reros qveda foTI ebi mwvanea da marcvl i cvil isebri simwifis fazaSi.

samarcvl e parkosani kul turebis movl a moyvanis Taviseburebani.

miwaTmoqmedebaSi parkosan kul turebs mni Svnel ovani adgil i ukavia. parkosan kul turaTa oj axs ekuTvnis: I obio, soia, barda, muxudo, cercvi, ospi, cercvel a, cul ispira, araqisi, ugrexel i, xanWkol a. parkosan kul turebs bevri saerTo morfologiuri da biologiuri ni SanTvissebebi gaaCnia. parkosani kul turebi Seicaven didi raodenobiT cil ebs, rac aucil ebel ia da saWiRo adami ani sa da pirutyvis sakvebad.

gamoyenebis xasiaTis mixedviT parkosani kul turebi iyofian Semdeg j gufebad:

1. sasursaTo (Cveul ebri barda, I obio, ospi) 2. sakvebi (mindvris barda, sakvebi xanWkol a, sakvebi cercvi), 3. teqnikuri (soia) 4. Sereul i gamoyenebis (muxudo, cul ispira), 5. mcenareebi, roml ebic mxol od mwavane sasuqad gamoyeneba (al kal oiduri xanWkol a).

parkosani kul turebi cil ebis dagrovebas axdenen Ziri Tadad haeris azotis SeTvissebis xarj ze. parkosani kul turebi fesvebzeli niTiareben koJrebs sadac baqteri ebs

meSveobiT xdeba atmosferos azotis fiqsacia. mecnierebis mier dadgenil ia, rom parkosani kul turebis mosavl is aRebis Semdeg 1 ha-ze grovl eba 50-100 kg-mde azoti.

I obio

I obios parkosan mcenareebs Soris erT-erTi mTavari adgil i ukavia. I obios, rogorc xmel i marcval i ise mwane parki gamoiyeneba sasursaTod. is cil ebiT mdi dari kul turaa. I obios namj a, ki mecxovel eobaSi sakvebad gamoiyeneba.

warmoSobis mixedviT I obio or j gufad iyofa: amerikul i da aziuri. amerikul s aqvs msxvili marcval i, brtyel i parkebi, TeTri, vardisferi an iisferi yvavil ebi, xol o aziurs wvili marcval i da mraval Tesl iani parkebi. I obios ise, rogorc yvel a parkosnebs aqvs mTavari RerZiani fesvi ZI ier datotvil i.

I obios Rero sxvadasxva formisa: kuti, mxviara an naxevarad mxviara, roml ebsac gansxvavebul i simaRI e aqvT. kuti I obios simaRI e 60 sm-de aRwevs, mxviaras Rero ki 2-3 ze mets aRwevs.

I obios rTul i, samnakvTiani foTol i aqvs, foTol aki ki kvercxiseburia. yvavil i foTI is iRI iebSi viTardeba, j gufad 2-8 cal amde. yvavil is Seferil oba sxvadasxva mcenares sxvadasxva aqvs (TeTri, vardisferi an iisferi). parki moyani l obi Tac sxvadasxva: swori, namgl isebri, brtyel i, cil indrul i, xml isebri da sxva. bewianobis mixedviT I obios arCeven: bewian, ubewvo da naxevar bewians. bewian I obios samarcvl ed iyeneben, ubewvo I obio sakonservo warmoebaSi, xol o naxevar bewiani orivesTvis gamoiyeneba. I obios marcvl is masa j iSzea damoki debul i, 1000 marcvl is masa 150 grami dan 1 kilogramme meryeobs. savegetacio periodis mixedviT I obio iyofa Semdeg j gufebad: saadreo -mwifdeba 70-80 dRe-Ramis ganmavl obaSi, saSual o vegetaciis 80-120 dRe Ramis ganmavl obaSi da sagviano mwi fdeba 120-180 dReRami s ganmagl obaSi.

saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebul i I obios j iSebia: maSa I obio, Ci tikvercxa, canava-3, wiTel i adgil obrivi, wiTel i induri adgil obrivi, wiTI adWrel i, wiTel i 41, gurul i qsani da sxva.

I obio si Tbos moyvarul i mcenarea. Tesl i Rivdeba 10^0 -is pirobebSi. mas ar uyvars Warbi teni da aseve ciudad itans gval vasac. I obios zogierti j iSi simindSi SeTesvas itans, Cveul ebrivi I obio TviT gamanayofierebel ia, xol o mraval yvavil iani I obio j varedin gamanayofierebel i. I obio yvel anair niadagebs egueba.

niadagis ganoyiereba. I obios naTesis gasanoyierebl ad gamoiyeneba, rogorc organul i ise mineral uri sasuqebi. wmindad naTes I obioSi organul i sasuqi Ziri Tadi xvniswin unda iqnas Setanil i, mineral uri sasuqebidan superfosfati 3-5 c da kaliumis maril i 1-1,5 c raodenobiT haze mzral ad xvnis dros SeaqvT, amasTan gazafxul ze unda Catardes mcenaris damatebiTi gamokveba azotiani sasuqebis mcire doziT 2,5-3 c ha-ze.

niadagis damuSaveba. I obiosatvis niadagi muSavdeba niadagis tipisa da saxnavi fenis siRrmis mixedvi T. niadagi muSavdeba srul siRrmeze, rogorc simindisaTvis.

I obiosatvis niadagi kargad unda damuSavdes, radganac mas aRmocenebis dros I eban miwiszeti amoaqvs da Tanac aRmonaceni sustia da nazi.

Tesva, Tesvis wesi da Tesvis vada. I obio iTeseba simindSi mwkrivSi SeTesvi T da wmidad. wmidad Tesvis dros sakmarisia 5-6 sm santimetr siRrmese daiTeso.

kuti I obiosatvis mcenareebs Soris daSoreba 10 santimetria, mwkrivebs Soris 60-70 sm. budnaSi sasurvel ia 3-4 mcenare iqnes datovil i.

naTesis movl a. I obios aRmocenebis Semdeg rac ufro mal e Catardeba kul tivacia da Toxna mit ukeTesi mcenaris zrda-ganviTarebisaTvis. pirvel sa da meore Toxna kul tivacias Soris Sual edi 15 dRe dasaSvebia. Semdegi damuSaveba damoki debul ia sarevel a mcenareebis ganviTarebaze.

simindSi SeTesil i I obios movl is wesebi simindis movl is wesebs unda daukavSirdes.

mosavl is aReba. I obios mosavl is aReba saqarTvel oSi ivl isis Tvidan iwyeba. I obios mosavl is aRebis periodi misj iSzea damoki debul i. roca parkebi gaxmeba, I obios iReben xel iT da iyreba erTad, parkebis kargad gaxmobi Semdeg xdeba misi gamol ewva.

soia

soia erTwl ovani mcenarea, mieuTvneba parkosanTa oj axs. soias marcvil i Seicavs 30-40% cil as. 20% cxims, 30% saxamebel a, agreTve Bi vitamins, amis gamo mas didi saxal xo sameurneo mni Svnel oba aqvs. misgan mzaddeba fqvill i, namcxvari makaroni, konservebi, rZe, xawo, salmel i zeTi, margarini, yava, xel ovnuri qsovill i, saRevbavi webo, I aqi. 400 -mdawarmi.

soias didi gamoyeneba aqvs mecxovel eobaSi, rogorc cil ebit mdidari sakvebi. simindTan erTad misi mwvane misgan mzaddeba saukeTeso xarisxis sil osi.

soia uxvfotl iani, swrafmzardi mcenarea amitom saukeTeso sasi deracio kul turaa. is mohyavT, rogorc sufTa saxiT ise simindTan SeTesil i.

soias fesvTa sistema mTavarRerZiania, ris gamoc Rrmad Cadis niadagSi, fesvebzkoJris baqteriebi saxl oben, roml ebic niadagSi agroveben azots.

yvavill i viTardeba fotl is iRI iebidan, romel Tac I urj i, TeTri an iisferi aqvT. parki Seizi eba iyos: brtyel i, cil indrul i, namgl isebri da swori, SeferviT -ruxi yavisferi an Cal isferi.

soias marcvil i formiT mrgval i, momrgval o, Savi, yvitel i, el ifsuri an mogrzo Tirkmli iseburia, yavisferi an mowital o.

j iSebi. saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebil i da darai onebul ia : kol xida 4, imerul i, gurul i, Wiaturul i, nataxtris 1, mowinave 7, adreul a6 da sxva

niadagis damuSaveba. niadagi soiasTvis zustad i se muSavdeba, rogorc simindi saTvis, anu is moicavs niadagis mzral ad damuSavebas, wi namorbedis aRebisTanave nawverl is aCeCva da sxva.

ganoyiereba: soios naTesis gasanoyierebl ad gamoi yeneba, rogorc organul i ise mineral uri sasuqebi. wmindad naTes soioSi organul i sasuqi ZiriTadi xvni swin unda iqnas Setanil i, mineral uri sasuqebi mzral ad xvnis dros, amasTan gazafxul ze unda Catardes mcenaris damatebiTi gamokveba azotiT. dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi Setanil unda iqnas 3,5-5,0 c superfosfati da 0,7-0,8 kaliumiani sasuqi.; aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os baris pirobebsi SeaqvT 2,5-3,3 c superfosfati da 0,7-0,8 c kaliumiani sasuqi. azotiani sasuqebis mcire doza karg efeqts izl eva zrdis dasawyissi.

Tesva, Tesvis wesi da Tesvis vada. saqarTvel oSi soias Tesvis vadas miCneul ia 10 april is 20 april amde. soias simindTan SeTesvis dros Tesvis normaa 8-10 kg ha-ze. xol o soias suftad Tesvis SemTxvevaSi ha-ze saSual od 30-40 kg Tesl i iTeseba. farTo mwkrivebad Tesvis dros mwkrivebs Soris daSoreba 60-70 sm, xol o mcenareebs Soris 18-20 sm. iyeneben zol ebrev Tesvasac, zol ebs Soris manZil i 60-70 sm-is, xol o zol Si mwkrivebs Soris 15-45 sm daSoreba. soia iTeseba agreTve kvadratul budobrivad 60X60 an 70X70 sm. dacil ebiT, budnaSi 5-6 mcenaris datovebiT. soia iTeseba 4-5 sm si Rrmeze.

naTesis movl a. soias naTesis aRmocenebamde da aRmocenebis Semdeg niadagma qerqi Tu gaikeTa auciL ebel ia misi kbil ebiani farcxiT dafarcxva. amis Semdeg sarevel ebiS gamoCenisTanave tardeba I kul tivacia da Toxna da gameCxerdes dadgenil sixSi remde, xol o 15- 20 dRis Semdeg II kul tivacia da Toxna.

mosavl is aReba. soia iWreba, mzian amindSi foTi ebiSa da parkebis Sexmobis, cvenadi j iSebi ki unda moiWras Sua iarusis parkebis momwi febisTanave.

simindSi SeTesiI i soia simindis marcvl is aRebis Semdeg unda iqnas aRebul i daaxl oebiT erTi kviris Semdeg. soias gamol ewa SeiZl eba xorbl is sal ewi manqaniT. marcvl is damtvreviS Tavi dan acil ebiS mizniT saWiRoA Semcirdes sal ewi aparatis brunvata ricxvis raodenoba.

barda

barda erTwl iani mcenarea da parkosanta oj axis warmomadgenel ia. mis samSobl od miCneul ia aRmosavl eT avRanistani da Crdil o- dasavl eTi indoeTi. bardas aqvs sasursaTe, sakvebi da agroteqnikuri mniSvnel oba. bardis marcvl i Seicavs 23-36 % cil as, 3% cxims, 29,54 %saxamebel s, 0,7-1,6 %Saqrebs, A, B₁, B₂, C vitaminebs. mwane parkebi vitaminebs didi raodenobiT Seicavs.

heqtarze bardis marcvl is mosaval i SeiZl eba miRebul iqnas 14-16 centneri.

barda iTeseba, rogorc gazafxul ze, ise zafxul Si. barda inviTarebs mTavarRerza fsvTa sistemas, romel zedac didi raodenobiT saxl obs koJris baqteriebi, niadagSi maTi meSveobiT ki grovdeba azoti.

Rero dakuTxul i da datotvil ia, Reros simaRI e 40-120 sm-de aRwevs, sustia, naxevrad xvisra, zogj er Cawol il i, ufro metad wveba TxI ad naTesi, xSiri naTesis SemTxvevaSi erTmaneTs eyrdnobian da Cawol a nakl ebia.

foTol i rTul ia, roml is Rero bol ovdeba pwkal ebiT, Reros ZirSi, gantotvis adgil ze, viTardeba ori TanafoTol i, romel ic Rerozea Semoxveul i da mizrdil i.

yvavil i foTI is iRI iidan gamodis grZel i yunwiT. romel zedac ramdenime yvavil ia (or-ori). yvavil is feria wiTel i an iisferi, parkis forma sworia an moxril i, marcvil i ki mrgval ia simwifeSi movardisferoa. sakonservod mwvanes iReben. 1000 marcvil i iwonis 140-350 gramamde, zogj er SeiZI eba cota metic iyos. bardis

barda maRaI i mosavl ianobiT ar gamoirCeva. Tumca parkosan kul turebs Soris erTi pirvel i adgil i ukavia. bardis marcvil is saheqtaro mosaval i 15 c-mdea ha-ze, xol o mwvane parkis mosaval i saSual od heqtarze 8-25 tona SeiZI eba miRebul iqnas.

j iSebi. dasakonservebel i j iSebia- prevosxodni 240; i ubi I eini -1612; adagumski; obol azis-86, samarcvl e j iSebi dan darai onebul ia-ramonski 77, sakvebi barda axal qal aquri da mcxeTa.

niadagis damuSaveba. bardasaTvis niadagis damuSaveba TanmimdevrobiT, winamorbedis mosavl is aRebisTanave iwyeba, raTa nakveTi ganTavisufi des sarevel a mcenareebi sagan da moyvani l iqnas fxvier koStovan mdgomareobaSi. bardasaTvis niadagi aRmosavl eT saqarTvel oSi ixvneba mzral ad, xol o dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi adre gazafxul ze mindorSi gasvl is SesazI ebl obisTanave. Semdeg gazafxul ze ifarcxeba, Tesvis win ki tardeba kul tivacia 10 sm siRrmeze dafarcxiT, Tesvis win mindvris mosasworebl ad da aRmonacenis siTanabrisaTvis SI eif - farcxit mindors tkepnian. Tesvis dros gansakuTrebul i yuradReba unda mieqces niadagis zedapiris siswores da Tesl is miwiT dafarvas.

ganoyiereba: niadagis organul i sasuqiT ganoyierebis SemTxvevaSi pirvel wel s barda ZI ier vegetatiur masas inviTarebs, nayofianoba mcirdeba, ris gamoc marcvil is mosaval i mcirdeba. amitom bardis samarcvl ed Tesvisas Tavi unda SevikavoT organul i sasuqis Setanisgan, an daiTesos meore kul turad. xol o mwvane sakvebad Tesvis SemTxvevaSi niadagis ZiriTadi xvnis win SeaqvT organul i sasuqi.

miuxedavad imisa, rom koJris baqteriebiT barda axdens azotis fiqsacias, mai nc salwiroa naTesSi gamokvebis saxiT Setanil iqnas azotis mcire dozebi, romel sac "sastarto "-s uwodeben. mosavl ianobis gazrdis saqmeli mni Svnel ovania fosforiani sasuqebis rol i, isini xel s uwyoiben mcenaris zrda ganviTarebas da marcvil is

momwifebas, amastan xel s uwyoben cil is Semcvel obis zrdas. fosforiani sasuqebi dan karg Sedegs iZI eva superfosfati da fosforitis fqvil i, romel ic ZiriTadi xvni swin Sei taneba . fosforiani sasuqiT ganoyiereba TesvasTan erTad mcire doziT (10-15 kg/ha momqmedi nivTierebis saxiT) karg Sedegs iZI eva. kaliumiani sasuqebi mosavl ianobis gasazrdele ad did efeqts iZI eva ar. yvel a tipis niadagebze bardis naTesSi kaliumiani sasuqebis Sesatan dozad dadgenil ia 30-60 kg m.n nivTiereba ha-ze

Tesva, Tesvis wesi da Tesvis vada. saqarTvel oSi bardis Tevis vada miCneul ia rac SeiZI eba adre gazafxul i. bardis Tesvis wesad iyeneben viwro mwkrivad Tesvas mTI ian moTesviT. Tesvis normaa 0,9—1,2 milioni marcvil ia ha-ze. bardas CaTesvis siRrmea 3-9 sm-s fargl ebSi meryeobs, es niadgis tipzea damoki debul i mzime niadagebze nakl eb siRrmeze iReseba, xol o msbuq niadagebze ufro Rrmad.

naTesis movl a. bardis naTesi Tesvis Semdeg aucil ebl ad unda dai tkepnos, gansakuTrebit mSral rai onebSi. sarevel ebis mospobis mi zniT naTesi ifarcxeba mwkrivebis gardigardmo an diagonal ze, dil is saaTebSi.

mosavl is aReba. bardis mosavl is aReba or fazad unda Catardes, radgan parkebi sxvadasxva dros mwifdeba. jer iWreba da ganaTibi Rvareul ebad ewyoba, xol o SeSrobis Semdeg kombainiT gamoil eweba. bardis gamol ewwa SeiZI eba xorbl is sal ewi manqaniT. marcvil is damtvreviS Tavi dan acil ebis mi zniT saWirosa Semcirdes sal ewi aparatis brunvaTa ricxvis raodenoba.

cercvi

cercvi erTwl iani mcenarea is 70 sm dan zogierTi j iSebi 180 sm-de izrdeba. cercvi mohavT, rogorc sdasursaTed ise pirutyvis sakvebad. misi marcvil isgan Sesani Snavi koncentriul i sakvebi mzaddeba. aqvs kargad ganvi Tarebul i fesvTa sistema, romel ic niadagSi Rrmad Cadis. Rero swormgomia, oTxkuTxiani, Seibusavi, zogj er itoteba fuZeSi. foTol i wyvil frTarTul ia, foTol i sakmaod sqel ia, xorcianni, Seibusavi, monacrisfero-momwano. yvavil i didi, Sekrebill i mokl e mtevniseburad foTI is iRI iebSi, umetesad TeTri, iSviaTad movardisfero, Savi I aqebiT, curnayovania, nayofi parkia, didi zomis, farTo, mobrtyo an cil indrul i, momwifebis parkebi muqdeba, moSavo fers iRebs.

cercvi siTbos mimart ara aris didi momTxovni. aRmonaceni 6⁰-mde yinvas uZI ebs. Rivdeba 3-4⁰ siTboze, didi momTxovnia wyl isadmi. gansakuTrebit intensiuri zrdisa da yvavil obis periodSi. karg mosaval s iZI eva sakvebiT mdi dar niadagze Sesabamisi kl imaturi pirobebSi.

niadagis damuSaveba. cercvisatvis niadagis damuSaveba wi namorbedis mosavl is aRebisTanave unda daiwyos, raTa sarevel a mcenareebisagan nakveTi ganTavisufi des. aRmosavl eT saqarTvel oSi cercvisatvis niadagi i xvneba mzral ad, xol o dasavl eT

saqarTvel oSi adre gazafxul ze mindorSi gasvl is Sesazl ebl obisTanave. moxvnis Semdeg, gazafxul ze ifarcxeba aorTql ebiS Sesamcirebl ad da Tesvis win tardeba kul tivacia 8-10 sm siRrmeze dafarcxviT.

ganoyiereba. cercvi karg mosaval s iZI eva organul i sasuqiT ganoyierebul niadagebz. mineral uri sasuqeblidan pirvel rigSi saWiroebs fosforian-kaliumian sasuqebs. miuxedavad imisa cercvi koJrebs ikeTebs, riTac axdens azotis fiqsacias, mas mainc Wirdeba gazafxul ze azotiT gamokveba (10-20 kg m.n. ha-ze).

Tesva, Tesvis wesi da Tesvis vada. saqarTvel oSi cercvis Tevis optimal ur vadad miCneul ia adre gazafxul i, Tbil adgil ebSi SeiZl eba Semodgomaze daiTesos. mas Tesaven farTo mwkrivad 45-60 sm mwkrivTSorisebiT. zogjer mimarTaven zol ebriv Tesvasac, zol ebs Soris 60 sm da mwkrivebs Soris zol Si 15 sm daSorebiT. cercvis CaTesvis siRrme 6-8 sm-ia. Tesvis optimal ur normad iTvl eba 100-300 kg Tesl i 1 ha-ze.

naTesis movl a. cercvis naTesi Tesvis Semdgomi damuSaveba mdgomareobs naTesis motkepnaSi, aRmocenis gamoCenamde dafarcxvaSi da mwkrivTsoreisebSi kul tivaciis Catarebasa, SemeCxerebasa da ToxnaSi.

mosavl is aReba. cercvis mosavl is aReba iwyeba parkebis 60-70% momwifebisa. mosavl is dagvianebiT aReba ar SeiZl eba, radgan parkebi gaskdeba da marcvl ebiS Cacvena daiwyeba, es ki gazrdis mosavl is danakargs. cercvis mosavl is aReba SeiZl eba xorbl is amRebi kombainiT. marcvl is damtvrevis Tavi dan acil ebiS mi zniT saWirosa Semciordes sal ewi aparatis brunvaTa ricxvis raodenoba.

teqnikuri kul turebi

teqnikur kul turaTa j gufSi gaerTianebl ia botanikurad sxvadasxva saxisa da gvaris mcenareebi, roml ebic mohyavT mcenareul i nedl eul is mi saRebad msubuqi da kvebis mrewvel obisaTvis, saparfiumerio, farmacevtul i da mrewvel obis sxvadasxva dargisaTvis.

teqnikur kul turebs miekuTvneba zeTovani kul turebi: mzesumzira, abusal aTini, rafsi; eTerzeTovani kul turebi: vardis gerani, rehani, qinzi; sarTavi mcenareebi: bamba, sel i, kanafi, juTi; narkotikul i mcenareebi: Tambaqo, weko; Zirxvenebi: S.Warxal i, tuberiani: kartofil i, miwavaSi a.

teqnikuri kul turebis erT - erTi warmomadgenel ia zeTovani kul turebi. romel Ta Tesl i mdidaria cximis Semcvel obiT, maTi Tesl is gadamuSavebis Sedegad mi i Reba zeTi sasursaTed da teqnikuri gamoyenebisaTvis.

eTerzeTovan kul turebs miekuTvneba: gerani, rehani, qinzi, anisul i, pitna da sxva. maTi gadamuSavebis Sedegad mi i Reba aqrol adi aromatul i nivTierebani, romel Tac farTo gamoyeneba aqvT saparfiumerio mrewvel obaSi.

Saqrian mcenareebs miekuTvneba: Saqr is Warxal i, vardkawaWa (cikori), Saqr is I erwami, kartofil i, batati, miwavaSi a da sxva. romel Ta gadamuSavebis Sedegad mi i Reba Saqli,

saxamebel i, spirti da sxva. isini farTod gamoiyeneba saxal xo meurneobis dargebSi da kvebis mrewvel obaSi.

bamba, sel i, kanafi, kenafi, juTi da sxva mcenareebis gadamuSavebis Sedegad Rebul oben boWkos safeiqro mrewvel obaSi gamosayenebl ad.

TambaQo, weko, Triaqis yayaCo, katabal axa, samkurnal o gvirla da sxva izI evian nedl eul s: TambaQos, farmacevtul, qimiur da mrewvel obis sxva dargebSi gamosayenebl ad

teqnikur kul turebs, rogorc saToxn kul turebs didi agroteqnikuri mniSnel oba aqvs. teqnikuri kul turebi, xel s uwyoben miwaTmoqmedebis kul turis amarI ebas. zogierTi teqnikuri kul tura Zvirfasi wyl iani sakvebia mecxovel eobisaTvis. teqnikuri kul turebi toveben anarCenebs, roml ebi c gamoiyeneba cxovel Ta kvebaSi. zogierTi teqnikuri kul tura gamoiyeneba sanawveral od.

mzesumzira L

saxal xo-sameurneo mniSnel oba. zeTovani mcenareebi dan yvel aze ufro gavrcel ebul ia mzesumzira, misi Tesl i Seicavs 50-52 cxims, 16-16,5 proteins. misgan miRebul zeTs iyeneben sasursaTod. Tevzisa da bostneul is dasakonservebl ad. margarinis, mai onezis, pureul isa da sakonditro nawarmis dasamzadebl ad da sxva. mzesumziras gadamuSavebis dros miReba koptoni, romel ic mecxovel eobaSi Zvirfasi sakvebia. mzesumziras saSual o mosavl ianobaa 15-18 c/ha-ze.

moTxovniI eba garemo pirobebisadmi. mzesumziras Tesl i aRmocenebas iwebs 30-ze, gaRivebis optimal uri temperatura 20-25⁰. mzesumziras aRmonaceni -5 - 6⁰ mokl exnovan wayinvebs uZI ebs. mzesumzira gval vagamZI e kul turaa, magram gansakuTrebit yvavil obis fazaSi is ver uZI ebs 30⁰-s, maRal i temperatura masze damRupvel ad moqmedebs.

mzesumziras gval vaamtanoba ai xsneba imiT, rom misi mTavari fesvi 2 m da met siRrmeze vi Tardeba. es ki xel s uwyobs miwis siRrmi dan SeiTvisos wyal i da masSi gaxsnili mineral uri maril ebi. mzesumzira maRal produqtul obas amJRavnebs niadagis srul i mindvrul i wyal tevadobis 70%-is dros.

moTxovniI eba niadagisadmi. mzesumzira vi Tardeba yvel a tipis niadagebze garda daWaobebi sadmi midrekil i mZime niadagebisa. mzesumzira ver itans ml aSe da mJave niadagebs, misTvis yvel aze ufro kargia niadagis reaqcia, roca **PH-6,0-6,8-is tol ia.**

ganoyieneba. mzesumzira saqarTvel oSi mohyavT nayofier yavisfer da Savmi wa niadagebze. sasil osed misi Tesva SeiZI eba dabal i nayofierebis mqone niadagebzec. nayofieri niadagebi gamoirCevian gacvl iTi kal iumis maRal i Semcvel obiT, amitom aseT niadagebze kal iumiani sasuqebi efeqts ar izI eva. amitom mis qveS pirvel rigSi Seitaneba 30-40 t organul i sasuqi da azot-fosforiani sasuqebi 2,5 tonaze meti maRal i mosavl is misaRebad. srul i mineral uri sasuqebi nakel Tan erTad gamoyenebisas

Seitaneba **N₃₀₋₉₀P₃₀₋₉₀K₆₀₋₉₀**, nakel is gareSe **N₉₀₋₁₂₀P₆₀₋₉₀K₉₀₋₁₂₀**.

dadgenil ia, rom mzesumziras 1 toni Tesl uras Sesaqmnel ad niadagi dan gamoaqvs 60 kg azoti, 26 kg fosfori da 186 kg kaliumi. niadagSi arsebul i sakvebi nivTierebis udi desi nawil i ixarj eba mzesumziras vegetatiuri masis Seqmnaze, romel ic moyvani s mi zans ar warmoadgens. mzesumziras maRal i mosavl is misaRebad didi mniSvn oba aqvs damatebiT gamokvebas, romel ic unda Catardes meore kul tivaciisas da kal aTis gakeTebis dros.

niadagis damuSaveba. mzesumzirasTvis niadagis damuSaveba Ziri Tadi damuSavebiT iwyeba. naxorbl arze daTesis SemTxvevaSi nawveral i sarevel a mcenareebis mospobi sa da gamotyuebis mi zniT, jer unda aiCeCos 4-5 sm siRrmeze, xol o Semodgomaze moi xvneba 22-25 sm siRrmeze winmxvnel iani guTniT, moxnul i nakveTi zamTris ganmavl obaSi ar muSavdeba. adre gazafxul ze ifarcxeba an kul tivacia tardeba xnul is sawinaaRmdeg mmarTul ebiT.

Tesva. saqarTvel oSi mzesumziras 1 heqtarze Tesaven 40-45 aTas mcenares. iTeseba niadagis 10-12⁰-mde gaTbobi sas, 6-8 sm siRrmeze.

mSral , gval vian rai onebSi kargi kvebis area 70X30 da 60X40 sm, SedarebiT nal eqian rai onebSi 60X30 da 70X20 sm. aseTi kvebis areebis SemTxvevaSi 1 ha-ze iTeseba 20-25 kg Tesl i. urwyav da gval vian rai onebSi iTeseba 7-8 sm siRrmeze.

naTesis movl a. naTesis movl is upirvel esi amocanaa sarevel a mcenareebis wi naaRmdeg brZol a, romel ic iwyeba jer ki dev aRmocenebamde. niadagis qerqis gakeTebis SemTxvevaSi naTesi dauyovnebl iv unda dai farcxos msubuqi farcxiT an aRmocenebis Semdeg gadatardes rotaciul i maToxari. pirvel i Toxna tardeba 3-4 foTI is ganviTarebisas, Semdeg mas misdevs pirvel i kul tivacia, romel ic tardeba 6-8 sm siRrmeze. meored unda gai Toxnos ori kviris Semdeg, kul tivacia ki tardeba 8-10 sm siRrmeze da mesame kul tivacia tardeba 20 dRis Semdeg 5 sm siRrmeze. Semdegi gafxviereba tardeba sarevel ebis ganviTarebis siZI ieris mixedviT.

sarevel ebis wi naaRmdeg SeiZI eba gamoyenebul iqnas herbicidi -trefl ani 1,5-2,5 kg raodenobiT heqtarze (m.n), riTac SeiZI eba Semci rdes damuSavebis jer adoba.

mzesumziras naTesSi, fuWi yvavil ianobis Sesamci rebl ad iyeneben futkars, radgan futkari xel s uwyoobs yvavil is damtverianebas. am mi zniT yvavil obis dasawyissi ramodenime skas dgamen mzesumziras naTesTan axl os. sakmarisia 1 ha naTesisatvis 1-2 oj axi, aseve miRebul ia xel ovnuri damtverianebac.

morwyva. mzesumziras maRal i mosavl is misaRebad Wirdeba didi raodenobiT wyal i. gansakuTrebisT vegetatiuri masis zrdisa da yvavil obis fazaSi. niadagis tenianobis 70-80 %-is fargl ebSi Senarcunebisas mzesumziras mosavl ianoba ha-ze 37-40 c-mde izrdeba.

mosavl is aReba. mzesumziras xarisxiani da udanakargo mosavl is misaRebad, simwi fis fazis gansazRvras didi mniSvn oba aqvs. mzesumziras aReba SeiZI eba, roca kal aTis

zurgis mxare miRebs yviTel fers. mzesumziras mosavl is aReba xdeba kombainiT. aggregatis erTi gavl iT xdeba mTel i biol ogiuri mosavl is aReba. kombaini Wris kal aTebs, I ewavs maT, ani avebs da gawmendil marcvl s agrovebs bunkerSi. aqucmacebs da niadagis zedapi rze abneves gamol ewil kal aTebs da Reroebs. darcenil i nawverl is simarI e 20 sm-ia.

gawmendil i marcvl ebis kal oze datoveba mizanSewonil i ar aris, imitom, rom aman SeiZI eba gamoiwwios marcvl is Caxureba da gafuWeba. imitom Tesl is aRebisTanave xdeba misi gawmenda da ganiaveba (Sruba). mSral i marcvl is tenianoba 7%-s unda Seadgendas.

AeTerzeTovani mcenareebi

am j gufSi Tavmoyril ia iseTi mcenareebi, romel Ta kul turis mizans warmoadgens surnel ovani, eTerovani zeTis miReba. mohyavT 20-mde saxis eTerzeTovani mcenare, rogoricaa: qinzi, anisul i, kvl iavi, pitna, didi kama, xaris varda, gerani, rehani da sxva.

eTerovan zeTs Rebul oben mcenareTa ssvadasxva nawil ebi dan; nayofebi dan, Tesl idan, foTI ebi dan, yvail idan, Rerodan, fesvebi dan. eTerovani zeTi ssvadasxva organul nivTierebaTa naerTs warmoadgens, rogoricaa: naxSirwyl ebi, spirtebi, fenol i, eTeri, al dehi debi, mJavebi. eTerovani zeTis Tviseba imaSi mdgomareobs, rom is advil ad orTql deba da sasi amovno surnel ebiT vrcel deba garemoSi, amis gamo mas farTod iyeneben kvebis mrewvel obaSi, parfumeriasa da medici naSi. zogierti eTerzeTovani mcenare (qinzi, anisul i, didi kama da ssv.) eTerovani zeTis garda didi raodenobiT Sei cavs cxims, romel sac farTo gamoyeneba aqvs sapnis warmoebaSi, safeiqro, pol igrafiul da sxva sawarmoebsi. eTerzeTovan mcenareTa nayofebi da Tesl is gadamuSavebis anarceni SesazI ebel ia gamoyenebul i iqnes pirutyvis sakvebad, Rerosa da foTI is gadamuSavebis anarcenebi ki organul sasuqad.

saqarTvel oSi eTerzeTovani zeTis warmoebis ZiriTad nedl eul s izI eva - vardisebri gerani da evgenol uri rehani. maT moyvanas misdeven afxazeTSi, senakis, abasis, Tel avis, yvarl is, lagodexis da marneul is rai onebSi.

vardisebri gerani

vardisebri gerani - buCqovan bal axnairi, maval wl ovani mcenarea.

gerani ver itans - 2-3?-ian yinvasac ki, imitom CvenSi is erTwl iani mcenarea. mas amravl eben kal miT, kval saTburebSi da gazafxul ze gaaqvT mindorSi dasargavad.

morfol ogiur-biol ogiuri daxasiaTeba. geranis fesvTa sistema wril i Zafisebri fesvebisagan Sedgeba, radgan misi gamravl eba vegetatiurad - kal miT swarmoebs. fesvebi gamoaqvs kal mis fuZi dan da vrcel deba niadagSi, ZiriTadad 30sm siRrmemde, cal keul i fesvebi ki niadagSi Cadis 1,5 - 2m siRmezec.

mTavari Rero mokl ea - 4-5sm simaRI is, saidanac vi Tardeba muxl ebisa da muxl TSorisebi sagan Semdgari totebi. isini hqmnian geranis buCqs, roml is simaRI ej iSisa da adgil obrivi pirobebis mixedviT 80 - 130 sm aRwevs. geranis totebi Sebusul ia.

foTol i grzel yunwania, firfita Rrmad danakvTul i da Reroze ganl agebul ia morigeobiT. foTol i, iseve rogorc Rero, dafarul ia jirkvl ebiani bususiT, roml ebSiac grovdeba eTerovani zeTi. foTI is firfita ufro mdidaria zeTiT, vidre Reros nawi l ebi. amasTan axal gazarra foTol Si zeTis Semcvel oba metia, vidre Zvel Si, xol o Seyvi TI ebul foTI ebSi is umni Svnel o raodenobi Taa.

yavil edi gamodis foTI is iRI i idan da Sedgeba ramodenime yavil i sagan. gvirgvini furcl ebi vardisferia, muqi moiisfro xazebiT. yavil Si moTavsebul i samtvere parkebi ganuti Tarabel i da ZiriTadar steril uria, ris gamo gvirgvini CvenSi Tesl s i SviaTad Tu ikeTeb, xel ovnuri damtvervis saSual ebiT SeiZI eba gamoviwi oT yavil is ganayofiereba, am SemTxvevaSi mis xuTbodian naskvSi vi Tardeba xuTi cal i Tesl i.

geranis gamravl eba vegetatiurad warmoebs Rerodan aRebul i kal mebis saSual ebiT, misi gamravl eba SeiZI eba foTI ebi Tac. saTanado tenisa da si Tbos pirobebi geranis kal ami advil ad fesviandeba: gazafxul ze mindorsi gadargul i imave wel s sakmaod ganvi Tarabul buCqs iZI eva.

si Tbosadmi didi moTxovni l ebis mcenarea, mcire yinvac ki, rogorc avRni SneT srul iad spobs mcenares. vegetacias iwyeb 10 ? si Tbos dros, xol o normal uri ganvi TarabisaTvis saWiroebs 20 - 25 ? si Tbos.

aseve di dia misi moTxovni l eba sinatI is mimarT, vi nai dan eTerovani zeTis maqsimal uri raodenobiT dagroveba mcenaris foTI ebSi moi Txovs naTel sa da mzian dReebs.

geranis mwane masis uxvad ganvi Taraba didi raodenobiT moi Txovs wyal sac, niadagis tenianoba vegetaciis ganmavl obaSi ar unda iyos zRvrul i wyal tevadobis 80%-ze nakl ebi. mwane masisa da zeTis did gamosavl ianobas iZI eva sarwyavi mi webi.

gerani Sedarebit kargad izrdeba sxvadasxva tipis niadagebze, magram maRal i mosavl is misaRebad misTvis saukeneso sakvebi nivTierebebiT mdidari, kargi wyal gamtari da Rrma saxnavi fenis mqone niadagebi. gerani ver itans mzime, pir Sekrul da Waobian niadagebs, sadac gruntis wyal i axl oa.

ZI ier azianebs geranis pl antacias qarebi, amitom mis gasaSenebl ad saWihoa Seirces ZI ieri qarebi sagan dacul i, myudro adgil ebi.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. geranis mudmivad erTsa da imave adgil ze targva sasurvel i araris, ams Tan sdevs niadagis gamofitva da mavnebel daavadebaTa gavrcel eba, rac mkveTrad amcirebs mis mosavl ianobasa da xarisxs. geranis kul turis maRal i agroteknika moi Txovs mis Tesl brunvaSi Setanas.

aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os pirobebSi geranis winamorbedad Tesl brunvaSi warmatebi T Sei ZI eba i qnes gamoyenebul i saSemodgomo TavTavi anebi, agreTve parkosani kul turebisagan da baRCeul ebidan ganTavisufl ebil i mindori. geranis aRebis Semdeg Sei ZI eba davTesot simindi, soia da sxva sagazafxul o kul turebi.

niadagis damuSaveba. geranisaTvis SerCeul i unda i qnes qarebisagan dacul i da mzit kargad ganaTebul i sarwyavi adgil ebi. sasurvel i ar aris geranis gaSeneba gzs axl o mdebare nakveTebze, radgan am SemTxvevaSi pl antacia ifareba mtveriT da mniSnel ovnad uaresdeba misi xarisxi.

aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os pirobebSi, geranisaTvis niadagis momzadeba mdgomareobs mzral ad xvnis sistemaSi. winamorbedi kul turebisagan mindoris ganTavisufl ebisTanave xdeba nawveral is aCeCva 5 – 6 sm-ze, xol o Semdeg niadagi ixvneba mzral ad 23 – 25 sm siRrmeze winmxvnel iani guTniT, amave dros SeaqvT ZiriTadi sasuqebi da aseTi saxiT rCeba zamTarSi.

adre gazafxul ze, rogorc ki SesaZI ebel i iqneba mindvrad muSaoba, xnul i ifarcxeba zigzagiT. geranis dargvamde erTi kviriT adre, xnul i fxvierdeba 10 – 12 sm-ze frTebmoxsnil i saoSebiT da Tammiyol ebiT ifarcxeba.

maval wl iani bal axebisa da sagviano saToxni kul turebis mindori Semodgomaze, mosavl is aRebisTanave ixvneba mzral ad.

dasavl eT saqarTvel os pirobebSi, niadagis ZiriTad damuSaveba geranisaTvis urCeven ianvar-Teberval Si, 20 – 22 sm siRrmeze. geranis dargvis win 8 – 10 dRiT adre, xnul i fxvierdeba frTebmoxsnil i saoSebiT da ifarcxeba.

kol xeTis dabl obze, Warbi tenianobis gamo, rekomendebul ia gerani dairgos 5 – 8 metriani siganis SemaRI ebil, sferul kvl ebze, am mizniT TiToeul i kval i ise unda damuSavdes, rom kvl is kideebze naRari darces zedmeti wyl is dasawretad.

ganoyiereba. gerani, sxva kul turebTan SedarebiT, didi raodenobiT saWiroebs sasuqebs. karg efeqts iZI eva organul i da mineral uri sasuqebs erTobl ivi gamoyeneba, geranisaTvis rekomendebul ia sasuqTa saSual o normebi: 20 t nakel i, 6,0 – 7,5 c sul fatamoniumi 6,8 – 8,0 c superfosfati da 3,0 – 3,5 c kaliumis maril i heqtarze. gansakuTrebiT did moTxovnas iCens gerani azotiani sasuqebs mimart.

fosforiani da kaliumiani sasuqebs 2/3 sasurvel ia Setanil i i qnes niadagis ZiriTadi xvnis dros. karg Sedegebs iZI eva azotiani da fosforiani sasuqebs 1/3-is budnebSi Setana, xol o azotiani da kaliumiani sasuqebs danarceni raodenobis savegetacio periodSi Setana – gamokvebis saxiT, mwkrivTa Soris kul tivaciisa da morwyvis win.

kval saTburis mowyoba. geranis gamravl eba vegetatiurad kal mebiT warmoebs. kal mebs Semodgomaze amzadeben da dasafesvianebl ad Cveul ebriv kval saTburebSi aTavseben. kval saTburebi ewyoba qarebisagan dacul myudro adgil as. amisaTvis arCeven swor da samxreTiT, samxreTaRmosavl eTiTa an samxreT-dasavl eTiT odnav daqanebul nakveTeb. ni adagi unda i yos msubuqi, kargi wyl gamtari, gruntis wyl ebi 1 m-ze axl os ar unda i yos ni adagis zedapiridan. nakveTi uzrunvel yofil i unda i yos sarwyavi wyl iT.

kval saTburebSi ni adags faraven 20 – 25 sm sisqeze, ayrian sakveb narevs. sakvebi narevi mzaddeba ori wil i ni adagis, erTi wil i kargad gadamwvari nakel isa da erTi wil i sil isagan. TiToeul i es cal -cal ke unda gaicras mavTul badis sacerSi da kargad airios erTmaneTSi. mosworebis Semdeg sakvebi narevi msubuqad unda dai tkepnos da zemodan 2 sm sisqeze moeyaros sufta sil a. yovel ive es ise unda Sesrul des, rom kval saTburebSi darces sakmao are nergis ganviTarebisaTvis, e. i. kval saTburis samxreT kedel Tan sil is zedapiridan CarComde unda i yos 20 sm dacil eba.

mavnebl ebisa da daavadebaTagan dasacavad, geranis kal mebi dargvamde 15 – 20 dRiT adre kval saTburebs dezinfecias ukeTeben, Signidan mis kedl ebs kiris xsnariT aTeTreben, xol o sakveb narevs da sil is fenas 1%-iani formal inis xsnariT waml aven.

sadede pl antaciis gaSeneba da movl a. geranis sakal me masal a aRebul i unda iqnes sadede pl antaciidan, erTi heqtari sadede pl antacia iZI eva 150 – 200 aTas kal ams. rac uzrunvel yofs Semdeg 5 – 6 heqtari samrewvel o pl antaciis gaSenebas. sadede pl antaciis gasaSenebl ad kal mebi cal ke, misTvis gankuTvni kval saTburebSi gamohyavT. am mizniT, kal mebs iReben saRi, normal urad ganviTarebul i da kargad SefoTI il i buCqebi dan, romel sac amastan erTad aqvT vardisferi geranisaTvis damaxasiaTebel i suni.

sadede pl antaciaSi buCqebis ZI ieri zrda da misi totebis wagrzel eba sasurvel i araris, vinaidan es iZI eva zedmetad wyl ian kal mebs, romel ic sustad fesviandeba. ami tom sadede pl antacia ewyoba saSual o nayofier niadagze. sadede pl antaciaSi nergebi irgveba 90X90 sm daSorebit. vegetaciis periodSi morwyva warmoebs minimal uri raodenobiT, zafxul Si xdebabuCqebis formireba da maTi gasuftaveba gamxmari da dazianebul i RerofoTI ebisagan. am pirobekSi buCqi nel a izrdeba da mokl e muxl TSorisebs iviTarebs.

nergis gamoyvana. kal mebis aRebamde sadede pl antaciaSi mimarTaven buCqebis gasxvi as, zedmeti, damCrdil avi totebis amoWras da saRad ganviTarebul totebze wveros waWras. am operaciis mizania foTol Ta iRI iebSi kvirtebis ganviTareba da axal i yl ortebis warmoqmna, roml ebic erTi Tvis ganmavl obaSi aswreben zrdis dasrul ebas da teqnikurad momwifebul sakal me masal as iZI evian. kval saTburebSi dasafesvianebl ad gatani l kal ams 4 – 5 muxl TSorisi unda hqondes, xol o TviT kal mis sigrZe 12 – 15 sm-s

ar unda aRematebodes. am pirobebSi sadede bučqi dan aRebul i erTi toti 3 - 4 kal ams iZI eva, xol o TviT bučqi dan SeiZI eba ramodenime aTeul i kal ami iqnes miRebul i.

kal mebis dargva kval saTburebSi warmoebs oqtomberSi, sicivebis dawyebamde mcenarem rom moaswros dafesvianebe. erTi kvadratul metrze aTavseben 400 kal ams, kal ams markeriT winaswar daxazul mwkrivebSi rgaven, erTmaneTisagan 5 sm daSorebiT da rwyaven. gvian Semodgomasa da adre gazafxul ze mimarTaven nergis gasxvi as kargad ganviTarebul i da dabučqul i sargavi masal is miRebis mi zniT. zamTris periodSi saWiros sistematuri meTval yureoba: kval saTburebis movl a, Tbil i amindebis dros haeris ganiaveba, yinvebis dros safarebiT daTbuneba.

kal mebis dafesvianebis dasačqarebl ad zogj er iyeneben zrdis stimul ators - heteroauqsins.

nakveTze nergis gadatanamde 8 - 10 dRiT adre mimarTaven saTburebSi mcenaris e. w. gakajebas, risTvisac CarCoobs 4- 5 dRis ganmavl obaSi aweul mdgomareobaSi toveben rogorc dRisiT, ise RamiT, xol o Semdeg srul iad iReben mas.

nergis amoReba da dargva. nergis amoRebis win kval saTburi uxvad unda moirwyas, xol o mcenareebi frTxil ad unda amoviRoT fesvebis dauzianebl ad. nergebis xel iT amogi ej a dauSvebel ia. amoRebul i nergi iqve xarisxdeba.

dasargavad vargisi neri sigriT unda iyo 15 - 18 sm da hqondes kargad ganviTarebul i fesvTa sistema da 2 - 3 gverdiTi toti mainc.

dargvamde saWiros nergs movaSoroTdid foTI ebi, xol o fesvebi daumokl des 5sm-mde. amis Semdeg fesvebs amoavl eben nakel ian Tixanarev sqel wunwuxSi, awyoben yuTebSi vertikal urad, fesvebiT qveviT da gzavnian dasargavad. fesvebi rom ar gamoSres, yuTis fskerze sasurvel ia svel i xavsi an bal axi daifinos, xol o zemodan msbuqi safeni gadaefaros.

geranis dargva warmoebs april Si, rodesac niadagis sakmaod gaTbeba. saqarTvel os dasavl eT nawil Si dargvis periodia april is pirvel i naxevari, xol o aRmosavl eT nawil Si - april is meore naxevari.

dargvis win saTanadod momzadebul i niadagi markeriT ixazeba gardigardmo da misi gadakeTi adgil ebze - 70 sm daSorebiT erTmaneTisagan - irgveba gerani. am pirobebSi heqtarze Tavsdeba 20 aTasi mcenare. nergis dargva warmoebs 5 - 6 sm siRrmeze da maSinve rwyaven.

pl antaciis movl a. gazafxul ze gerani SedarebiT nel a izrdeba, am periodSi saWiros zrunva imisaTvis, rom niadagi mudam fxvier mdgomareobaSi iyo da ar daifaros sarevel ebiT. am mi zniT pirvel Toxna-kul tivacias mimarTaven jer kidev dargvidan 3 - 4 dRis Semdeg ori kviris Semdeg tardeba mwkrivTaSoris meore kul tivacia, xol o 20 - 25

dRis Semdeg mesame kul tivacia mwkrivebis Rrma gafxvierebiT. amis Semdeg gaToxna-kul tivacia warmoebs saWiroebis mixedviT, vidre mcenareTa mwkrivebi Seikvrebodes da nakveTi mTI ianad dafarebodes foTI ebiT.

mosavl is aReba. eTerovani zeTis udides raodenobas Seicavs geranis foTol i, ufronakl ebs misi Rero. mwvane masis aReba unda moxdes maSin, rodesac pl antacia foTI is uxvmasas ganiviTarebs. saqarTvel os pirobebSi geranis mosaval s orjer iReben, Tbil i Semodgomis pirobebSi zogj er SesaZl ebel ia mesame mosavl is aRebac.

mosavl is pirvel i aReba warmoebs ivl isis meore naxevidan – agvistos Sua rixvebamde. pirvel i mosavl is aRebis dros, buCqze iWreba mwvane masis 70 – 75%, yvel a ZiriTadi toti, misi 3 -4 muxl TSorisis datovebiT garda amisa, buCqze datovebul i unda iqnes 8 – 10 cal i norci da saRad ganiviTarebul i yl orti, rom buCqma Tavisi forma ar dakargos da kvl av aRadginos mwvane masa meore mosavl is mosacemad.

geranis meore mosavl is aReba warmoebs seqtembris daml evidan – 20 oqtombramde. am dros iWreba pl antaciSi geranis mTel i mwvane masa.

maRal i temperaturis dros, mzis sxivebze, moWril i mwvane masa mal e QWkneba da eTerovani zeTis mniSnel ovani raodenoba orTql deba, ikargeba, ami tom mosavl is aReba sasurvel ia Rrubl ian amindSi dil iT an mzian amindSi saRamos.

geranis mwvane masis gadasazidi transporti unda iyos sufTa. navTiT, mazuTiT, samanqano zeTiT, an sxva suniani nivTierebiT galuWyianebl i transporti geranis mwvane masis gadasatanad ar gamodgeba, es mniSnel ovnad auaresebs misgan miRebul zeTis xarisxs.

evgenol uri rehani

saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebul eTerzeTovan kul turebs Soris evgenol ur rehans pirvel i adgil i uWiravs. misi mwvane nawil ebis: foTI ebis, yvail ebis, norci Reroebis gadamuSavebis Sedegad evgenol uri eTerovani zeTi miiReba, rasac farTo gamoyeneba aqvs saxal xo meurneobaSi, saparfiumerio da kvebis mrewel obaSi, medicinaSi.

evgenol uri rehani Seicavs 0,3 – 0,75%-mde eTerovan zeTs, heqtarze SesaZl ebel ia miRebul i iqnes 20 t-mde mwvane masa, e. i. 60 – 140 kg-mde zeTis mosaval i.

botanikur-morfologiuri da biologiuri daxasiTeba. evgenol uri rehani mraval wl ovani buCqovani mcenarea. is mohyavT, rogorc erTwl ovani mcenare, mravl deba Tesl idan miRebul i CiTiI ebis saSual ebiT. kul turaSi cnobil ia sami saxis rehani: evgenol uri, qafurisa da bostnis. qafuris rehanis zeTi 70%-mde qafurs Seicavs. bostnis rehani ki farTod gavrcel ebul ia saqarTvel oSi, rogorc sanel ebel i mwvanil i kerZis Sesakazmad.

rehanis fesvTa sistema mTavarRerZiania, ni adagSi sakmaod Rrmad Cadis. Rero swormdgomia, datotvil i, buCqovani, simARI iT 1,0 – 1,7 m-mdea, foTol i ovaluria, ki deebdakbil ul i, Sebusvil i, yvavil ebi wvril ia, Sekrebil i TavTavisbebr yvavil edad.

yvavil i orsquesiania, nayofierdeba j varedini damtverviT. j amis foTl ebi mwanea, Zi ier Sebusvil i, mdidaria eTerovani zeTiT, Tafl ovani mcenarea, Tesl i wvril ia.

rehanis siTbos moyvarul i mcenarea, misi aRmonaceni i Rupeba sul mcire yinvebis (0⁰) drosac ki, xol o mozrdil i mcenare 15 ? siTbos pirobebSi srul iad aCerebs vegetaci as. misi Tesl is aRmocenebisatvis optimal uri temperaturaa 25 ? siTbo.

rehanis dasargavad saukeTesoa msujuqi, noyieri, al uviuri, kargi wyl gamtari niadagebi. misTvis gamousadegaria Warbteniani miwebi., agreTve iseTi nakveTebi, sadac gruntis wyl ebi 1 m²-ze ufro axl oa niadagis zedapiridan.

agroteqnika. rehanis gamravl eba Tesl idan gamoyvani i CiTil iT warmoebs. CiTil i gamohayiT kval saTburebSi, iseTive wesiT, rogorc es bostneul i kul turebisatvis (pamidori, kombosto) aris miRebul i.

kval saTburebSi 1 m²-ze i Teseba 5 g rehanis Tesl i. Tesva warmoebs Tebervl is bol os, martis pirvel ricxvebamde. erTi heqtari rehanis dasargavad saWi roa 45 m² kval saTburi. saTanado movl is pirobebSi kval saTburidan SeiZi eba 30 – 40 dRis ganmavl obaSi mi viRoT mindorsi gadasargavi nergi.

CiTil is mindorsi gadargva warmoebs 20 april idan 20 mai samde, rodesac aRar aris saSiSroeba dil is wayinvebisa.

rehanis dasargavad niadagi mzaddeba wina wl is Semodgomidanve. wi namorbedi kul turis ganTavisufI ebi sTanave xdeba niadagis gasufTaveba narCenebisagan da Semdeg mzral ad xvnis wesiT ise, rogorc es geranis kul turisatvis iyo aRniSnul i.

rehanis ver itans mudmivad erTsa da imave nakveTze Tesvas, amitom misi Tesl brunvaSi moTavseba aucil ebel ia. kargi winamorbedia misTvis saSemodgomo TavTavi anebi, samarcvl e parkosani kul turebi da simindi.

rehanis saWi roebs niadagis saTanadod ganoyierebas sasuqebiT. mzral ad xvnis win, Semodgomaze 30 – 40 t nakel is Setana uzrunvel yofs mcenaris normal ur ganvitarebas. maRal i mosavl is miRebisatvis ki saWi ro iqneba mineraluri sasuvebis gamoyenebac. saqarTvel os pirobebisaTvis rekomenedebul ia sasuveqTa aseTi saSual o dozebi: 6,0 c sul fatamoniumi, 6,5 c superfosfati da 3,0 c kaliumis maril i. fosforiani da kaliumiani sasuvebis 2/3 SeaqvT niadagSi ZiriTadi xvnis dros. danarCeni mineraluri sasuvebis 1/3 ki CiTil is dargvis dros kvl ebSi, xol o azotiani sasuvebis danarCen raodenobas iyeneben mcenaris gamosakvebad savegetacio periodSi Setani T.

rehanis CiTil i iringveba kvadratul -budobrivi wesiT - 70X70 sm-ze. budnaSi rgaven 2 mcenares, dargvis es wesi UsaSual ebas iZI eva pl antaciaSi niadagi damuSaveba, ori mimarTul ebiT - gardigardmo. Tu nakveTis konfiguraciis gamo mouixerxebel ia orive mimarTul ebiT niadagis damuSaveba, maSin mcenareebs rgaven mwkrivSi, mwkrivebs Soris manZI i am SemTxvevaSi 70 sm-ia, xol o mcenareTa Soris TviT mwkrivSi - 35 sm. CiTil is dargva xorciel deba xel kaviT gakeTebul ormoebSi, dargvisTanave CiTil i unda moirwyas.

dargvidan 4 - 5 dRis Semdeg pl antacia mowmdeba da gacdenil i adgil ebiSi Cai iringveba moirwyas.

rehani ganviTarebis pirvel periodSi nel a izrdeba, am dros mas zrdaSi aswreben sarevel ebi, pl antaciis mosavl is mTavari RonisZieba imaSi mdgomareobs, rom nakveTi viqoniOT mudam fxvier da sarevel ebi sagan sufTa mdgomareobaSi. am mi zniT, dargvidan 4 - 5 dRis Semdeg, awarmoeben pirvel Toxna-gafxvierebas 3 - 4 sm si Rrmeze. Semdegi Toxna da kul tivacia warmoebs yovel 15 - 20 dReSi. zafxul is periodSi niadagis mdgomareobiis mixedviT SesaZI ebel ia saWiRo gaxdes mesame da meoTxe Toxna-kul tivacia.

rehanis mosaval s iReben im momentSi, rodesac mcenareSi dagrovil ia eTerovani zeTis maqsimal uri raodenoba. garegnul i niSnebiT am dros Tesl i central ur Reroze rZisebr simwifeSia, xol o gverdiT totebze masobriv yavil obaSi. saqarTvel oSi rehanis mosavl is aReba iwyeba seqtembridan da mTavrdeba 10 oqtombramde.

mosavl is aReba iwyeba mcenareebze namis SeSrobiS Semdeg, mwvane masas Wri an niadagis zedapiridan 8 - 10 sm simaRI eze. mowril i masa gaaqvT nakveTi dan da dauyovnebl iv agzavnian qarxanaSi gadasamuSavebl ad. rehanis mosavl is aRebi dan qarxanaSi mitanamde ar unda gavides 3 saaTze meti. mosavl is gadazi dviS didi xniT dagvi aneba iwevs mwvane masis Caxurebas da zrdiS danakargebs.

rehanis saTesl e kul tura

rehanis Tesl is misaRebad special urad aSeneben saTesl e pl antacias. amisaTvis arCeven qarebi sagan dacul myudro adgil ebs. misTvis niadagis momzadeba, CiTil is gamoyvana da dargva TiTqmisi setive wesiT warmoebs, rogorc samrewel o rehanisa. gansxvaveba aq isaa, rom farTobis erTeul ze rgaven 20 aTas mcenares e. i. naxevars, vidre samrewel o rehanis dros. mcenareTa Soris manZI i mwkrivSi da mwkrivebs Soris aq 70 sm udris, rgaven TiTo cal CiTil s.

saTesl e rehanisaTvis gamoyenebul i unda iqnes maRaL i agrofoni, sasuqebiT ganoyiereba, kul tivacia, morwyva dani Snul vadebSi.

Tesl is momwifeba mcenareze Tanabrad ar xdeba, pirvel ad mwifdeba mTavar Reroze ganl agebul i Tesl ebi, Semdeg ki gverdiTi totebisa. amis Sesabami sad rehanis Tesl is Segroveba pl antaciaSi ramdenj erme xdeba, misi simwifis mixedviT. rehanis Tesl is

simwifis damaxasiaTebel ia muqi yvaisferi Seferva. erTi heqtari pl antacia 150 – 200 kg-mde Tesl s iZI eva.

rafsi

saxal xo-sameurneo mniSvnel oba. rafzi Zvirfasi zeTovani kul turaa. evropis, aziis da amerikis mTel rig qveynebSi igi iTvl eba ZiriTad zeTovan kul turad. formebis da j iSebis mixedviT rafsis Tesl is cximianoba 43-50 % -s Seadgens. rafxis zeTs iyeneben, rogorc saWmel ad ise teqnikuri mi znebi saTvis. mas iyeneben margarines warmoebaSi , sapnis, metal urgiul , safeiqro, I aq – saRebavebis, pol igaifiul da tyavis mrewvel obaSi. am bol o dros did interesia avtomanqanis zeTad iqnes gamoyenebul i.

rafsi Sesani Snavi wnniani sakvebia mecxovel eobisaTvis. igi swraf wamonazards iZI eva gaTibvis da gaZovebis Semdeg. rafsis zeTad gamoxdis Semdeg rCeba koptoni, romelic mecxovel eobaSi sakvebad gamoiyeneba. rafsi rogorc sakvebi kul tura saqarTvel oSi baris dabl obis sarwyav regi onebSi mohyavT.

rafsis mwvane masis gvian Semodgomaze gaTibvisas 60-70 tonamde Rebul oben ha-ze.

garemo pirobebi. rafsis Tesl i gaRivebas 1-3⁰-s C -ze iwyebas gaRivebas. aRmonaceni itans yinvebs minus 3-5⁰-mde. igi sakmaod maRal momTxovnia tenisadmi. did moTxovnil ebas uyenebs niadagis nayofierebas. saSemodgomo rafsi saTvis kargia sakvebi el ementebiT mdidari, susti mJave an neutral uri reaqciis mqone niadagebi.

agroteqniKa. sagazafxul o rafsi saTvis aucil ebel ia Seirces iseTi winamorbedebi, romelic adre aTavisufi eben mindors mosavl is masagan. aseTi kul turebia: parkosani kul turebi, sasil osed asaRebi mzesumzira da simindi, saadreo kartofil i, mwvane sakvebad asaRebi Wvavi. rafsis daTesva j varosani kul turebis (kombosto, TeTri mdogvi, Tal gami da sxva) Semdeg ar SeiZI eba. ar aris rafsis mono kul turad Tesva, radgan amit xel i ewyoba mavnebl ebisa da daavadebebis gavrce4l ebas. igi imave mindorze SeiZI eba dabrundes ara ugvianes 5 wl is Semdeg.

rafsi sakvebs didi raodenobiT moiTxovs, amitom rafsi saTvis gankutvnii nakvetze Semodgomaze SeaqvT 30-60 t nakel i ha-ze. azotis Setana xdeba Tesviswina kul tivaci iwin an rozetis fazasi 120 kg/ ha-ze, saSemodgomo rafsis naTesSi azotis Setana metad efekturia adre gazafxul ze (90-kg-mde) , xol o gamokvebaSi 30 kg/ha-ze. rafsi gansakuTrebiT mgrZnobiarea sarevel a mcenareebi sadmi ganvi Tarebis pirvel periodSi. saSemodgomo rafsis Tesvisas saTesl ed, adre asaRebi kul turebis Semdeg, niadagi winamorbedebi mosavl is aRebisTanave unda damuSaveba (aCeCva, moxvna da xnul is damuSaveba naxevrad xnul is damuSaveba).

saSemodgomo rafsis moyvani sas sakvebad, niadagis damuSaveba damoki debul ia rogorc niadagur-kl imatur pirobebze da Tesvis vadaze, ise imaze Tu rodis aris saWiro

mosavl is aReba adre gazafxul ze, zafxul Si Tu Semodgomaze. mwane masis zafxul - Semodgomaze gamoyenebisas ni adagis damuSaveba Sedgeba aCeCvi sagan winamorbedis aRebisTanave da xvni sagan.

farcxva unda Catardes mindorSi gasvl is pirvel i Sesazi ebl obisTanave. dasarevl ianbul nakveTebze da agreTve meqani kuri Sedgenil obis mZime ni adagebz. rafsi saTvis ni adagis damuSaveba Sedgeba wi naswar aCeCil i ni adagis moxvni sagan. Tesvisi na damuSaveba Seicavs kul tivacias dafarcxiT. roca rafsi saTesl ed i Teseba is iseT dros unda dai Tesos, rom man Semodgomaze moaswros rozetis formireba 6-8 kargad ganvi Tarebul i foTI ebiT. rafsi unda dai Tesos saSemodgomo kul turebis Tesvamde ori sami kviriT adre. sagazafxul o rafsi saadreo marcvl eul i kul turebis vadebSi unda dai Tesos. Tesvis vadis dagvianebe iwevs aRmonacenis Zi ier dazianebas j varosanTa baRnij oebisagan, rac mniSvnel ovnad amcirebs mosaval s.

rafsi iTeseba Cveul ebriv viwro mwkrivad saTesi manqaniT 12-15 kg/ha-ze Tesvis normiT, xol o farTo mwkrivad Tesvis dros 6-8 kg/ha-ze. Tesl is CaTesis siRrme 2-3 sm-i a. ni adagis zedapirul i fenis gamoSrobis dros, CaTesis siRrmes adideben 4-5 sm-mde.

sarevel ebis winaRmdeg gamoyenebul unda iqnas Sesabamisi herbicidi, romel ic iqneba registrirebui i.

aRmocenebamde ni adagis qeqis gaCenisas is unda dai Sal os farcxiT. aRmonaceni ifarcxeba, xol o SEMdeg tardeba mwkrivTSorisebis damuSaveba. gazafxul ze tardeba gamokveba da gafxviereba. movl a ZiriTadar SAedgeba mwkrivTSorisebis gafxvierebisgan, mcenareTa gamokvebisagan da mavnebl ebTan da avadmyofobebTan brZol isagan. mcenareTa vegetaciis ganmavl obaSi mwkrivTSorisebs afxviereben orj er: ori-sami foTol akis fazaSi, Semdeg saWiroebris mixedviT mwkrivebis SeerTebamde. vegetaciis periodSi mavnebl ebis winaRmdeg saWihoa Sesabamisi preparatebis gamoyeneba.

rafsis Tesl s iReben gayofis wesiT. mcenareebs Tibaven Rvareul ebad maSin, roca Tesl i mura an Sav fers mi Rebs.

mwane masis misaRebad saSemodgomo rafsi iTeseba adre gazafxul ze saadreo sagazafxul o kul turebTan erTdroul ad. ori gaTibvis dros pirvel i unda Catardes 50-60 dRis Semdeg aRmonacenis gamoCenidan, roca mcenareTa simaRI e miaRwevs 50-60 sm-s. gaTibvis simaRI e 10-12 sm, meore 45-50 dRis Semdeg pirvel i gaTibvidan. pirvel i gaTibvis Semdeg unda Catardes naTesis gamokveba azotiani sasuqi t 60 kg/ha-ze normiT.

Saqris Warxal i

saxal xo - sameurneo mniSvnel oba. Saqriss Warxal i erT - erTi Zvirfasi teqnikuri kul turaa. is naxSirwyl ebiT mdidaria da misgan Sesazi ebel ia miRebul iqnas 36 t/ha -ze

Saqars. Warxl is mosaval i. saqarTvel oSi Saqrīs Warxl is Tesvas 1931 wl i da mokides xel i, rodesac qarel is raionis sof. agaraSi aSenda Saqri Warxl is gadamamuSavebel i qarxana.

j iSebi. Saqrīs Warxl is j iSebi sam j gufad iyofa: 1. mosavl iani-Ertrag- msxvii i ZiriTa da saSual o SaqrianobiT. 2.normal uri-normal e- Saqriani mosavl iani. 3. - Saqriani - Zucer. Saqrīs maRal i procentiT, magram mcire sididis Zirebit.

biol ogiuri Tavisebureba. Saqrīs Warxal i orwl iani mcenarea. pirvel wel s imsxvii ebs Zirs da iZI eva mZI avr foTI ovan nawil s, xol o meore wel s iviTarebs sanayofe Reroebs.

Saqrīs Warxl is fesvTa sistema Sedgeba mTavar RerZa fesvisa da mralval i wvrl i mkvebavi fesvebi sagan, roml ebic niadagSi Rrmad vrcel debian. amitom misTvis saWiRoa Rrma, fxvieri da advil ad SesaTvi sebel i sakvebi nivTierebebiT mdidari niadagi.

Saqrīs Warxal i j varedinad damtveravi mcenarea, mas axasiaTebs grZel i savegetacio periodi (150-180 dRe).

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. Saqrīs Warxl is karg winamorbeds warmoadgens samarcvl e parkosnebi, magram umetesad iTeseba TavTaviani kul turebis Semdeg.

Saqrīs Warxl is Tesva naWarxal mindorze dauSvebel ia, radgan zedized Tesvis SemTxevaSi mcirdeba mosaval i , advil ad ziandeba mavnebel daavadebebi sagan, gansakuTrebiT ziandeba sokovani daavadebebiT.

ganoyiereba. Saqrīs Warxal i niadagis nayofierebi sadmi didi momTxovni a. 500 centneri mosavl is misaRebad is niadagidan i Rebs 200 kg-mde azots, 60 kg fosfors da 330 kg kaliums. aqedan gamodinare Cans, rom niadagis ZI ieri ganoyierebis gareSe maRal i mosavl is miReba SeuZI ebel ia. TiToeul i tona Zirxvenis Sesaqmnel ad saWiRoa 6 kg azoti, fosfori 2 kg da kaliumi 6,7 kg. zrda - ganviTarebis pirvel fazaSi Saqrīs Warxal i didi raodenobiT moixmars azotsa da fosfors. nakel is 20-40 tonis raodenobiT Setana xdeba ZiriTadi xvnis win, xol o mineral uri sasuqebidan nakel Tan erTad umj obesia Setanil iqnas fosforiani da kaliumiani sasuqebis naxevari doza, meore naxevari ki TesviStanave, romel Ta nakveTSi Setana unda moxdes sasuqis Semtani manqanebiT , raTa nakveTze moxdes sasuqebis Tanabari ganawil eba.

urwyav adgil ebSi atareben erTxel gamokvebas ZiriTadar daTaigul ebiSTanave, an mwkrivebis gaswrvivi mimarTul ebit kul tivaciis. sarwyav pirobekSi Cveul ebriv mimarTaven orjer gamokvebas: pirvel i da meore morwyvebis win. pirvel gamokvebas atareben azot - fosforiani da meored - fosfor- kaliumiani sasuqebiT, TiToeul i el ementis -20- 30 kg/ha moqmedi nivTierebis doziT.

imisaTvis, rom swrafad gai zardos Saqrīs Warxl is foTI ebi, saWiRoa ganxorciel des gamokveba (sakmarisi tenianobis zonebSi): 30-40 -azoti, 20-30 -fosfori da 30-40 -kaliumi kg/ ha-ze angariSiT.

niadagis damuSaveba. nawveral i 4-5 sm siRrmeze unda aiCeCos. fesuriani sarevel ebiT dasarevl ianebis SemTxvevaSi aCeCva xdeba 8-12 sm siRrmeze, niadagi ki ixvneba 25-27 sm siRrmeze. adre gazafxul ze mindorsi gasvl is Sesazl ebl obiSTanave mzral i ifarcxeba , raTa niadagi dan wyl is aorTql eba Semciordes. garda amisa, dafarcxis mizania xnul is zedapiris mosworeba, bel tebisa da zedapirul i qerqis daSl a.

Warxl is daTesvamde xnul is zedapiri fxvier mdgomareobaSi unda iyos. amitom Tu pirvel i dafarcxis Semdeg xnul ma qerqi gaikeTa an sarevel a mcenareebi aRmocenda, xnul i maSinaTve ifarcxeba.

Tesvis win xnul i kul tivatoriT 6-8 sm siRrmeze fxvierdeba da Semdeg iTeseba Warxal i. Saqrис Warxl is movl iT RonisZiebebSi mni Svnel ovani adgil i uWiravs Sesabami si herbici debis gamoyenebas. herbici debis gamoyeneba umj obesia moxdes Tesvi swi na kul tivaciis dros , raTa moxdes misi niadagSi kargad CakeTeba.

herbici debis SerCeva xdeba im angariSiT, rom maqsimal urad daiTrgunos sarevel ebis saxeebi da gamoiricxos xel iT Toxna.

Tesva. Saqrис Warxal i adre gazafxul ze iTeseba tenian rai onebSi 2-3 , xol o urwyav rai onebSi 4-5 sm siRrmeze. aRmocenebas iwyeb 4⁰ -ze niadagis gaTbobi sas.

Tesvis norma. Saqrис Warxal i heqtarze daaxl oebiT iTeseba 30-32 kilogrami. SemeCxerebis ha-ze unda darses 110-120 aTasi mcenare.

mwkrivebs Soris manZil i sarwyav zonebSi 50-X 20 sm-ia, xol o gval vian rai onebSi ki 45 X 18 sm.

Tesvis wesi. Saqrис Warxl is Tesva warmoebis mwkrivad. mwkrivad Tesva xorciel deba special uri Saqrис Warxl is kombinirebul i saTesi manqanebiT, romel Tac TesvasTan erTad Seaqvs mineral uri sasuqi. Tesva , rogorc wesi unda warmoebdes xnul is gardigardmo mimarTul ebiT, rac uzrunvel yofs naTesis Tanabar siRrmeze Tesvas da Tanabari aRmonacenis miRebas. rogorc aRniSnul i gvqonda, Tesvis Semdeg unda moxdes misi mobekna, raTa niadagTan Tesl s hqondes mwidro Sexeba, es ki xel s Seuwyobs swraf aRmocenebas. Tu niadagis zeda fenaSi teni sakmarisia sabeknel a gatarebis tal axs idebs, maSin mobekna sawiro ar aris.

naTesis movl a. Saqrис Warxal i xel sayrel i kl imaturi pirobebis dros aRmocenebas 8-10 dRis Semdeg iwyeb. xSirad niadagi aRmocenebamde qerqs ikeTebs. amisaTvis saWiroa is daiSal os rotaciul i ToxiT.

mwkrivebis gamoCenisTanave 4-5 dReSi , saWiroa misi 3-4 sm siRrmeze gafxviereba imisaTvis, rom heqtarze miviroT sasurvel i raodenobis mcenareebi. gameCxerebul i adgil ebi dambal i Tesl iT unda gamoiTesos an gameCxerebis amoRebul i ZiRebi dairgas.

savegetacio periodis ganmavl obaSi Saqrис Warxl is naTesi 4-6 j er unda gafxvierdes, raTa naTesi mTel i vegetaciis ganmavl obaSi iyos fxvieri da sarevel ebi sgan sufTa.

sarevel a mcenareTa didi raodenobiT arsebabis SemTxvevaSi SeiZI eba Seirces herbiciidi, romel ic Setanil iqneba naTesSi dadgenil i wesiTa da normiT.

morwyva. Saqris Warxl is morwyvis SemTxvevaSi mwkrivebs Soris unda gakeTdes sarwyavi kvl ebi, saidanac wyl is gaJonvis wesiT moxdeba naTesis morwyva. yovel i morwyvis Semdeg unda tardebodes gafxviereba. vegetaciis periodSi 6-8 j er Catardeba morwyva. agvistos daml evidan morwyva ar aris saWiro. morwyva SeiZI eba mxol od saWiroebis SemTxvevaSi.

mosavl is aReba. Saqris Warxl is aReba xdeba misi teqnikuri simwifis dadgomis, seqtember-noemberSi kombainiT, romel ic miwidan iRebs Zirebs, aci is focebsa da fesvis narCenebs, asufTavebs miwi sgan da yris bunkerSi. Semdeg manqanebiT igzavneba qarxnebSi an special ur sawyobebSi.

Tambaqo

ekonomikuri mnisvnel oba. Tambaqo erT - erTi Zvirfasi teqnikuri kul turaa. Tambaqos xmaroben mosawevad. garda mosawevi Tvis sebebisa Tambaqo gamoi yeneba medicinaSi samkurnal o preparatebis dasamzadebl ad (vitamini).

Zvel ad saqarTvel oSi, xal xur medicinaSi, Tambaqos fxvnili siyenebdnen Wril obidan sisxl is denis SesaCerebl ad, misi naxarSiT mkurnal oben qeciT daavadebas Tambaqosgan damzadebul preparatebs xmaroben sofi is meurneobis mavnebl ebis winaaRmdeg (Tambaqos nayeni, nikotinsul fati, nikodusti da sxva.) wekos foTI ebidan SeiZI eba miRebul i iqnes I imonJava. Tambaqos foTI ebidan mi iReba agreTve vaSI mJava, romel ic ixmareba kvebi sa da saparfiumerio mrewvel obaSi. Tambaqos Tesl i Seicavs 40% zeTs, romel sac i yeneben sapnis da I ak - saRebavebis warmoebaSi. misi Rerosagan maRal i xarisxis qaRal di mzaddeba.

gavrcel eba. Tambaqos samSobl oa central uri da samxreT amerika. Tambaqo pirvel ad qristefore kol umbma aRmoacina 1492 wel s. saqarTvel oSi Tambaqo. (weko) me-17 saukunis daml evs Semovi da, xol o aRmosavl uri yvitel i sapapiroze Tambaqo me-19 saukunis pirvel naxevarSi.

j iSebi. Tambaqos j iSebi or j gufad iyofa: sapapiroze da sasigared. sapapiroze Tambaqoebi ki Tavis mxriv iyofa or j gufad: aRmosavl ur da amerikul tipebad. sapapiroze Tambaqoebi foTI is agebul ebis mixedviT, SeiZI eba ki dev davyoT yunwian da mj domare foTI ian Tambaqoebad.

yunwian Tambaqoebis ekuTvnis Semdegi j iSebi: samsuni, trapi zoni. mj domare foTI ianebs: diubeki, amerikani, mol ovata, ostrol isteni, imunuri 580, podol ski 39 da sxva.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. Tambaqo niadagi sadmi momTxovnia, misTvis niadagi mTel i savegetacio periodis ganmavl obaSi fxvier da sarevel ebi sgan Tavisufal mdgomareobaSi unda i yos.

Tambaqo Tesl brunvaSi Tavsdeba TavTavian i kul turebis Semdeg. dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi Tambaqs wi namorbeds ZiriTadad warmoadgens simindi . Tambaqs erTi da i give adgil ze Tesva amcirebs mis mosavl i anobas.

niadagis damuSaveba. Tambaqs maral mosaval s ganapirobebs niadagis droul i da xarisxani damuSaveba.

TambaqosATvis iyeneben niadagis mzral ad damuSavebis sistemas. Tambaqs dasargavad gamoyofil i adgil ebi winamorbedis aRebis Semdeg unda aiCeCos da moi xnas SemodgomT 25 sm siRrmeze, xol o dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi niadagi xvneba Semodgoma zamTris ganmavl obaSi, saxnavi fenis siRrmis mixedviT 18-22 sm-ze. xvna tardeba kul turul i guTniT, adre gazafxul ze, mzral ad xnul i unda gafxvierdes . gafxvierba unda Catardes nakveTis mdgomareobis mixedviT, farcxiT, kul tivacia dafarcxiT an frTebmoxsnii i saoSiT, Tanmiyol ebul i farcxiT.

niadagis ganoyiereba. Tambaqo sakvebi nivTierebebi sadmi didi momTxovnia. mwvane masis ganvi Tarebi saTvis is didi raodenobiT moi Txovs organul da mineral ur sasuqebs. Tumca azotiani sasuqebs gamoyenebi sadmi frTxil i damoki debul eba unda gvqondes, radgan Warbi azoti auaresebs Tambaqs foTI is xarisxs. fosforiani sasuqebi ki xel s uwyoobs mcenareSi naxSirwyl ebis dagrovebas, foTI is momwiebas da amdenad aumj obesebs mis xarisxs.

kal iumiani sasuqebi Tu ql ors ar Seicaven isini mni Svnel ovnad aumj obeseben FfoTI is xarisxs da wvis unars.

organul i sasuqi ZiriTadi xnis wis 40 t/ha-ze SeaqvT, xol o mineral uri sasuqebi dan ammoniumis gvarj il a 120 kg, superfosfati 400 kg da kal iumis mari i 200 kg. Zi ier gaewrebul niadagebze gamoyeneba ammoniumis gvarj il a 180 kg, superfosfati 500 kg da kal iumis mari i 200 kg.

Tesvis vadebi da normebi: . Tambaqs Tesl i Zal ian wvrl ia da sawiroebs zerel ed 0,5 sm siRrmeze Tesvas. misi uvro Rrmad Tesvis SemTxvevaSi Rivi niadagis winaRmdegobas ver uZI ebs da veRar aRmocendeba, amitom sawiroa special uri sanerge meurneobebis mowyoba , roml is swori organizacia da j ansaRi nergis gamoyvanas didi mni Svnel oba aqvs.

Tambaqs grzel i savegetacio periodi axasiaTebi, amitom sawiroa Tambaqs Tesl i adre daiTesos (Teberval Si, an martSi), raTa gadargva ar dagviandes. Tambaqs dadgeni l vadebSi gadargvisaTvis sawiroa CiTi is droul ad gamoyvana. Tambaqs Tesl i dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi kval saTburSi 20 Tebervl idan 10 martamde iTeseba, xol o Ria kvl ebSi 20-Tebervl idan 1 martamde, aRmosavl eT saqarTvel oSi kval saTburebSi 20 Tebervl idan 20 martamde. kval saTburebSi 1 m² zamTarSi unda daiTesos 0,8 g. xol o Ria kval Si 1,0 g Tesl i . mobneviT Tesvisas Tesl i unda daifaros 0,5 sm sisqis miwis feniT, moi tkepnos da

moirwyas msubuqad kval saTburebSi erT kvadratul metrze 3000 cal i nergi miReba, xol o Ria kval ze - 2500 cal i. Tesl s Tesaven, rogorc mSral , i se winaswar gaRivebul sac.

CiTil is movl a. CiTil is movl is mizans Seadgens j ansaRi CiTil is miReba, risTvisac saWiroa: morwyva, gamargvl a, gameCxereba, mavnebel -daavadebaTa winaaRmdeg brZol a. kval saTburebSi da Ria kvl ebSi Tesl is arMocenebamde niadagis zedapiri mudmi vadteniani unda iyos, DdReSi orj er dil iT da saRamos unda irwyebodes. dReSi erTxel sakmarisia morwyva meore da mesame stadiaSi. erTi kviriT adre CiTil is amoRebamde nakveTi unda moirwyas, raTa amoRebis dros nergs miwa da fesvebi amoyves.

CiTil is amoReba. CiTil is amoReba warmoebs , roca misi sigrZe 10-12 santimetri iqneba, dil is saaTebSi, xol o Rrubl ian dReebSi MmTel i dRis ganmavl obaSi. Tambaqa iirgveba 20 april idan ivnisamde. aqedan 20 april idan 5 maisamde irgveba mTel i farTobis 25 % da es vada iTvl eba adreul vabad. 5 maisidan 20 maisamde saukeTeso vabad iTvl eba dasargavi farTobis 55 %, 20 maisidan 1 ivnisamde - gviani vadaa da irgveba gegmis 20 %.

dargvis vadebi da sixSire. saqarTvel oSi darai onebul i j iSebisATvis TiToeul heqtarze miRebul ia Semdegi kvebis areebi da mcenareTa raodenoba: afxazeTSi samsunis j iSisaTvis- ZI ier daqanebul ferdobelbz 55 X15 sm dacviT, ha-ze 115000 Ziri. danarcen farTobze 65 X 18 sm ha-ze 81000 mcenaris varaudiT. aWarasi-samsunis j iSisaTvis- ZI ier daqanebul ferdobelbz 55 X 10 sm, ha-ze 95000 mcenare. danarcen farTobze 65 X 20, ha-ze 73000 mcenaris varaudiT.

dargva. dargvis dros unda Seirces iseTi mcenareebi, romel Tac ganviTarebul i aqvT 5-6 foTol i da kargad ganviTarebul i fesvTa sistema, nergi unda iyos saRi, sigrziT 10-12 sm. Tambaqs dasargavi nakveTi kargad unda iyos gasufTavebul i sarevel ebisa da mcenareTa narCenebisagan. amastan kargad gafxvierebul i da mosworebul i, raTa nergi Tamabar pirobebSi daiugas.

Tambaqa irgveba maSin, roca niadagis temperatura 10-12⁰-iT gaTbeba. irgveba sxvadasxva vadaSi, radgan mTel i farTobis erTbaSad dargvis SemTxvevaSi mosaval i erTdroul ad Semodis da aznel ebs foTI is aRebas da gaSrobas.

Tambaqa irgveba mwkrivSi, xel iT an CiTil is sargavi manqaniT.

aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os meTambaqoebis rai onebSi trapezonis j iSisaTvis: a) noyieri niadagebze 65 X 20 sm, ha-ze 73000 mcenare. b) danarcen farTobze 65 X1 8 am, ha-ze 81000 mcenare.

pl antaciis movl a. pl antaciis movl aSi igul isxmeba mwkrivebs Soris kul tivacia, mwkrivSi mcenareTa Soris Toxna, rwyva, Tavebis watexva, gafurCqvna, mavnebel daavadebaTa winaaRmdeg brZol a da sxva.

mwkrivebs Soris pirvel i kul tivacia tardeba dargvidan 5 dRis Semdeg, meore- ori kviris Semdeg. mTel i vegetaciis ganmavl obaSi saWirosa aranakl eb 6 kul tivacia , sami gaToxna da 4-6 morwyva.

Tambaqs mcenarisaTvis Tavis watexva da gafurCqna pirvel ad srul i yavil obis fazasi tardeba, xol o meored - ufro gvi an, yavil obis damTavrebisas.

mosavl is aReba. Tambaqs iReben teqnikuri simwifis fazasi, am dros foTol i yvel aze xarisxania, mDidaria mSral i nivTierebebiT.

teqnikuri simwifis niSnebia: foTI is napirebze yviTel i laqebis gaCena, mTavari ZarRvis gafermkrtal eba, foTI is zedapiris dafarva webovani nivTierebebiT, foTI is moTenTva da Rerodan yunwis advil ad motexva specifikuri tkacuniT.

FfoTI is Setexva. foTI ebis Setexva xdeba cal -cal ke iarusebis mixedviT eqvs (samsuni, trapizoni) an rva (diukebi) j erad. Setexva iwyeba ivl isis bii odan. Setexva umj obesia saRamos saaTebSi, rodesac foTol Si mSral i nivTiereba metia, magram SeiZl eba dil is saaTebSiC, cvaris SeSrobis Semdeg.

Setexil i foTol i unda gadavzidoT fardul ebSi da avnemsoT. anemvis dros foTI ebi winaswar unda davaxarisxoT zomis, simwifisa da dazianevis mixedviT. acmul i foTI ebi erTmaneTi sagan dacil ebul i unda iqnes, daaxl oebiT yunwis diametris manZil iT. mWidrod acmul i foTol i advil ad Caxurdeba da daavaddeba sokoTi.

CayviTI eba. CayviTI eba Tambaqs foTI is damuSavebis pirvel i operaciaa: is foTI s gaSrobi saTvis amzadebs. CayviTI ebis mizania Tambaqs xarisxis, aromatisa da feris gaumj obeseba. arsebobs CayviTI ebis ramdenime wesi: 1) acmamde grovebSi CayviTI eba. 2) Zafze acmul i da iatakze dawyobil i, 3) Zafze acmul i da CarCoze daki debul i. Tu CayviTI ebis procesi normal urad mimdinareobs, saxamebel i mTI ianad iSI eba da warmoiqmneba xsnadi naxSirwyl ebi- Saqrebi. wvis dros foTI ebSi darCenil i saxamebel i Tambaqs aZl evs arasasi amovno gemosa da sxva Tvisebas. iSI eba nikotini da nawil obriv cil ebi da sxva.

gaSroba. gaSroba xdeba, rogorc mzeze, ise cecxl ze. amindisa da sxva pirobebis mixedviT, gaSrobas, daaxl oebiT, 18-25 dRe swirdeba. gaSrobis Semdeg Seikvreba havangebad (sami, oTxI acma erTad). gamSral havangebs fardul ebSi aTavseben.

kartofil i

saxal xo - sameurneo mni Svnel oba. kartofil is samSobl od iTvl eba central uri amerikis mTiani rai onebi.

saqarTvel oSi kartofili i XVIII saukuneSi unda iyos Semotanil i, xol o gavrcel da XIX saukuni dan. is umTavresad mohyavT mTian rai onebSi: axal qal aqis, axal cixis, wal kis, dmanisis, bogdanovkis, TeTriwyaros, TianeTis, duSeTis rai onebSi, awaraSi, svaneTSi da

mcire raodenobi T imereTsa da rawaSi. saadreo kartofil i didi raodenobi T mohyavT gardabnis, bol nisis da marneul is rai onebSi.

kartofil s didi mni Svnel oba aqvs, rogorc nedl eul s, msubuqi da kvebi Ti mrewvel obisaTvis. misi tuberebi 14-22%-mde saxamebel s da 2-3 % cil as Seicavs. saxamebel i gamoiyeneba sakonditro da Zexveul is warmoebaSi. kvebis bal ansSi mas meore adgil i ukavia- pureul is Semdeg, Crdil oeT qveynebSi da mTian rai onebSi kartofil i erT-erTi ZiriTadi sasursaTo produqtia. kartofil i mdidaria **C** vitaminiT, ris gamoc mas suravandis (RrZiL ebi s daavadebebis) winaaRmdeg iyeneben.

kartofil isgan i Reben spirts, romel ic gamoiyeneba sinTezuri kauCukis, pl astmasebisa da xel ovnuri abreSumis dasamzadebl ad. kartofil isgan xidian agreTve l uds. kartofil is gadamuSavebis Sedegad mi Rebul i anarCeni- naxadi gamoiyeneba pirutyvis sakvebad. 1 t kartofil idan, 17,6 % saxamebl i anobi T, SeiZI eba mi Rebul i iqnes 112 l spirti, 55 kg Txieri naxSirorJangi, 1500 l naxadi an 170 kg saxamebel i, 1000 kg l udi (g.badriSvi l i).

kartofil i saqonl isaTvis saukeTeso sakvebia, rogorc tuberi ise misi Rero foTI ebi.

biol ogiuri Tavisebureba. kartofil i ZaRI yurZenasebrTa oj axs ekuTvnis da warmoadgens orl ebl ian bal axovan mcenares. kartofil is 200 - mde vel uri da kul turul i saxeoba arsebobs. kartofil is buCqis simaRI e 60-90 sm-mde izrdeba. Sedgeba 3-6 Rerosagan. gorgl i Reros miwisqveSa saxecl il ebaa. mis zedapirze CaRrmavebebSi 3-4 kvirtiani Tvl ebi zis. gorgl is forma SeiZI eba iyos momrgval o, wagrZel ebui da sxva; garegani Seferil oba da rbil obis feri - TeTri, yviTel i, vardisferi, wiTel i da l urj i. kartofil is fesvi funj aa, sustad ganviTarebul i. foTol i kentfrTisebr gankveTil ia, aqvs nakvTebi da nakvTul ebi, feraad momwano-moyviTal o an muqi mwanea. yvavl i xuTwevriania, TeTri, mowiTal o-iisferi an mol urj o-iisferi, nayofi sferosebri an oval uri kenkraa. aqvs Zal ian wvril i Tesl ebi (1000 cal i 0,5-0,6 g iwonis)

kartofil i mravl deba vegetatiurad - gorgl iT (sel eqciis mizniT Tesl iT), romel ic Seicavs 76,3% wyal s da 23,7 % mSral nivTierbas, m.S. 17,5% saxamebel s, 0,5 % Saqars, 1-2 % cil as, 1 % -mde mineral ur maril ebs, agreTve C, B₁, B₂ da sxva vitaminebs.

daraionebul i j iSebi. sameurneo Tval sazrisiT kartofil is j iSebi iyofa Semdeg j gufebad: saadreo, saSual o vegetaciisa da sagviano. saadreo j iSebs aRmocenebi dan tuberis Semosvl amde 70-90 dRe Wi rdeba, saSual o vegetaciisas 90-120 dRe, xol o sagviano j iSebs 120-180dRe.

gamoyenebis mixedvi T kartofil is j iSebs yofen oTx j gufad:

1. sufris j iSebi xasiaTdebian kargi gemotTi da xarj vis unariT. sufris j iSebis aTvis damaxasiaTebel ia nazi da Txel i kani, ara Rrmad Camj dari kvirtebi, Tvl ebi s mcire raodenoba (majestiki, l orxi da sxva).

2. saqarxno j iSebSi Semaval i kartofil i umTavresad sagviano, maRal mosavl iani da saxamebl iT mdidaria. mas umTavresad saqarxno zonebSi avrcel eben saxamebl isa da spiritis misaRebad (vol tmani, ostbote da sxva).

3. pirutyvis sakvebi j iSebi xasiaTdebian maRal i mosavl ianobiT, mSral i nivTierebisa da gansakuTrebiT, cil ebis meti raodenobiT, gemoTi CamorCebian sufris j iSebs, magal iTad: j iSi krugeri, vardisferi mil eTidan da sxva.

4. universal uri j iSebi. am saxel wodebiT erT j gufSia gaertTianebul i iseTi j iSebi, romel Ta gamoyeneba SeiZI eba rogorc sasursaTod, ise teqnol ogiuri gadamuSavebisaTvis, magal iTad: I orxi, merkeri, saxal xo da sxva.

saqarTvel os dabl obis baris raionebisaTvis darai onebul ia saadreo j iSi- vil Jski, j avaxeTis mTagoriani zonis, Trial eTis qvemo qarTI is sarwyavi miwebis da samxreT oseTisaTvis -majestiki, Trial eTuri.

mosavl ianoba. saqarTvel oSi kartofil is mosavl ianoba 1 heqtarze 120 centneramde aRwevs, xel sayrel i pirobebis SemTxvevaSi zogierT raionebSi SesazI ebel ia kartofil is ufro meti mosavl is miReba.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. kartofil i Tesl brunvaSi Tavsdeba maval wl iani bal axebis, saSemodgomo TavTavianebis, samarcvl e parkosnebis da erTwl ovani bal axebis Semdeg. niadagis kargad damuSavebis SemTxvevaSi kartofil i zedized ramodenimej er Tesvas itans.

ganoyiereba. kartofil is maRal i mosavl is misaRebad didi mniSnel oba aqvs sakveb el ementebze misi moTxovnili ebis gaTval iswinebas. LiteraturaSi cnobil ia, rom saSual od 1 tona kartofili is misaRebad kartofil is mcenare iyenebs 5 kg azots, 2 kg fosfors da 9 kg kaliums. sakvebi el ementebi sadmi didi moTxovnili eba imiT ai xsneba, rom misi fesvTa sistema sustad aris ganviTarebul i da daaxl oebeiT miwiszeda nawil is 6-7 %-s Seadgens (I .qevxi Svil i)

saSual o Tixnar niadagebze nakel i SeaqvT 30-40 tonis raodenobiT, mwir miwebsa da Rarib qviSnarebze nakel is normas heqtarze adideben 60 tonamdec, noyier Savmi wa niadagebze sakmarisia 20-25 t. nakel i niadagSi SeaqvT mzral ad xvnis win.

kartofil is maRal i mosavl is misaRebad nakel Tan erTad kargia mineral uri sasuqebis Setana. gansakuTrebiT fosforiani da kaliumiani sasuqebi xel s uwyozen tuberSi saxamebl is dagrovebas, aumj obesebs mis xarisxs, icaven mcenareebs rgol uri sidampi is daavadebebisagan (sasuqebis cnobari).

kartofil isaTvis mineral uri sasuqebis dozebi wesdeba agroqimiuri kartogramebis mi xedviT. amis mixedviT mineral uri sasuqebis dozebi icvl eba heqtarze saSual od Semdegi raodenobiT: **N₆₀₋₉₀ P₆₀₋₈₀ K₆₀₋₈₀**, mineral uri sasuqebi umj obesia Setani iqnas gazafxul ze dargvis dros.

niadagis damuSaveba. ni adagis damuSaveba kartofil i saTvis warmoebs Rrmad 25-27 sm siRrmeze, mzral ad. Semodgoma - zamTris gamavl obaSi, ferdobebze sadac niadagis Camorecvvis saSiSroeaa, niadagi ixvneba adre gazafxul ze, kartofil is dargvis win mzral ad moxnul i niadagi saoSIT dargvis siRrmemde fxvierdeba Tanmiyol ebul i zigzagiani farcxit.

kartofil is momzadeba dasargavad. kartofil is mosavl ianoba damoki debul ia saTesl e masal is xarisxze, ami tom saTesl e kartofil i Semodgomaze unda gadairces, daxarisxdes, dayal ibdes da cal ke Seinaxos. gazafxul ze dargvis win sargavi masal a kvl av unda Seiwaml os da gadairces daavadebul i da dazianebl i tuberebi sagan. saukeTeso saTesl e masal a saSual o sididis 60-70 g-iani tuberebia, met mosaval s izI eva ufro msxvil i tuberebi, magram sargavi masis raodenoba izrdeba, es ki xarj ebTanaa dakavSirebul i. amis gamo msxvil i tuberebi sigrZeze iWreba, raTa kvirtebi Tanabrad moxvdes orive nawil ze.

mTiani raionebis sarwyav pirobebSi kartofil is optimal uri raodenoba 50-55 aTasi mcenare heqtarze, urwyavebSi - 40-45 aTasi. amis Sesabami sad sargavi masal is xarj ic icvl eba Semdegnairad ix. cxril i #2:

kartofil s dargvis win, waml aven preparat prestijiT, mavnebl ebi sa da daavadebebis sawinaaRmdegod. 1 t saTesl e kartofil s swirdeba, 1 l preparati.

cxr .#2 kartofil is dargvis norma saTesl e tuberebis sxvadasxva woni sas

manzi i mwkri vebs sm	manzi i mcenareTa Soris mwkri vebsi,	mcenareTa raodenoba ha-ze, (aTasi)	Ddargvis norma c/ha saTesl e tuberebis woni sas					
			30 g	40 g	50 g	60 g	70 g	80 g
70	20	71,0	21,3	28,4	35,5	42,6	49,7	56,8
70	25	57,0	17,1	22,8	28,5	34,2	39,9	45,6
70	30	47,6	14,3	19,0	23,8	28,5	33,3	38,0
70	35	40,8	12,2	16,3	20,4	24,4	28	32,6

dargvis siRrme. mSral sa da fxvier niadagebze kartofil is dargvis siRrmea 12-14 sm, Sedarebit mZime Tixnar, tenian niadagebze kartofil i iringveba 10-12 sm siRrmeze.

naTesis movl a. kartofil i saTvis niadagis damuSavebis mi zans Seadgens niadagis mudam fxvier da sarevel ebi sgan sufTa mdgomareobaSi qona. am mi zniT kartofil i aRmocenebis Semdeg i farcxeba mwkri vebis gardigardmo, Semdeg mwkriwTSorisebi fxvierdeba kul tivatorebiT, xol o miwis Semoyra warmoebs miwis Semomyrel i manqanebiT.

sarevel ebi s wi naaRmdeg kartofil is dargvis wi nniadags asxureben herbicid zenkors, romel ic 1 ha-ze saWi roa 90 g.

kol orados xollos gamočenisas kartofil i SeiZI eba Seiwaml os 50%-iani vol otanis fxvnili T an 80%-iani ql orofosis fxvnili T (ix. mavnebl ebi s wi naaRmdeg brZol a)

mcenareTa damatebiTi gamokveba. kartofil i sakvebi nivTierebebisadmi ZI ier momTxovnia, amitom is saWi roebs damatebiT gamokvebas. gazafxul ze naTesis sustad ganviTarebis SemTxvevaSi azotiani sasuqebis mcire doza ammoniumis gvarj il a 1 c raodenobiT an sul fatamoniumi 1,5 c/haze aumj obesebs mcenaris zrda - ganviTarebas. 2 c superfosfati da 1 c kaliumis maril i gamokvebis saxiT SeaqvT kul tivaciis wi. sasuqebis Setana damatebiTi kvebis dros warmoebs Rrmad 10-12 sm siRrmeze. sarwyav nakveTebze sasuqebis Setana damatebiTi kvebis saxiT SeiZI eba mSral adac . am SemTxvevaSi bučqis ZirSi SetaniL i sasuqi miwaSi unda moeqces kul tivatoris saSual ebiT da Semdeg moi rwyas.

mosavl is aReba. mosavl is amRebi manqanebis muSaobi s gaadvil ebisaTvis, kartofil is naTesi mosavl is aRebamde 3-5 dRiT adre, xol o saTesl e nakveTze 10-14 dRiT adre unda gaiTibos. amiT naTess aTavisufl eben mcenaris Rero-foTI ebi sagan. am mi zniT iyeneben saTibel as. niadagi Tu fxvieria da qviani ar aris, mosaval s iReben kombainiT.

saadreo kartofil is moyvanisas tardeba iseTi RonisZiebebi, rogoricaa: saadreo j iSebis SerCeva, sargavi masal is wi naswari gaRiveba da gaRivebul i tuberebiT dargva, advil ad xsnadi mineral uri sasuqebis (amoniumis gvarj il is) gamoyeneba, morwyva, dasargavad msubuqi- fxvieri niadagebis SerCeva, adre vadebSi dargva, saadreo kartofil s iReben j er isev mwvane Reroebis fazaSi, rodesac tuberebis saSual o masa 50-60 g miaRwevs. adre aRebul i katrofil i kargad ar inaxeba da mal e unda iqnes real izebul i.

kartofil is Senaxva. kartofil is Senaxva did sirtul esTanaa dakavSirebul i, radgan tuberi wyal s didi raodenobiT Seicavs. is coxal i mcenarea da sunTqavs. yovel i ve amis gamo masze advil ad mravl deba baqteriul i da sokovani daavadebebi, roml ebic iweven kartofil is gafuWebas.

kartofil is SenaxvisaTvis kargia 1-3⁰ siTbo da kargi ventil acia, amaze ufro dabal temperaturaze tuberi iyineba. haeris optimal uri tenianobaa 85-93%. kartofil is Senaxva SeiZI eba Txril ebsa da ormoebSic, roml ebic saTanadod unda iqnes daTbunebul i namj iTa da

cxr. 3. bunebrivi woni Ti danakl isi kartofil is Senaxvis dros (%-iT)

Senaxvis periodi	specialuri kartofil sanaxebSi	Txril ebSi	sxva saTavsoebSi
oqtomberi	1,2	1,0	1,3
noemberi	0,8	1,0	0,8
dekemberi	0,5	0,5	0,5
i anvari	0,3	0,5	0,3
Teberval i	0,3	0,5	0,3
marti	0,5	0,5	0,5
april i	1,0	1,0	0,9
maisi	1,4	1,5	1,4
ivnisi	2,0	-	2,0

miwis yrili iT. Txril s ukeTdeba fuZeSi ficebisgan Sekrul i saventil acio mil i zedmeti tenianobis mosacil ebl ad. kartofil is grovis simaRI e Senaxvisas aqturi ventil aciis dros sawyobSi SeiZI eba iyos 3-4 m, Cveul ebriv pirobebSi ki ar unda aRematebodes 1,5 m.

sakvebi bal axebi

sakvebi bal axebis naTesebi warroadgenen pirutyvis sakvebiT uzrunvel yofis umni Svnel ovanes wyaros. sakvebi bal axebi gamoiyeneba pirutyvis sakvebad uSual od nedl is saxiT, Tivad, sasiI osed, senajad, Tivis fqvil ad. mraval wl iani bal axebi saWiroa kul turul i mdel os da saZovrebis mosawyobad.

sakvebi bal axebi or did j gufad iyofa: mraval wl ovan da erTwl ovan bal axebad. TiToeul i j gufi Tavis mxriv moicavs parkosan da marcvl ovan bal axebs.

mraval wl ovani bal axebia ionja, samyura, esparceti, kapueta, ufxo Svriel a, timoTel a da sxva. mraval wl ovani bal axebi aumj obeseben niadagis fizikur, qimiur da biol ogiur Tvisebeks da organul i nivTierebebiT amdidreben mas. mraval wl ovani bal axebi ki dev imi Taa sayuradRebo, rom isini niadags amagreben TavianTi fesvTa sistemiT da xel s uSI ian eroziul i movl enebis ganvi Tarebas.

mraval wl ovani parkosani bal axebi

ionja. saxal xo -sameurneo mnisvnel oba. yvel a sakvebi bal axebi dan ionja gamoirCeva didi mosavl ianobiT da maRal i kvebiTi RirsebiT. misi bal axis Tiva Sei cavs 18% proteins, 2,7% cxims, 40%-mde uazoto eqstraqtul nivTierebas da 30%-mde uj redanas. ionji sagan damzadebul i fqvil i Tavis RirsebiT aRemateba xorbl is qatos. misi bal axi da Tiva mineral uri nivTierebebiT da vitaminebiT mdidaria.

botanikur-morfologiuri Taviseburebani- ionja- Medicago , ekuTvnis parkosanTa oj axs da moicavs 50%-mde saxeobas. gvxbdeba maTi erTwl iani, orwl iani da mraval wl ovani saxeebi.

mraval wl ovani ionja fesvis yel idan gamotani l mraval Reros ikeTebs, roml is simaRI e 70-100 sm-s aRwevs da mcenares buCqi sebr saxes aZl evs.

Rero- bal axovania, Zl ier datotvil i, 10-20-mde muxl TaSori sebiT, uxvad SefoTI il i.

foToI i- rTul ia, samfoTol aki ani, foTol akebi sxvadasxva formisaa- el ifsuri, kvercxiseburi, l anceturi an momrgval o, weros mxares dakbil ul ia.

yvavil i- orsquesiania, mokl e yvavil saj domiT, gvirgvinis furcl ebi iisferi, l urj i, yviTel i, cisferi da Wrel i aqvs.

ionja j varedindamamtverianebel i mcenarea, yvavil is damtverva xdeba mwerabis saSual ebiT.

nayofi - mraval Tesl iani parkia, romel ic spiral urad aris dagrexil i an namgl iseburad moxril ia.

Tesl i-wrili ia, l obiosmagvari moyvanil obiT, pirvel ad momwano-moyvi Tal o, Semdeg ki muqdeba da moyavisfro fers iRebs. 1000 Tesl is masa 1-2,7 g-s ar aRemateba.

fesvTa sistema- mTavarRerZiania, kargad ganviTarebul i, uxvad datotvil i, pirvel save wel s niadagSi Cadis 2-3 m-mde, Semdeg wl ebSi ki aRwevs 5-7 m-mde.

ionj is mraval i saxeobidan sameurneo mni Svnel oba aqvs or ZiriTad saxeobas: saTesi ionja, romel sac l urj ionjas uwodeben- **Medicago sativa L;** da yviTel i ionja- **Medicago falceata L.** ionj is saxeebs erTmaneTi sagan arCeVen gvirgvinis furcl ebis ferisa da parkebis moyvanil obiT. saTes ionjas aqvs iisferi yvavil ebi, iSviaTad movardisfro an TeTri, misi nayofi dagrexil ia spiral ul ad. yviTel ionjas yvavil i yviTel i aqvs, parki ki moxril ia namgl iseburad an sworia. saTesi ionja mraval mosavl iania, gaTibvis Semdeg swrafad iZl eva wamonazards. wel iwadSi iZl eva 5-7 ganaTibs.

yviTel i ionja ufro dabal i izrdeba 40-50 sm; gvian iZl eva wamonazards, wel iwadSi erT an or ganaTibs iZl eva. yviTel i ionja gamZl ea yinvebisa da gval vebisadmi, nakl ebad ziandeba mavnebl ebisa da daavadebebi sagan, amasTan erTad ufro didxans cocxl obs.

biologiuri Taviseburebani. - ionja daTesis wel sve iZl eva yvavil s da Tesl s, magram vegetacias amiT ar amTavrebs, mas SeuZl ia 5-6 wl is ganmavl obaSi mogvces mosaval i.

ionja siTbos moyvarul i mcenarea. magram kargad itans sicivebsac. mas SeuZl ia dauzianebl ad gadai tanos 15-20⁰ -iani yinva, Tovl is safaris qveS uZl ebs 40⁰ - mde yinvasac. wyl is mimarT didi moTxovnil ebisa, kargad itans gval vebsac da sicvebsac, dRisiT 39-40⁰- mde.

ionj is Tesl i gaRivebas iwyebas 2-3⁰ siTbos pirobebSi, aRmonacens SeuZl ia dauzianebl ad gadai tanos 5-6⁰ yinva, es saSual ebas iZl eva ionja adre daiTeso gazafxul ze, wamonazards iZl eva naadrevad, gaTibvi dan 40-45 dRis Semdeg axal i yl ortebi aRmonacens iZl eva maSin, roca yvavil obis fazas aRwevs da kvl av gasaTibi xdeba.

ionja grzel i dRis mcenarea da sinati is moyvarul ia. igi mosaval s izi eva sxvadasxvanair niadagebze. rux da kiriT mdidar sxva tipis niadagebze. ionja maqsimal ur mosaval s izi eva daTesvidan meore-mesame wel s, kargi movl is pirobebSi ki Zi ebs 25 wl amde. bal axmindvrian Tesl brunvaSi ionj as 2-3 wel ze metxans ar aCereben.

esparceti

saxal xo-sameurneo mni Svnel oba- esparceti parkosanta oj axs ekuTvnis, mralwl iani a esparcetis mralwl i saxeoba arsebobs, maTgan mni Svnel ovani sami saxeoba: Cveul ebrivi, amierkavkasiis da banj gl iani esparcetebi. saqartvel oSi esparceti gavrcel ebul ia , rogorc kul turul saxiT, ise vel urad bunebriv saTib-saZovrebze, arxisa da gzi spirebze. xal xSi igi cnobil ia sabegvel as saxiT (S. mTvareI iSviul i).

esparceti izi eva saukeTeso xarisxis mwane masas da Tivas mecxovel eobis sakvebad. Tiva Seicavs 16,6% proteins, 2,8 % cxims, 46,9 % uazoto eqstraqtul nivTierebebs, 6,6% nacars da 27,1 % uj redanas. esparceti adre aTavisufl ebs mindors da amdidrebs mas azotiT. is saukeTeso Tafl ovani mcenarea. iTeseba, rogorc urwyav ise sarwyav rai onebSi.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi . esparceti saukeTeso winamorbedia saToxni da TavTavi ani kul turebisaTvis. misi fesvTa sistema 2 metramde Cadis niadagSi, amitom urwyav niadagebze is kargad grZnobs Tavs.

niadagis damuSaveba. niadagi ixvneba SemodgomiT , mzral ad , gazafxul ze Tesvis win kargad ifarcxeba, tardeba kul tivacia. safarqveS Tesvisas niadagi muSavdeba safari kul turis moTxovnis Sesabami sad.

Tesva. teniT uzrunvel yofil rai onebSi esparceti SeiZI eba daiTesoS Semodgomaze. saerTod is iTeseba gazafxul ze 100-120 kg-s raodenobiT ha/ze. safarqveS saSemodgomo kul turebis naTesSi iTeseba 3-5 sm siRrmeze 70-100 kg normiT heqtarze.

mosavl is aReba. esparcetis mosaval s Tivid iReben yavil obis dasawyisSi , dagvianebiT mosavl is aRebas Tan sdevs cil ovan nivTierebaTa dakargva.

samyura

saxal xo - sameurneo mni Svnel oba. samyuras Tiva di di raodenobiT Seicavs pirutyvisaTvis saWiRo sasargebl o nivTierebebs: 15,2% proteins, 3,1%-mde cxims da 44,0 % mde uazoto eqstraqtul nivTierebas. 1 kg Tiva udris 0,51 kvebiT erTeul s, mdidaria mineral uri maril ebiT, fosforita da kal ciumiT, agreTve karotinit (probiTami ni A) . kvebiTi RirsebiT samyura ar Camouvardeba sxva mralwl ovan da erTwl ovan bal axebs.

botanikur-morfol ogiuri Tavisburebani -samyura -Trifol ium moicavs 300-mde saxeobas, maT Soris gvxvdeba erTwl ovani, orwl ovani da mralwl ovan formebiC. kul turaSi ki farTod aris gavrcel ebul i mxol od ramdenime saxeoba, es aris wiTel i samyura Tr. Pratense L. da vardisferi samyura Tr. refens.

wiTel i samyura maval wl ovani parkosani bal axia, magram mindvris pirobebi di dxans ar cocxl obs. misi naTesebi 2-4 wl is Semdeg sameurneo mni Svnel obas kargaven.

fesTa sistema- maval Reroiania. uxvad datotvil i, fesvebze iviTarebs koJrebs. unari aqvs haeris azotis dagrovebisa niadagSi. fesvebis mTavari masa saxnav fenaSia moqceul i, magram cal keul i fesvebi niadagSi 1,5 sm-mde aRwevs, isini xarbad iTvisben wyal s, fosforsa da kal ciums.

Rero-swormgomia an naxeved garTxmul i, sustad Sebusul i, simaRI iT aRwevs 50-70 sm-s. **foTol i-** rTul i, samfoTol akiani, samive foTol aki mj domarea, uyunwo, foTol akzej iSebis umetesobas TeTri l aqebi aqvs.

yavil edi-burTiseburi an momrgval o Tavakia, diametri 2,5 sm-mde, romel zedac 100-mde wril i yavil ebia mTavsebul i. gvirgvinis furcl ebi mowitl o-iisferi. samyura j varedin gamanayofierebel i mcenarea, yavil is damtverva xdeba mwerebis saSual ebiT.

nayofi-erTi an iSviaTad orsqsian i parkia.

Tesl i- kvercxi seburi moyvanil obisaa, prial a, moyvitl o an iisferi.

wiTel i samyura or qvesaxeobad iyofa: prial a da saadreo. sagviano erTsaTibiania, ufro maRal i izrdeba, metxans ZI ebs (3-4 wel iwads), mxol od erT ganaTibs iZI eva.

saadreo samyura orsaTibiania, SedarebiT dabali, zafxul is ganmavl obaSi 2-3 wel iwads ZI ebs, nakl ebad gamZI ea yinvebisadmi. misi Tesl i gaRivebas iwyebi 2-3⁰ siTbos pirobebi, magram is nel a izrdeba. naTesis aRmocenebisaTvis optimal uri temperatura 10-15⁰ siTbo.

samyura grZel i dRis mcenarea, SedarebiT ukeTesad itans daCrdil vas, ami tom xSi rad xorbl is safaris qveS Tesaven.

agroteqnika. samyura iseve rogorc ionja, niadags aumj obesebs Tavisi fesvebis anarCenebiT da rac mTavaria amdidrebs azotiT. is saukeneso winamorbedia TavTaviani pureul ebisa da sxva kul turebisTvisac. samyura wril Tesl iania da misi normal ur siRrmeze CaTesa da Tanabari aRmocenis misaRebad sawiroa niadagis gul modgined damuSaveba. 20-30 t organul i sasuqis da 45 kg fosforisa da amdenive kal iumis Setana heqtarze 30 c-iT adidebs samyuras Tvis mosaval s.

ZiZo

ZiZo (el il otus) maval wl ovani parkosani bal axia da sakveb nivTierebaTa TiTqmisi setive Semadgeni obiT xasiaTdeba, rogorc sxva parkosani bal axebebi, magram unda aRiniSnos, rom Wamadobis mixedvit is Camouvardeba sxva bakl axebs, radgan is Seicavs ZI ier sunian aromatul nivTierebas kumarins, romel sac pirutyvi pirvel ad erideba, magram ramdenime dRis Semdeg is eCveva da normal urad Wams.

ZiZo mohavT Tvis misaRebad, mwvane sakvebad da sasiI osed. i gi ganskutrebiT gamoirCeva sxva parkosani bal axebebi sagan gval vagamZI eobiT da yinvgamZI eobiT. advil ad

egueba ml aSobebs da damakmayofil ebel mosaval s iZI eva iseT miwebzec, sadac sxva parkosnebi ar xarobs. ZiZos farTod iyeneben miwebis mel ioraciisaTvis, ferdobebisa da qviSa miwebis gamagrebiisaTvis. ZiZo ar gvarobs mxol od mJave reaqciis niadagebze.

botanikur morfologiuri Taviseburebani. ZiZos mraval i saxeobi dan sameurneo mnisvnel oba aqvs mxol od or saxeobas: TeTr ZiZos -Mel il otus al bus Desr da yvi Tel ZiZos -Mel il otus officinal is Desr. pirutyvis sakvebad gamoiyeneba TeTri ZiZo, yvi Tel i didi raodenobi T Seicavs kumarins, amitom is mohyavT rogorc samkurnal o mcenare.

ZiZo orwl ovani mcenarea magram aris misi erTwl ovani formebic. ZiZo pirvel wel s simaRI iT 50-70 sm-s aRwevs da yvail obs kidec. meore wel s is 1,5-2 m-mde izrdeba da orj er iTibeba. pirvel i gaTibvis Semdeg miRebul i wamonazardi dan SesaZI ebel ia Tesl is miRebac. meore wel s Semdgomaze ZiZo wyets sicocxl es.

ZiZos fesvTa sistema mTavarRerZiania, niadagSi Cadis 1,5-2 m siRrmeze. Rero swormdgomia, datotvil i, uxesi, foTol i rTul i samnakvTiani, kideebi ZI ier dakbil ul i. yvail i - wril i, TeTri an yviTel i gvirgvinis furcl ebiT, roml ebic mogrzo mtevnebad arian Sekrebil i yvail edebze. nayofi - parki, romel ic ramdenime Tesl s Seicavs.

agroteqnika. ZiZo ver itans daCrdil vas, amitom sj obia misi Tesva usafarod, Tesl brunvidan cal ke gamoyofil mindorze. misi wril i Tesl is gamo saWiroa niadagis gul modgined damuSaveba. Tesl i sakmaod magaria da gaRivebis dasaCqarebl ad mimarTaven skarifikacias- Tesl is dakawras. Tesva warmoebs adre gazafxul ze. heqtarze saWiroa 15-20 kg Tesl i. CaTesvis siRrme 2-3 sm.

ZiZos mosaval s iReben Tivad an sasil osed yvail obis dawyebamde. Tesl s iReben meore wl is sargebl obis naTesebidan, umTavresad meore gaTibvis dros. momwifebul i Tesl i advil ad cviva, amitom misi mosavl is aRebas mimarTaven maSin, rodesac parkebis erTi mesamedi gamuqdeba. misi Tesl is gaRiveba iwyeba 2-3⁰ siTbos pirobebSi, xol o naTesis normal uri aRmocenebisaTvis saWiroa 5⁰ siTbo.

maRal i koindariL

maRal i koindari miekuTvneba meCixer buCqovan marcvl ovnebs. mindvris Tesl brunvaSi parkosan bal axebTan erTad iTeseba narevis saxiT. maRal yuaTiani kvebiTi Ri rebul ebis bal axia. Cqara izrdeba, gazafxul ze adre iwyebis zrda - ganvitarebas da mal e iZI eva pirvel i gaTibvis saSual ebas. gaTibvis Semdeg swrafi amonayriT xasiaTdeba. uyvars sinati e, ciudad itans daCrdil vas, damdgar wyal s da gruntis wyl is siaxl oves. iTeseba tenian rai onebSi an sarwyav pirobebSi.

maRal i koindris Tesvis normaa 15 kg/ha-ze, mTI ian moTesil Cveul ebriv mwkrivad Tesvis dros, xol o narevSi – 11-13 kg/ha.

narevSi Tesvisas maRaI i koindari iTibeba yvavil obamde. koindris Tesl is aReba aucil ebel ia yvel a Tesl is momwifebamde SemWi droebul vadebSi, radgan koindris Tesl i advil ad cviva.

dabal i koindari. dabal i koindari meCixerbuCqovani bal axovani mcenarea, ekuTvnis marcvl ovanTa oj axs, saukeTeso saZovaria, xasiaTdeba ZI ieri bartyobiT. iyeneben sportul i moednebis zedapiris mosapirkeTebI ad da saerTod gamwanebis meurneobaSi. tenian da Tbil i amindis pirobebSi didxans iZI eva saukeTeso Tivas da saZovars. itans niadagis datkepnas, mraval j er gaTibvas da Zovebas, ris Semdeg ZI ier bartyobs.

FesvTa sistema Rrmad ar Cadiis niadagSi. Rero swormdgomia, gl uvi, simaRI iT 30-70 sm; Tesl i ufxoa. 1000 marcvl is masa saSual od 1,9-2,1 g. aRmonacens iZI eva 8-10 dRis Semdeg. ganviTarebisaTvis optimal uri temperatura 6-21⁰-i ver itans zamTris yinvebs da did Tovl s. wyl isadmi didi momTxovni ar aris. maRaI mosaval s iZI eva noyier, struqturul Tixnar niadagebze; SeiZI eba msuq niadagebze moyvana, magram igi unda ganoyierdes. ar xarobs qvi Snar, xirxat da Waobian niadagebze. dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi dabl ob ewer da gaewrebul, wiTel da yiTel miwa niadagebze dabal i koindari safarqves SeiZI eba daiTeso (10-12 kg). koindari iTeseba, rogorc safarqves ise usafrod (5-18 kg/ha-ze). iTeseba Semodgomazec da gazafxul zec. saTesl ed iTeseba wminda saxiT ha-ze 20 kg, Tesl s iReben meore ganaTibi dan.

mraval saTibi koindari

sarwyavi miwaTmoqmedebisaTvis mraval saTibi koindari Zvirfasi kul tururaa, aqvs kargi SefoTvl a, axasiaTebi swrafi wamonazardebi da iZI eva maRaI mosaval s. iTibeba 6-7 j er. Tivis saerTo mosaval i SeiZI eba miRebul iqnas 20 t/ha-ze. mdidaria sakvebi nivTierebebiT- Seicavs 12,5 %-mde proteins.

mraval saTibi koindris Tesvis norma suFTad Tesvis dros aris 20 kg/ha-ze. xol o parkosan bal axebTan Tesvisas 6-14 kg/ha-ze. Tesl is CaTesvis siRrme 1-2 sm-ia. Tivad mraval saTib koindars Tibaven yvavil obamde (TavTunebis amoRebis dasawyissi). mraval saTibi koindris Tesl is mosaval i SeiZI eba miRebul iqnas ha-ze 14-16 c.

ganoyiereba. mraval wl iani marcvl ovani bal axebis moTxovnil eba diametral urad gansxavdeba parkosani bal axebisagan, am kul turebis azotiT momaragebis wyaros ZiriTadar niadagSi arsebul i da damatebit Setanil i azotiani sasuqi warmoadgens. marcvl ovani da parkosani bal axebi erTad iTeseba, an cal -cal ke, anda safarqves. marcvl ovani da parkosani bal axebis erTad Tesvis SemTxvevaSi azotiani sasuqebi mxol od Tesvis win Seitaneba 40-60 kg ha-ze /m.n/, Semdeg mraval wl ovani marcvl ovani bal axebis azotze moTxovnil ebas parkosnebi akmayofil eben. Tumca maRaI i mosavl is misaRebad saWiroa damatebit gamokvebaSi naTesSi Setanil iqnas azotiani sasuqebi. koindari safarqves roca iTeseba mineraluri sasuqebi Segvaqvs Semdegi doziT: N₁₂₀P₉₀K₆₀, ZiriTadi

xvnis win organul i sasuqi 20 t/ha-ze, Tesvis win fosforiani da kaliumani sasuebis mTI iani doza, xol o yovel i gaTibvis Semdeg damatebiT gamokvebis saxiT azotiani sasuebi 30 kg/ha-ze / m.n./.

fosforian-kaliumani sasuebi sarwyavebSi Sei taneba **P₉₀₋₁₂₀ K₉₀₋₁₂₀**, urwyavebSi **P₉₀ K₆₀**-is angariSiT da iseTiTe wesiT, rogorc samarcvl e parkosnebis SemTxvevaSi.

mdel os timoTel a

timoTel a farTod gavrcel ebul i maval wl ovani marcvl ovani bal axia, 1 kg timoTel as Tiva 0,49 kvebit erTeul s Seicavs, qimiuri Sedgenil obiT Seicavs uazoto eqtraqtul nivTierebas - 43,2%, proteins -7,2 %, cxims - 2,2 %, uj redanas - 24,5 %, kargi sakvebia pirutyvisaTvis.

mdel os timoTel as saSual o mosavl ianoba mSral niadagebze 4,0-4,5 t/ha-ze, dabl obebSi 5-6 t, damSral WaobebSi - 6-8 t/ha. mdel os timoTel as aqvs maRal i saTesl e produqtul oba, maRal i agroteqniki pirobebSi iZI eva Tesl is mosaval s-0,4-1,0 t/ha da zogjer metsac.

timoTel a tenis moyvarul i mcenarea, ver itans gval vebs da haeris simSral es. yinvebisadmi gamZI ea, kargad itans zamTris pirobebs. niadagisadmi ar aris momTxovni, kargad gvarobs Ti Tqmis yovel gvar niadagebze.

agroteqnika. mdel os timoTel a iTeseba umTavresad samyurasTan, ionj asTan an esparcetTan SeretiT.

timoTel a SeiZI eba daiTesos SemodgomiT da gazafxul ze. naTesi xSirad iCagreba sarevel ebisa da zafxul is gval vebisagan, ris gamoc mcire mosaval s iZI eva. adre Semodgomaze daTesil i timoTel a Semodgomidanve bartyobs da zamTars moronierebul i xvdeba, gazafxul ze naadrevad anaxl ebs vegetacias, bartyobas agrzel ebs da wl is ganmavl obaSi or ganaTibs iZI eva.

timoTel as Tesl i ZI ier wvrl ia 1000 Tesl is masa 0,4-0,5 g-s ar aRemateba, amitom mis dasaTesad niadagi zedmiwvniT kargad unda iyos damuSavebul i. CaTesis siRrme ar unda aRematebodes 1-2 sm-s. timoTel a iTeseba mwkrivad saTesi manqanebiT. Tesl i gaRivebas iwyeb 1-2 si Tbos pirobebSi, misTvis optimal ur temperaturad iTvl eba 15-20°C.

mebostneoba

mebostneobis mni Svnel oba, ganvi Tareba da amocanebi. iseT erTwl ian, orwl ian an maval wl ian bal axovan mcenareTa wvniani, xorciani nawil ebi (fesvebi, tuberebi, Reroebi, foTI ebi, yl ortebi, nayofebi) roml ebic adamianis mier salmel ad gamoiyeneba bostneul i ewodeba.

winaT bostneul i kul turebi upiratesad sakarmidamo nakveTebze-bostnebSi moyavdaT, amJamad ki isini upiratesad special ur meurneobebSi mohavdT.

mebostneobas, rogorc sofl is meurneobis dargs aqvs maval i Taviseburebebi, ZiriTadi maTgani Semdegia: bostneul is moyvana warmoebs, rogorc mindvris pirobebSi Ria gruntsi, aseve xel ovnur kl imatis pirobebSi-dacul gruntsi, farTod gamoi yeneba kul turis CiTi is metodi, e.i. mcenares wi naswar zrdian gansazRvrul farTobze, Semdeg ki gadaaqvT optimal ur kvebis areze.

mebostneoba, rogorc mecniereba swavl obs bostneul i mcenareTa biologias, amusebs maTi moyvanis axal progresul metodebs, warmoeba gadayavs industrirel sebze, romel ic mimartul ia mosavl ianobis gadi debasa da xarisxis gaumj obesebi saken, produqciis TviTRirebul ebis da SromiTi danaxarj ebis Semcirebisaken.

bostneul is kvebiTi Rirebul eba imaSi mdgomareobs, rom is aris adamiani organizaTvis aucil ebel i saWiro nivTierebebis iseTi Semcvel i, rogoricaa-vitaminebi, maril ebi, mJavebi, surnel ovan aromatul i eTerebi da sxva, roml ebzedac damoki debul ia saWml is gemo da misi SeTviseba adamiani organizaTvis mier.

arsebobs mebostneobis oTxi tipi: sakarmidamo mebostneoba, sagareubno, bostneul is warmoeba da sxva sanergeSi gadasatanad da dacul i gruntsi mebostneoba. bostneul mcenareTa daj gufebas-kl asifikasiis didi praqtkul i mniSvnloba aqvs. bostneul i daj gufebul ia: 1. botanikuri niSnebis mixedviT, 2. sicocxl is xangrZi ivobis mixedviT, 3. saWmel ad gamosayenebel i niSnebis mixedviT, 4. moyvanis niSnebis mixedgiT.

botanikur niSnebiT daj gufebul ia mcenareebi, roml ebic erTmaneTs gvanan aRnagobiT da gamravl ebis wesis mixedviT. isini moiTxoven moyvanisaTvis saWiro erTnair pirobebs, , maT Cveul ebrev erT da i give mavnebl ebi da avadmyofobebi azianeben.

sicocxl is xangrZi ivobis mixedviT, mebostneobaSi mcenareebi iyofian erTwl ian, orwl ian da maval wl ian bostneul kul turebad.

saWmel ad gamosayenebel i niSnis mixedviT gamoarCeven nayofianebs, Zirxvenebs, foTI ovanebs da tuberianebs.

moyvanis wesis mixedviT gamoyofil ia Semdegi aTi j gufi. 1. kombostosnaiRebi, 2. Zirxvenebi, 3. xaxvnaiRebi, 4. tuberianebi, 5. ZaRI yurZenasebr nayofianebs, 6. gogrisebr nayofianebs, 7. parkosani kul turebi, 8. mxal eul mwaniI eul ebi, 9. maval wl ianebi, 10. Sampinioni.

mebostneobis - sagnis amocanebia- Teoriul i metodebis da praqtkul i Cvevebis daufi eba bostneul i kul turebis maral i da myari mosavl is mosayvanad, Sromisa da saksrebis umciresi danaxarj ebiT.

bostnis mcenareTa ZiriTadi j gufebi.

Taviani kombosto kombosto ramdenime saxis gvxdvdeba: Taviani, yvavil ovani, xvi ti (keJera), sakvebi (pirutyvisaTvis). maTgan yvel aze metad gavrcel ebul ia Taviani kombosto.

kombosto metad Zvirfas kul turad iTvl eba. Seicavs naxSirwyl ebs, mineral ur maril ebsa da vi taminebs. iZI eva maRal mosaval s.

Taviani kombosto gril i havisa da yin vagamZI e orwl ovani mcenarea. misi produqtul i organoa Tavi, romel ic pirvel wel s warmoiqmneba. meore wel s murkianad dargul i Tavi ki iZI eva Tesl s. kombostos Tavs SeuZI ia gaRivdes 30°C, xol o Semodgomaze dargul i CiTil i uZI ebs 12-15°C yinvas. kombostos Tesl is ganvi TarebisaTvis optimal ur temperaturad iTvl eba 14-20°C. 27-30°C temperaturis dros kombostos asimi lacia da zrda mni Svnel ovnad ferxdeba.

kombosto wyl is moyarul i mcenarea. is foTI ebidan didi raodenobiT wyal s aorTql ebs. erT mcenares dRe-RameSi SeuZI ia daxarj os 10 l itri wyal i. kombosto sinati is moyarul i mcenarea.

kombosto niadagis nayofierebi sadmi didi momTxovnia, mas niadagi dan gamoqvs sakvebi el ementebis didi raodenoba, gansakuTrebiT azoti da kaliumi.

Tesl brunvaSi Tavsdeba pirvel wel s. misTvis salwiroa 1 ha-ze saSual od 40-60 t nakel i. karg Sedegs iZI eva organul i da mineraluri sasuvebis erTobl ivi gamoyeneba. mineraluri sasuvebidan wminda saxiT SeaqvT 80-100 kg azoti, 90-100kg fosfori, 80-100 kg kaliumi. sasuvebiT uzrunvel yofis SemTxevaSi TiTqmis yvel anair niadagebze modis.

kombostos moyvana SeiZI eba rogorc Tesvit ise CiTil is gamoyvani Tac. far Tod iyeneben kombostos CiTil iT dargvas Semodgomaze, gazafxul ze da zafxul Si. Semodgomaze kombosto irgveba subtropikul zonaSi, romel ic mosaval s april -maiSi iZI eva. Semodgomaze dasargavad gamodgeba mxol od saadreo j iSebi. adre gazafxul ze kval saTburSi CiTil i gamoyavT, Semdeg misi dargviT Rebul oben saadreo mosaval s. zafxul Si irgveba saadreo j iSebi saTesl ed.

j iSebi. adreul i j iSebi dan cnobil ia nomer pirvel i griboris 147, "eqspresi", "derbenti", ogros heqtari 1432, "xarisgul a" (qarTul i anu mesxuri j iSi) da sxva.

saSual o saadreo - "sl ava-1305", "sl ava gribovskai a-231", "taSkentis 10", "borj omis ideal i" (qarTul i adgil obrivi) da sxva.

saSual o sagviano da sagviano j iSebi: "braunSveigis," "osennai a gribovskai a 320", "bel orus neJnaia", "iuJanka 31", " qarTul i, anu mesxuri da sxva.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. kombostos saukeTeso winamorbedia mralwl ovani bal axebi. Semdeg, Tesl brunvaSi meore kul turad iTval i swineben kombostos. misTvis saukeTeso winamorbedebia: kartofil i, kitri, xaxvi, saSemodgomo TavTaviani kul turebi, Zirxvenebi da sxva.

agroteqnika. adreul i kombostosaTvis niadags xnaven rac SeiZI eba adre, rom Semodgomidanve daiwyos kombostosaTvis Setanil i nakel is daSl a-mineral izacia.

saSual o da sagviano j iSebisTvisac niadagis ZiriTad (Rrma) damuSavebas iwyeben Semodgomi dan.

adreul i kombostos CiTiL is dargvis win atareben niadagis kul tivacias 10-12 sm siRrmeze, sagvianosi 12-14 sm siRrmeze.

dargvis dros sakvebi aris micema damoki debul ia j iSze. saadreo j iSs kvebis ared rigebs Soris 70 sm eZl eva, xol o mwkrivSi mcenareTa Soris -40-50 sm an orive mxriv 60-60 sm. saSual o periodis j iSs rigebs Soris 70-80 sm eZl eva, mcenareTa Soris ki 60 sm, sagvi anoebis- rigebs Soris 80-90 da mcenareTa Soris 70-80 sm.

dargvis Semdeg irwyeba, xol o rwyidan 6-10 dRis Semdeg unda gaimargl os mocdenil i adgil ebi, Sevsos da isev unda moirwyas. niadagi's SeSrobi's Tanave atareben kul tivacias da Toxni'an. Semdegi movl a gamoixateba Toxnasa da kul tivaciaSi saWiroebis mixedviT (2-4 j er) da morwyvaSi (j iSisa da raionis kl imaturi pirobebis mixedviT 6-14-j er). karg Sedegs iZl eva damatebiTi gamokveba da dargvis dRidan mavnebel daavadebebTan Sesabamisi preparatebiT brZol a.

mosavl is aReba. kombostos iReben Tavebis Semosvl is mixedviT, radgan zogierTi mcenare mas adre iviTarebs, zogi ki gvian. saadreo kombostos mosavl is aRebas iwyeben ivnisis mesame dekadi dan.

kombostos saSual o da sagviano j iSebs iReben, rogorc wesi, erTj eradad. sareal izaci od axal Tavebs Wrian 1-2 mfaravi foTI is datovebiT. dasamJavebl ad an sazamTrod Sesanaxad. aRebisas Tavebs unda hqondes 2-3 aramwidrod midebare foTol i, garegani murkis sigrZe 3 sm-s ar unda aRematebodes.

kombostos saadreo j iSebis Tavebis moWris Semdeg, mindorsi darcenil i mcenareebis iRI iis kvirtebidan yal ibdebian axal i Tavakebi; rom miviRoT normal urTan sidi diT daaxl oebul i Tavebi, yovel mcenareze toveben Ti To Tavs, rac saSual ebas iZl eva aviRoT meore mosaval i 150 c-mde 1 ha-dan, ra Tqma unda Tu uzrunvel yofil i iqneba mavnebl ebi's wi naaRmdeg Semdgomi movl a da brZol a.

kombostos mosavl is aRebisatvis iyeneben satransporto baqnebs "pnsu-12" da "tn-12-s. kombostos mosavl is asaRebad Seqmnili ia kombaini "msk"

wiTel Taviani kombosto. wiTel Taviani kombosto TeTrTaviani kombostosgan mxol od foTI ebisa da Tavis feriT gansxvavdeba. misi siwiTI e gamowveul ia pigment antociani T. moyvanis wesi iseTivea, rogorc TeTrTaviani kombostosi. ixmareba umadac, sal aTis msgavasd, j iSebi dan aRsani Snavia: erfrutis saadreo, qvisTava da zenit.

yvavil ovani kombosto. yvavil ovani kombosto anu kal nabi, erTwl ovani mcenarea. mohyavT yvavil edisaTvis, romel ic momaval i yvavil ebi'sagan Semdgari mkvrivi TeTri Tavia, kvebi Ti Rirebul ebiT yvel a kombostoze maRI a dgas. gansakuTrebit Zvirfasia rogorc dieturi da bavSvebis sakvebi. yvavil ovani kombostos savegetacio periodi j iSzea damokidebul i.

mohyavT CiTiL iT. CiTiL is aRzrdas, niadagis damuSavebas da sasuqebs TiTqmis iseTive moTxovnil ebas uyenebs, rogorac Taviani kombosto.

subtropikul zonaSi iTeseba mais -ivnisSi Ria kvl ebze iргveba ivnissa da ivl isSi, SeiZI eba dairgas Semodgomazec im angariSiT, rom mosaval i meore wl is april -maisi mi viRoT.

saadreo j iSebi iргveba 60 X 35-45 sm daSorebiT, sagviano j iSebi ki 70-60 X 50-60 sm daSorebiT. nargavs iseTive movl a unda, rogorc Tavian kombostos. garda movl is saerTo wesebisa, yvail ovani kombostos SemTxvevaSi mimarTaven e.w. "Tavebis gaTeTrebias", roml is mizania TeTri da nazi produqtis mi Reba. amisaTvis randenime SigniT foTol s axveven da kraven, anda Tavebis SigniT 2-3 SigniT msxvil foTol s Cazneqen (nawil obriv CaCxvi eten) am RonisZiebiT Tavebi saimedodaa dacul i mzis sxivebis pi rdapi ri moqmedebi sagan.

xviti, anu kol rabi

kol rabs organul nivTierebaTa maragi ugrovdeba Reros qvemoTa gamsxviI ebul nawil Si, momrgval o formis Reroa, romel ic gamoiyeneba saWmel ad nedl i saxiT, an mariI wyal Si moxarSul i, moTuSul i. gemoTi nedl i Reronayofi kombostos murks mogvagonebs, magram is ufro nazi da gemriel ia.

j iSebi. gavrcel ebul ia kol rabis Semdegi j iSebi: venskaia bel aia, optimus sini povir.

kol rabis saadreo mosavl is misaRebad igi mohyavT 35-40 dRiani CiTiL is dargviT imave vadebSi, rogorc saadreo kombostosi. dargvis saadreo vada gani sazRvreba niadagis simwifiT da misi damuSavebis Sesazi ebl obiT.

kol rabs ar uyvars mJave niadagebi, kargad iyenebs mineral ur sasuqebs.

mosavl is aReba. kol rabs maRal xarisxovani produqciis misaRebad i Reben, roca isini 5-8 sm diametrs miaRwevs, magram araumetes 10 sm diametrisa, amis Semdeg mocda ar SeiZI eba, radgan isini swrafad uxesdebian da saWmel ad uvargisi xdebian. kol rabi 1 ha-ze 150-200 c da met mosaval s gvaZI evs.

foTi ovani kombosto

foTi ovani kombosto mohyavT kargad ganvitarebul i foTi ebisaTvis, roml ebic ixmareba rogorc adamianis, ise saqonl is sakvebad. zogan es erT- erTi mniSvnel ovani sakvebi kul turaa.

arsebobs foTi ovani kombostos mraval i forma da j iSi. foTi ovani kombosto yinvgamZI ea da kargad itans sxva araxel sayrel pirobebs. CiTiL is gamoyvana, dargva da movl a iseTivea, rogoric Tavian kombostos CiTiL isa.

keJera kombosto

keJera kombosto dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi farTodaa gavrcel ebul i. keJeras gamsxviI ebul i Reros wona xSirad 2-4 kg aRemateba. Reros forma TiTistariseburia an cil indrul i, iSviaTad mrgval i; SeferviT moiisfro an moTeTro mwvanea.

mohyavT Ci TiT i T, i rgveba umTavresad april Si. movl a Cveul ebrivia.

Zirxvenebi

stafil o. sufris stafil os Zirxvenas didi kvebiTi da dieturi mni Snel oba aqvs. erT ha-ze kargi agroteqnikis pirobebSi SeiZI eba mi Rebul iqnes stafil os Zirebis 200-300 c/ha mosaval i.

biol ogiuri Taviseburebani. stafil o orwl ovani, j varedinad damtveravi mcenarea, ekuTvnis qol gosanTa oj axs. pirvel wel s iviTarebs foTI ebs da Zirxvenebs, xol o meore wel s iviTarebs sayavil e Reros da Tesl s.

stafil o Sedarebit sicivis amtani mcenarea, vidre Warxal i uZI ebs xamokl e wayinvebs 3-4⁰ fesvebis ZiriTadi masa gavrcel ebul ia niadagis 60 sm siRrmis fenaSi. marTal ia , kargad sargebl obs niadagis siRrmeSi arsebul i teniT, magram mSral raionebSi aucil ebel ia morwyva.

j iSebi. stafil o SeiZI eba iyos: TeTri, yviTel i, wiTel i da iisferi. : formiT momrgval o, cil indrul i, bl agvbol oebiani da maxvil bol oebiani. gavrcel ebul i j iSebi dan aRsani Snavia 'Santene skvirskaja", "Santene 2464", "nantskaja 4", gerandi, val eria, "vitaminiani"da sxva.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. stafil os karg winamorbedad iTvl eba kartofil i, kitri, kombosto, pomidori. Tavis mindors ar unda daubrundes 3-4 wel ze adre.

niadagis damuSaveba. niadags amuSaveben ise, rogorc sakvebi stafil osa da sufris Warxl isaTvis. stafil osaTvis saWiroa Rrmad damuSavebul i, sarevel a mcenareebi sgan sufTa da fxvieri niadagi.

gazafxul ze stafil os dasaTesad niadagis damuSavebas iwyeben Semodgomaze mzradad xvniT 22-25 sm siRrmeze. adre gazafxul ze, mindvrad gasvl is Sesazl ebl obisTanave mzral s 1-2-j er farcxaven. Tesvis win awarmoeben kul tivacias 8-10 sm siRrmeze, mZime niadagis pirobebSi mzral s gadaxnaven 15-16 sm siRrmeze, dafarcxaven 2-3 j er da Semdeg daTesaven.

Tesvis vada, Tesvis wesi, Tesvis norma. stafil o SeiZI eba daiTesos wl is yovel droSi. zamTarSi da adre gazafxul ze Tesvis daniSnul ebaa saadreo mosavl is miReba. zafxul Si Tesva SeiZI eba kargi wimebis an morwyvis Semdeg. iTeseba mwkrivebSi 35X45 sm mwkrivTSorisebit an zol ebSi 50-20 sm sqemiT. Tesvis normaa 5-6 kg 1 ha-ze. Tesl is CaTesvis siRrmea 3-4 sm.

naTesis movl a. vegetaciis ganmavl obaSi stafil os naTesebze tardeba 2-3 mwkrivTSorisebis gafxviereba. maTi siRrme TandaTanobiT di ddeba 5-6- dan 10-12 sm-mde.

sarevel ebis wi naarMdeg sabrzol vel ad stafil os naTesSi iyeneben niadagis herbicids, romel ic Tesvamde niadagze unda Sesxurdes.

ganoyiereba. naTesSi saSual od iyeneben 80-90 kg azots, 60-70 kg fosfors, 60-90 kg kaliums /m.n/ 1 ha-ze.

rwyvis rejimi. savegetacio rwyvebis CatarebiT niadagis 0,6 sm fenaSi Senarcunebul i unda iqnes tenianoba aranakl eb 75-80 % zRvrul i tentevadobis mixedviT. stafil os rwyaven 4-5 -j er, rwyvis normaa 500-600 m³. rwyva tardeba kvl ebSi an zol ebSi miSvebiT.

mosavl is aReba. stafil os mosaval s masobrivad i Reben Semodgomaze, mcire siciveebis dawyebis Tanave. Txrian xel iT an manqaniT. foCis moWrisa da SeSrobis Tanave Zirxvenebs awyoben Sesanaxad an gzavnian daniSnul ebi samebr. di dxans gasaSrabad datoveba ar SeiZI eba, radgan is Wkneba da wonaSi ikl ebs, Tanac gemuri Tvissebebi uaresdeba.

oxraxuSi

CvenSi farTod gavrcel ebul i aromatul i bostneul i kul turaa. roml is foTI ebi da Zirxvena ixmareba

saWmel ad mwnil ad da wvniani kerZebis , sal aTebisa da xorciani kerZebis Sesanel ebl ad. oxraxuSis aromati gamowveul ia masSi oxraxuSis eTeris zeTis arsebobiT.

oxraxuSis foTI ebis qimiuri Sedgenil oba saSual od aseTia: mSral i nivTiereba - 14,9%, azoti - 3,7%, naxSirwyl ebi sul - 9%, maT Soris uj redisi - 1.-5%, nacari - 1,7%, oxraxuSis foTI ebi mdidaria vitaminebiT, Seicavs 10 ml g procent vitamins, da 100 ml g procent C vitamins.

dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi oxraxuSs maki dos am makindonel as uwodeben.

biol ogiuri Tavisebureba. -oxraxuSi j varedinad damtveravi orwl ovani mcenarea. pirvel wel s uviTardeba foTI ebis rozeti da Zirxvena. xol o meore wel s gamoaqvs sayvavil e Rero da iZI eva Tesl s.

oxraxuSis Tesl i wril ia, nel a Rivdeba, daTesvi dan aRmocenebamde normal ur pirobebSi saWiroebs 15-20 dRes. daTesvi dan 80 dRis Semdeg uviTardeba mcire zomis Ziri da ramdenime foTol i, SemdegSi mcenaris ganviTareba swrafad midis. Txel i naTesis dros rozeti gabryel ebul ia da Sedgeba mral i foTI isagan. Zirxvenas aqvs sqel i kani SigniT ganviTarebul i merqnis RerZiT. kani da merqani TeTria da erTmaneTi sagan Znel ad gasarCevi.

j iSebi. arCeven oxraxuSis j iSebis or j gufs- foTI ovansa da Ziris formas. pirvel i iZI eva didi raodenobis naz surnel ovan foTI ebs da Txel datotvil , gaxevebul , saWmel ad gamousadegar Zirs. meore iZI eva kargad dautotav Zirxvenas, romel ic gamoiyeneba saWmel ad foTI ebTan erTad. CvenSi gavrcel ebul ia upiratesad foTI ovani j iSebi: quTaisis, Cveul ebrivi foTI ovani da Saqrис j iSi.

damokidebul eba garemo pirobebTan. Tesl is aRmoceneba iwyeba 2-3⁰ si Tboze. Riva SeuZI ia aitano sagrZnobi yinvebi yovel gvari dazianebis gareSe. mozrdil i mcenare- 10⁰ da met yinvasac i tans.

moTxovniI eba niadagi sadmi. oxraxuSi did moTxovnas uyenebs niadags da mis damuSavebis xarisxs. saxnavi fena 20-25 sm-s unda Seadgendas. oxraxuSis dasaTesi nakveTi sarevel ebi sgan sufta da Rrmad damuSavebul i, fxvieri, nakel iT kargad ganoyierebul i unda i yos. wyal gaumtari ustruqturo niadagebi oxraxuSisaTvis gamousadegaria.

Tesva. oxraxuSis Tesl i wril ia, iTeseba adre gazafxul ze. misi Tesva SeiZl eba Semodgomidan martis bol omde. iTeseba swor zedapirze, kvl ebsa da bazoebze. iTeseba mwkrivebSi 35X45 sm mwkrivTSorisebiT an zol ebSi 50-20 sm sqemiT. Tesvis norma - 5-6 kg 1 ha-ze. Tesl is CaTesvis siRrmea 3-4 sm.

mosavl is aReba. foTI ovani j iSebis foTI ebi, ganviTarebis mixedviT, ramdenimej er iWreba wl is ganmavl obaSi. Zirian formebs gvian Semodgomaze iReben, foTI ebs awrian da inaxaven.

niaxuri

niaxuri uZvel esi kul turaa. is mohyavT Zirisa da foTI isaTvis. romel ic gamoyeneba, rogorc nedl ad, ise sxvadasxva saxis wnniani kerZis Sesakmazad. ixmareba agreTve wniI ebi dasamzadebl ad.

niaxuris specifikuri suni gamowveul ia masSi niaxuris eTeris arsebobiT, romel ic bevria Tesl Si, nakl ebia foTI ebSi da mcirea ZirebSi.

niaxuris movl a-moyvanis teqnol ogia Ti Tqmisi ar gansxavdeba oxraxuSi sagan.

mosavl is aRebas iwyeben dargvi dan 60-70 dRis Semdeg mwkrivSi gamoTxriT. sabol ood iReben Semodgomaze.

ZirTeTra

ZirTeTra, anu rogorc mas zogan uwodeben didi niaxuri, mohyavT surnel ovani, motkbo ZirxvenisaTvis sxvadasxva wnniani kerZebis Sesakmazad, aromatis misacemad. didi gamoyeneba aqvs sakonservo mrewel obaSiC. ZirTeTra Seicavs daaxl oeblT msral nivTierebas - 16,8 %, azoti - 1,4, naxSirwy6l ebi - 14,0 %, uj redisi - 3,6 nacari - 1,0 %, miuxedavad aseTi maRal i kvebiTi Rinsebisa, saqarTvel oSi ZirTeTram farTo gavrcel eba ver hpova.

biol ogiuri Tavisebureba. ZirTeTra orwl ovani j varedinad damtveravi mcenarea. misi Tesl i Ria an muqia, oval uri, afrit. nel a Rivdeba, 20-25 dRis Semdeg amodis. mcenare pirvel xanebSi nel a viTardeba. ivl isis bol osaTvis iwyebi swraf ganviTarebas. foTI ebi uxesi da saWmel ad uvargisia. Zirxvena momrgval o an grzel ia, gul gul i msxvil i aqvs, odnav moyvit o, magram wnniani, gemriel i da kvebiTi mniSvnel obis mqone. Zirebi SeiZl eba Ria gruntSi davtovoT, sadac meore wel s gazafxul idan amoiyris sayavil e Reros da mogvcems Tesl s.

j iSebi. ZirTeTras ori j iSia gavrcel ebul i - mrgval i da standarti.

ZirTeTra sicivis amtani mcenarea, gamoirCeva yinvis amtanobiT. sawiroebs zomier tenianobas. karg mosaval s iZI eva noyier niadagebze. nakel i SeaqvT mxol od sakvebiT Rarib niadagebze ufro metad SeaqvT mineral uri sasuqebi. heqtarze dasaSvebia Semdegi dozebi: 60 kg azoti, 90 kg fosfori da 60-90 kg kaliumi /m.n./.

niadagis damuSaveba, Tesva. niadagis damuSaveba misTvis Cveul ebria. iTeseba zamTarSi da adre gazafxul ze. ormwkrivian zol ebad, zol ebs Soris 50, mwkrivebs Soris 25 sm daSorebiT. gameCxerebis Semdeg mwkrivSi mcenareebs 5-6 smiT aSoreben. ZirTeTras iseTive movl a Wirdeba, rogorc stafil os.

mosavl is aReba. ZirTeTras mosaval s iReben Semodgomaze, zamTarSi, an meore wl is gazafxul ze.

bol oki.

bol oki CvenSi gavrcel ebul i bostneul ia. is saqarTvel os yvel a zonaSi mohyavT. misi mnisVnel oba adamiani s kvebis racionSi imaSi mdgomareobs, rom organizms amaragebs misTvis Zvirfasi qimiuri SenaerTebiT da fermentebiT. rac xel s uwyobs nivTierebaTa cvl as da aumj obesebs sawml is monel ebas. CvenSi gavrcel ebul i bol okebi iyofa or j gufad : bol okad da Tvis bol okad.

bol oki miekuTvneba imave saxeobas da gvars, rasac Tvis bol oki da botanikuri Tval sazrisiT misgan mcired ganirCeva. arsebobs gardamaval i jiSebi bol oksa da Tvis bol oks Soris. aseTia, magal iTad, Cinuri (wiTel i) bol oki, romelic Zi ier gavrcel ebul i saSemodgomo kul turaa Cvens sagareubno meurneobebSi, is i give Tvis bol okia. magram, masTan SedarebiT, yfro msxvii ia da zrdis ufro grzel i periodi aqvs.

ganvi Tarebis cikl is mixedviT, bol okis kul turul i formeibi iyofa or j gufad: orwl i an mcenareebad - bol okad da erTwl i an mcenared - Tvis bol okad.

bol oki sawmel ad ixmareba bol okis Zirxvena nedl i saxiT. mdidaria naxSirwyl ebiT, vitaminebiT da mineral uri maril ebiT. suni gamoweul ia masSi bol okis eTeris zeTis arsebobiT. bol oki Seicavs - 13,1 % mSral nivTierebas, - 1,9 % azots, 8,1 % - naxSirwyl ebs, maT Soris 1,6 % uj redissa da 1,1 % nacars.

Seicavs **C** vitamins 10-20 mil igram procentis raodenobiT.

biol ogiuri daxasiaTeba. bol oki j varedinad damtveravi orwl iani mcenarea. pirvel wel s iviTarebs foTi ebis rozets da Zirxvenas, xol o meore wel s iRebs sayavil e Reros da iZI eva Tesl s.

bol okis Tesl i muqia, dakuTxul i da wril i. erTi kil ogrami saSual od 120-150 aTas cal s Seicavs. I ebnis foTol akebi Sebusul ia da Ria mwvane, namdvil i FfoTol i metad gaSI il i, Zi ier gankveTil i da uxeszarRviani. bol okis foTol s Svid wyvil ze meti nakvTi aqvs. Zirxvena mrgval i an grzel ia, TeTri an Savi.

j iSebi. momwi febis drois mixedviT bol okis j iSebi iyofa sazafxul o, saSemodgom o da sazamTro j iSebad. samrewel o j iSebidan ufro metad gavrcel ebul ia maisis TeTri, graivoronskis, sazamTro mrgval i TeTri, sazamTro mrgval i Savi.

damokiidebul eba garemo pirobebTan. bol okis Rivi Yyinvebs -4⁰, -5⁰ -is fargl ebSi kargad itans, magram aRmonacenis yinvebSi moxvedra ar aris sasurvel i, radgan miuxedavad imisa, rom pirvel wel s ar iviTarebs sayavil e Reros, dabal i temperaturis xangrZI ivi da niadagis tenianobis mimarT maRal i momTxovnia, gamkvri vebul niadagebze sqel i naTesi tenis simcirisas normal ur Zirxvenas ar iviTarebs da kordze adre yavil obs. aqedan gamomdinare, boil okebi, garda maisis TeTri j iSisa, gazafxul ze unda daiTesos. saTesl ed moyvanis dros ki maisis TeTri j iSic unda davTesoT zafxul Si.

bol okisaTvis saukeTesoa Rrma saxnavi fenis mqone, organul i nivTierebit mdidari, teniani, Tixnari niadagebi.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. Tesl brunvaSi Tavsdeba ZirxvenebTan erTad.

ganoyiereba. bol okis mimarT organul i sasuqi ar SeaqvT., magram, Tu niadagi ZI ier Raribia, mizanSewonil ia nakel is Setana 40-50 tonis raodenobiT erT heqtarze. wina wl ebSi organul i sasuqiT kargad ganoyierebul niadagze mineral uri sasuqebi heqtarze SeaqvT Semdegi raodenobiT: azoti ara umetes 40-50 kg-isa. xol o fosforiani 80-90 kg da kaliumani 40-45 kg/ha-ze (m.n.).

agroteqnika. bol okisaTvis niadagis damuSaveba Cveul ebrivia. Tesvas awarmoeben 4-5 mwkrivian zol ebad, maT Soris 50 sm, xol o mwkrivebs Soris 25 sm datovebiT. Tesvis vada damokiidebul ia j iSze, moyvanis adgil sa da produqtis moxmarebis doneze. adre mosaxmarad, magal iTad maisis bol oki, SeiZI eba davTesoT adre gazafxul ze, xol o Semodgomaze da zamTarSi masobrivad civ rai onebSi - ivl is - agvistoSi, Tbil rai onebSi ki agvisto - seqtemberSi. Tesl i unda CavTesoT 1,5-2 sm siRrmeze. mSral gval vian rai onebSi nagvianezi Tesva unda CavataroT wvimi an morwyvis Semdeg. Tesvis norma, Tesvis wesis mixedviT, cval ebadobs 5-8 kg-mde heqtarze.

bol oki aRmocenebas iwyebis daTesvi dan 4-5 dRis Semdeg. aRmocenebi dan 10-15, xol o sagviano j iSebi 15-20 dRis Semdeg unda gavameCxeroT. gameCxer ~~sh~~is as mwkrivSi mcenareebi erTmaneTs unda davaSoroT: saadreo j iSebi - 12-15, xol o sagviano j iSebi - 15-20 sm-~~sh~~ naTesebis gaToxna da gafxviereba vegetaciis gamavl obaSi warmoebs 2-3 -j er, gval vian rai onebSi 1-2 -j er morwyvac ~~W~~indeba.

mosavl is aReba. bol okis aRebas iwyeben im dros, rodesac Zirxvena miaRwevs sameurneo vargisianobas. mcenareebis Txrian, Zirxvenas dauzianebl ad aWrian foCs da inaxaven sazamTrod sxva Zirxvenebis msgav sad.

Tesva. mwkrivebi erTmaneTs unda davaSoroT 15-20 sm-iT. Tesvis norma 1 ha-ze mwkrivad Tesvisas 6 kg-ia. mobneviT Tesvisas - 8 kg. adreul naTess SeiZI eba dasWircles erTi

gamargvl a, erTi morwyva da gafxviereba. naTes movl a ar Wirdeba. i Reben noember-dekemberSi.

Tvis bol oki

Tvis bol oki CvenSi farTod gavrcel ebul i kul turaa, saWmel ad ixmareba misi Zirxvena, nedl i qorfa saxiT. misi qimiuri Sedgeni l oba, daaxl oebiT, aseTia: mSral i nivTiereba - 6,7 %, azoti - 1,2% naxSirwyl ebi - 3,9%, maTSoris uj redisi - 0,8, nacari - 0,7%, rogorc am monacemebidan Cans, Tvis bol oki swrafad iZI eva axal, mwane produqts, rom igi Seicavs 25-35 mil igram-procent **C** vitamins.

biologiuri daxasiTeBa. Tvis bol oki erTwl iani, j varedinad damtveravi Zirxvena mcenarea, misi winaparia gareul ad mozardi bol oki, romel ic yvel gan gvxdvdeba zomieri kl imatis pirobebSi.

Tesl i muqi wiTel ia, bol ikis Tesl Tan SedarebiT msxvii i, erTi kol ogrami Seicavs 100-110 aTas cal s. aRmocenebis xel sayrel pirobebSi Rivi amodis 3-5 dReSi. Cveul ebri 5-8 dReSi. Riva aqvs msxvii i ukugul ise bri I ebnis foTol akebi, roml ebic qveda mxridan mTI ianad Sebusul ia.

j iSis mixedviT Zirxvena mrgval i, mogrzo an grZel ia. xorci nazi aqvs, wni ani, magram gadaberebis SemTxvevaSi swrafad fuydeba. masSi moipoveba eTeris zeTi, razedac damoki debul ia Tvis bol okis sfecifikuri suni. Zirxvenis garegani Seferva SeiZl eba iyos : TeTri, yviTel i, vardisferi, wiTel i da iisferi. xangrZl iv Senaxvas ver itans. did moTxovni l ebas uyenebs niadagis tens, amitom gval vian pirobebSi morwyva unda Catardes regul arul ad.

ufro met moTxovnas uyenebs sinati es. Sesustebul i ganaTebis pirobebSi mcenareTa didi raodenoba saWmel Zirxvenas TiTqmis ar ikeTebi. Tvis bol oki grZel i dRis mcenarea.

j iSebi. samrewel o j iSebi dan kul turaSi gavrcel ebul ia vardisfer-TeTrkuda, yinul is l ol ua da moskovis sakval saTburo.

Tvis bol okis aRmoceneba iwyeba- 2, 3⁰ si Tboze, Rivi -3, - 4 yinvas kargad itans.

moTxovni l eba niadagisadmi. Tvis bol oki moiTxovs kargad damuSavebul, fxvier, tenian da sakvebiT mdidar niadags. radgan is mokl e vegetaciis mqone bostneul ia, yovel Tvis mohyavT SemamWi droebel i kul turis saxiT, rogorc winamorbedi an momdevno kul tura.

Tesva. iTeseba adre gazafxul sa da Semodgomaze. Tbil rai onebSi Tesva SeiZl eba Tebervl idan mai samde. Semodgomaze ki seqtember-oqtomberSi, mTian rai onebSi-april - maiSi da Semdeg agvistoSi. gazafxul ze iTeseba, rogorc winamorbedi kul tura, pomidvris, badrijnis, sagviano kombostosa da sxvaTa dargvamde. xol o Semodgomaze, rogorc momdevno kul tura- saadreo kitris. xaxvisa da saparke I obios aRebis Semdeg.

amitom niadagic Sesafer dros da saWiro wesiT unda damuSavdes. CaTesvis siRrme unda iyos 1,5-20 sm. heqtarze saWiroa 15 kg Tesl i.

naTesis movl a. naTesebis movl is ZiriTadi operaciebia: sarevel a bal axebis moci l eba, sqel i naTesis gameCxereba, mavnebl ebTan brZol a (ZiriTadar rwyil Tan) da morwyva. gameCxereba warmoebs im angariSiT, rom mcenareebs Soris darces 3-8 sm.

mosavl is aReba. Tvis bol oks iReben maSin, rodesac Ziri miaRwevs normal ur sidi des, Zirxvena sasursaTo simwifes aRwevs daTesvi dan 35-45 dRis Semdeg.

xaxvnairi

xaxvnai rebi SroSanasebrTa oj axis warmomadgenl ebi arian- mi ekuTvnebi an erTI ebl ianTa kl ass.

xaxvnai rebi gamoirCevian mral gvarobiT, Tumca kul turaSi danergill ia aTamde. xaxvnairi mcenareTa mniSnel oba metad didia. isini mdidaria vitaminebiTa da cil ebiT. xaxvi da gansakuTrebit niori Seicaven baqtericidul Tvisebebs maTSi 汲toncidebis-mqrol avi eTerovani naerTebis Semcvel obis gamo. rogorc sakazmi, xaxvnairi mcenareebi aumj obeseben saWml is gemos. xel s uwyoben maT ukeT monel ebas da SeTvi sebas.

xaxvnai r mcenareebs Soris metad didi mniSnel oba aqvs Tavian xaxvs.

Taviani xaxvi. biol ogiuri Tvisebureba. xaxvi SroSanasebrTa oj axs miekuTvneba. nayofi-kol ofia. Tesl i Savi, samwaxnaga, danaowebul i. Tesl i gvian Rivdeba. daTesvi dan xaxvi 10-14 dReSi amodis. Tu mas xel sayrel i pirobebi ar eqna, maSin aRmoceneba SeiZI eba SeCerdes. Tesl idan pirvel wel s mi Reba sasaqonl o produqcia (bol qvi). Tesl is aRmoceneba iwyeba 0° -is ramdenadme zeviT. zrda-ganvi Tarebis sauKeTeso temperatura 15-20° C. ganvi Tarebis pirvel periodSi xaxvi ZI ier momTxovnia tenisadmi., magram bol qvis momwifebis periodSi wyl isa da haerisadmi moTxovni l eba TandaTan mcirdeba, maTi gadidebiT vi Tardeba yel is sidampl e.

xaxvi niadagis nay 汲fierebas did moTxovnas uyenebs, radgan ZI ier ganvi Tarebul foTI ebTan SedarebiT mas susti fesvTa sistema aqvs.

j iSi. saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebul ia Taviani xaxvis Semdegi j iSebi: i spanski 33, kaxuri br tyel i, sxvil isi adgil obrivi, qaba, oqtiambrski, qarel is, karatal ski.

ganoyiereba. T 汲viani xaxv 汲 300 c mosavl is dros niadagi dan iRebs 90 kg azots, 37 kg fosfors da 120 kg kaliums 1 ha-ze. xaxvis maRal i mosavl is mi Reba SeiZI eba mxol od ZI ier nayofier niadagebze. xaxvis aTvisaukeTeso niadagebia- msujuqi qvi Snari an Tixnar-neSompal iani.

xaxvis dasargav adgil ze Tu gadamvari nakel i wi na wel s iyo Setani l i maSin momdevno wel s ar SeaqvT, kmayofil debian mineral uri sasuqebiT. nakel i ha-ze saWiroa 40-50 t/ha-ze. azoti 45-60 kg, kalium- fosforiani sasuqi 60-90 kg/ha-ze /m.n./.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. Taviani xaxvi Tesl brunvaSi SeiZl eba moeqces pirvel wel s organul i sasuqebis Setanis Semdeg an meore-mesame wel s mineral uri sasuqebis SetaniT. xaxvis monokul turad Tesva dauSvebel ia am SemTxvevaSi aRiniSneba daavadebebis Zl ieri gavrcel eba. xaxvi imave adgil ze SeiZl eba dabrundes 3 wl is Semdeg.

moyvanis wesebi. xaxvi SeiZl eba moviyvanoT Tesl is uSual od Ria gruntsi TesviT. CiTiL isa da kviWiwi (bol qvebis) dargviT. Cvens pirobebSi ufro gavrcel ebul ia xaxvis TesviT moyvana.

Taviani xaxvis moyvana mudmiv adgil ze TesviT. am wesiT pirvel wel s Tesl idan mi i Reba msxvil i sasaqonl o bol qvebi, xol o meore wel s - msxvil i bol qvebi dan Tesl i. xaxvi SeiZl eba dai Tesos Semodgomaze. zamTarSi da gazafxul ze. Tesvis vadiS SerCeva damoki debul ia adgil is kl imatur pirobebsa da miRebul i produqci is daniSnul ebaze.

niadagis damuSaveba. Tesva da Tesvis norma. TxvevaSi niadagi ixvneba mzral ad Semodgomaze 20-25 sm si Rrmeze. adre gazafxul ze farcxaven, Tesvis win kvl av gadaxnaven saoSsi guTniT an Rrmad afxviereben kul tivatoriT da xel axl a farcxaven, j er rkinis, xol o Semdeg xis farcxiT.

amgvarad momzadebul niadagze Tesaven rac SeiZl eba adr汎 gazafxul ze. Tesaven mwkrivSi, SesaZl ebel ia mobnevis wesi Tac. niadagSi Tesl is CaTesvis siRrmea 2-3 sm.

did farTobebze xaxvs zol ebSi Tesaven, zol Si mwkrivebs Soris manZil i 20-25 sm-ia, xol o zol ebs Soris - 50 sm. 1 ha-ze Tesvis normaa 6-10 kg. xaxvis aRmocenebis Semdeg niadagis qerqisa da aRmocenebul i sarevel ebis mospobis mi zniT niadagi unda gafxvierdes. es RoniszI eba unda gavimeoroT 3-7 j er vegetaciis ganmavl obaSi. bol qvebis damsxvil ebis periodSi ZirebTan niadagi unda gavafxieroT. kargi xarisxis bol qvebis misaRebad naTesi unda SemeCxerdes. pirvel i gameCxereba tardeba mcenareebis kargad aRmocenebis Tanave maT Soris 5-6 sm datovebiT, meore gameCxereba-pirvel i gameCxerebi dan 25-30 dRis Semdeg, mcenareebis erTmaneTisagan 8-10 sm daSorebiT.

xaxvis maRal i mosavl is miRebaze dadebiTad moqmedebs organul - mineral uri sasuqebiT damatebi Ti gamokveba.

iq sadac rwya saWi roa da SesaZl ebel i warmoebs 5-10 j er wyl is norma TiTo rwyvaze 300-600 m³ -de cval ebadobs. mosaval s iReben maSin roca bol qvs ewyeba fesvTa sistemis kvdoma, cru Rero da foTI ebi ki uxmeba mosvenebis periodis dawyebisas. Cveul ebriiv es warmoebs ivl is-agvistoSi.

xaxvis moyvana CiTiL iT. CiTiL is gamoyvana SeiZl eba kval saTburebSi, Tbil an Ria saCiTiL e kvl ebze. amisaTvis Tesl i iTeseba 6-8 sm daSorebul mwkrivebSi, rodesac CiTiL i miaRwevs batis frTis simxsos, iргveba imave siRrmeze, ra siRrmeze saCiTiL eSi iyo. CiTiL is dargvisas mwkrivTa Soris iseTive manZil s toveben, rogorsac Tesl iT mudmiv

adgil ze Tesvis dros. mwkrivSi mcenareebs erTmaneTi sagan aSoreben 8-12 smiT. erTi heqtaris dasargavad saWiroa 250-350 aTasi CiTiL i.

xaxvis dargva kviWiWs dargviT. am wesiT xaxvis mosayvanad pirvel wel s xaxvis Tesl s Tesaven metad sql ad, riTac miiReba wvriL i, Txil isodena bol qnebi (kviWiWebi), roml ebic meore wl is gazafxul ze irgveba da miiReba msxvii i sasaqonl o bol qvebi. ukanasknel Ta mesame wel s dargviT miiReba Tesl i. amrigad, xaxvis Tesl is moyvana warmoebs samwl iani kul turis saxiT.

xaxvi sakviWiWed iTeseba gazafxul ze, xaxvis TesvisaTvis dawesebul Cveul ebriv vadebSi. Tesva tardeba mobneviT an mwkrivad. umj obesia mwkrivad Tesva Catardes zol ebrivad. mraval mwkrivian zol ebad Tesvisas mwkrivebi davaSoroT erTmaneTs 10-12 smiT, zol is sigane unda iyos 1 metri. zol ebs Soris unda davtovoT 50-60 sm siganis gasaval i.

Tesvis dros kvebis aresa da zol Si mwkrivebis raodenobaze damoki debul ia Tesvis normac. is cval ebadobs 50-80 kilogramme heqtarze.

aseT sqel naTesSi mcenareebi erTmaneTs aviwoeben, ufro adre amTavreben zrdas da momwifebas, xol o bol qvebi metad wvriL i miiReba, rodesac kviWiWs gareTa mfaravi qerql i Seuxmeba da SeuTeTrdeba, is gadadis mosvenebis fazasi da swored am drosaa saWiro misi aReba. aRebis dagvianebe ar SeiZI eba, winaaRmdeg SemTxvevaSi SesazI ebel ia daiwyos kviWiWebis gaRiveba, rac ni Snavs misi, rogorc sargavi masal is daRupvas.

i Reben xel iT, ris Semdeg Txel fenad (3-6 sm) yrian daxurul, kargad gani avebul SenobaSi da aSroben 10-15 dRis ganmavl obaSi. gaSrobis Semdeg asufTaveben foisa da fesvebisagan da axmober.

kviWiWi zamTris ganmavl obaSi inaxebea Tbil sa da mSral SenobaSi. 15-18⁰ temperaturaze Senaxul i kviWiWi gadis iarovizaciis stadias da gadargvis Semdeg Coydeba. gazafxul ze kviWiWebi irgveba xaxvisaTvis Cveul ebrivi manZiL is dacviT. heqtarze bol qnebis simsxos mixedviT, saWiroa 400-900 kg sargavi masal a.

niori.

niori mohyavT bol qvisaTvis, romel ic ixmareba rigorc nedl ad, ise sxvadasxva saWml is sakazm-sanel ebl ad, bostneul is dasamwniL ebl . agreTve Zexvebisa da nawil obriv konservebis warmoebaSiC. amis garda, is ixmareba rogorc samkurnal o mcenare. niori Seicavs da Sxanovan SenaerTebs, roml ebsac samkurnal o Tvisebebs aweren. eTeris zeTiS Semcvvel obis gamo niori gamoiyeneba agreTve rogorc antiseptikuri saSual eba.

nivris bol qvi Seicavs saSual od 64,7 % wyal s, 6,8% azotovan nivTierebebs, 0,8 % uj rediss, 1,7% nacars, masSi mni Svnel ovani raodenobiT moipoveba agreTve vitamini C -s

amrigad, niori friad sawiro da sasargebl o bostneul ia. mis samSobl od central uri azia iTvl eba. gareul i saxiT ipova fedeCenkom pamiro-al taiSi. kul turaSi uZvel esi droidanaa Semosul i.

biologiuri Tavisebureba. niori SroSanasebrTa oj axs miekuTvneba. mohyavT erTwl iani kul turis saxiT. foTol i viwro grZel i Tasmismagvari, saxazavisebri, muqi mwane. misi vaginebi mTI iania, Seadgens Txel , grZel , magram ufro magar cru Reros, vidre es xaxvs aqvs. cru Rero sigrziT 15-30 sTvaRwevs.

bol qvi, nivris es produqtul i nawil i, moTavsebul ia miwaSi rTul i bol qvis saxiT. formiT momrgval o an gagrZel ebul ia da SeicT 2-70 mde bartys, anu "kbil s", rogorc mas Cveul ebrev uwodeben. yovel i kbil i dafarul ia erTi Txel i mSral i apkiT (qerqiT). yvel a kbil i erTad bol qvSi dafarul ia aseTive saerTo 2-8 mbzinvare apkiT, anu qerql iT. kbil i Tavisive apkiT, roml is SigniTac moTavsebul ia wnniani rbil eul i CanasaxiT SuaSi, fuziT mimagrebul ia Zirakze. Ziraki bol qvis ZI ierad damokl ebul i Reroa, roml is qveda mxare gaxevebul ia da "qusl i" ewodeba. kbil ebs aqvs cxare gemo da nivrisaTvis damaxasiaTebel i sTvaRwevs ZI ieri suni. suni gamowveul ia nivris eTeris zeTiT. ukanknel is Semcvel oba damoki debul ia bol qvebis momwifebis xarisxze; rac ufro momwifebul ia bol qvi, miT ufro met eTeris zeTebs Seicavs da piriqiT.

zogi niori izi eva sayvail e yl orts, romel ic Tavdeba qudis tipis yvavil ediT. yvavil edSi, nacvl ad Tesl isa, viTardeba 6-86 cal amde patara haeris bol quna, maT Soris xSirad zis moTeTro an movardisfero, umetesad ganutiTarebel i yvavil ebi, roml ebic Tesl s ar izi evian.

jisebi. saqarTvel oSi darai onebul ia ori jisi: gorul i da pal ioti.

gamravl eba. niori umetesad vegetatiuri nawil ebiT mravl deba. yinvgamZI ea, niadagi isetive damuSaveba Wndebeba, rogorc xaxvs. sasuqebi SeaqvT xvniswin. dTgvis win nivris gadarceul bol qvebs anawil eben kbil ebad, umj obesia msxvii i gareTa kbil ebis gamoyeneba. dargva tardeba SemodgomiT, yinvebis dawyebamde 35-40 dRiT adre, rom mcenare zamT fesvomagrebul i, 3 - 4 foTol iT Seyves. Semodgomaze dargul i niori gval vebis dawyebamde aswrebs bol qvebis dasrul ebas da adre Semodis. igive farTobi imave wel s SeiZI eba gamovi yenOT sxva kul turis dasaTesa.

Tu Semodgomaze ver moixerxda nivris dargva, unda dairgas Teberval Si an martis pirvel dekadaSi. niori irgveba kargad mosworebul da gafxvierebul farTobSi, zol ebrivi wesiT. zol Si 2-5 mwkrivi, mwkrivebs Soris 18 sm, xol o zol ebs Soris 50-60 sm. rgya tardeba aseve farTo mwkrivebSi 25-35-45 sm datovebiT. 45 sm-ze da maiss zeviT farTomwkriebian nargavebSi tardeba rigTSorisebis damuSaveba kul tivatorebis gamoyenebiT, mxol oT 25-35 sm rigTSorisebis damuSaveba tardeba xel iT. kbil ebi mwkrivSi irgveba 4-8 sm daSorebiT (25X8, 35X6 da 45X4 sm). rgvis norma icvl eba kbil ebis zomisa da

dargvis wesis mixedviT. msxvil kbil ebiani niori irgveba ha-ze 1800-2200 kg, xol o wvril kbil ebiani nivris norma 1000-1200 kg-s fargl ebSia. dasaTesad iyeneben xaxvisa an xirbl is saTes manqanebs, roml ebsac nivris dasargavad mci reoden i gadakeTeba Wirdeba.

niori iseTive movl as saWiroebs, rogoric xaxv 汗 bar 汗 niori ivnis-ivl issi Semodis. niors iReben mSral amindSi, roca foCi gamxmaria. mas iReben Warxl is asaRebi manqaniT.

WI akvi

მოვანი moyavT mwvaned. mas maRal i gemovnuri Rirsebebi aqvs. misi axal gazrda foTI ebi Seicaven 70 mg %-mde C vitamins da 6 mg % -mde karotins.

WI akvi mraval wl iani mcenarea, magram moyvaniT, erTwl iani da orwl iani mcenare. misi samSobl oa cimbiri an Soreul i aRmosavl eTi. namdvil bol qvs ar iZI eva, mxol od Reros qveiT iZI eva odnav gaganierebas, mohyavT foTI ebi s gamo, rasac mwvaneT xmaroben sal aTebSi. mcenare mravl deba, rogorc gayofiT, ise Tesl iT. qarTul i WI akvi Tesl s ar iZI eva.

prasi

prasi orwl iani mcenarea. pirvel wel s iviTarebs foTI ebsa da gamsxvil ebul cru Reros, xol o meore wel s sayvavil e - yl orts (isars) da iZI eva Tesl s.

salmel ad gamoiyeneba prasis foTI ebi da cru Rero. mas iyeneben rogorc umi, ise moxarSul i saxiT nigvziTa d 汗 sunel ebi T Senel ebul s, gamoiyeneba agreTve mwnil ad. prasi Seicavs didi raodenobiT eTeris zeTs, razec damoki debul ia misi suni da gemo.

Rivi amodis daTesi dan 10-16 dReSi. misi foTI ebi Rivis amosvl isas moxril ia, magram Semdeg swrafad swordeba. aqvs didi an patara sigrzis vagina da Seadgens cru Reros, roml ic zeda nawi Si mwvanea, xol o qveiT - TeTri. prasis bol qvi pataraa da Sedgeba TeTri Txel i xorciani qerql ebi sagan.

prasi pirvel wel s sayvavil e yl orts ar iviTarebs, magram meore wel s 100%-iT yavisi. misi gansakuTrebui i Tavisebureba gamoi xateba imaSi, rom is gvan Semodgomamde ar wyets foTI ebis ganvi Tarebas, cru Rero sayvavil e yl ortis amoRebamdec ki yovel Tvis rCeba wnnani saxiT. ami tom prass mosvenebis periodi xaxvi sagan gansxvavebiT ar axasiaTebs. aRmocenebas iwyebi 3-5⁰ C-ze. itans - 4 - 5⁰ C-s. saqarTvel os pirobebSi prasi SeiZI eba gavaxaroT Ria gruntsi mTel i zamTris ganmavl obaSi. igi niadagis tenisadmi momTxovnia. kargi mosavl is miReba SeiZI eba nakel iT kargad ganoyierebul niadagebze - 60-80 t 1 ha-ze. Tu wina wel s kargad iyo ganoyierebul i niadagi, maSin sakmarisia marto mineral uri sasuqis Setana - azoti, fosfori da kaliumi 70-80 kg 1 ha-ze.

prasi mohyavT Ria gruntsi TesviT an CiTil iT. CiTil iT moyvani sas mas rgaven zol ebad, zol ebs Soris aTavseben 4 mwkrivs, mwkrivTa Soris manZil i 25 sm. zol ebs Soris 50 sm. 1 ha-ze daaxl oeblT 300 000 mcenare eteva. prasis movl a iseTivea, rogorc xaxvis, im gansxvavebiT, rom kargi Zirebis misaRebad saWiroa miwi s Semoyra da foTI ebis

kargad ganvi Tarebis Semdeg maTi wakveca, rac xel s uwyobs Zirebis gamsxvil ebas. prasis aReba xdeba dargvi dan 35-50 dReSi.

nayofiani mcenareebi

gogrisebrTa j gufs ekuTvnis : kitri, nesvi, sazamTro da gogra.

kitri. kitris samSobl oa samxreT-aRmosavl eTi azia. saqarTvel oSi Zvel Taganve iyo gavrcel ebul i. iTvl eba sasauzme produqtad, iyeneben qorfa, zrda daumTavrebel, mwvane nayofis saxiT. kitris ganvi Tarebis Semdeg maTi wakveca, rac xel s uwyobs Zirebis gamsxvil ebas. prasis aReba xdeba dargvi dan 35-50 dReSi.

biol ogiuri Tavisebureba. kitri erTwl iani mcenarea. gayofil sqesiani yvavil ebiT. mamrobiTi yvavil ebi Sekrebil ia foTI is ubeebSi, yvavil edis-farSi. mdedrobiTi yvavil ebi ganwyobil ia martoul ad an ramdenime cal i. kitris fesvTa sistema ZI ier datotvil ia da vi Tardeba niadagis zedapirul fenaSi.

kitris Tesl i gaRivebas iwyebas 13⁰-14⁰-ze, ufro dabal temperaturaze isini ar Rivdebian da l pebian. optimal uri temperatura Teslis gaRivebisaTvis -25-30⁰. kitri sinati is momTxovni, mokl e dRis mcenarea.

j iSebi. kitris j iSebidan saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebul ia Semdegi adgil obrivi j iSebi: muxranul i, gil anuri, SuSa kitri, Semotanil i j iSebidan aRsani Snavia neJni, yirimul i, bostoni, muromi, nerosimi, tel egrafi, sensacia da sxva.

damokidebul eba garemo pirobebisadmi. kitri siTbos moyvarul i mcenarea. yinvas veritans. misi zrda - ganvi Tarebis optimal uri temperatura 18-32⁰ -mdea. tenisadmi momTxovnia. sawiroebs rogorc niadagis (70-80%), aseve haeris (80-90%) did SefardebiT tenianobas. did moTxovnil ebas ayenebs niadagis nayofierebisadmi. maRal i mosavl is miReba mxol od kargi strukturian, noyier niadagze SeiZl eba.

adgil i Tesl brunvaSi. kitri Tesl brunvaSi nabal axarze Tavsdeba. unda dai Tesos organul i sasuqiT kargad ganoyierebul niadagze.

ganoyiereba. organul i sasuqi 40-50 t-is raodenobiT SeaqvT ZiriTadi xvnis win I ha-ze gaangariSebiT. Tu mindori wina wel s iyo organul i sasuqiT ganoyierebul i maSin sawiroa mineral uri sasuqis Setana Semdegi doziT: azoti 100-150 kg, fosfori 90-120 kg, kaliumi 50-60 kg moqmedi nivTierebis saxiT.

agroteqnika. kitris moyvana SeiZl eba Tesl iTac da ciTil is dargvi Tac. iTeseba mwkrivadac da budobrivadac. mwkrivad Tesvis dros, j iSis mixedviT, rigebs Soris daSoreba 70-100 sm unda i yos. aRmocenebis Semdeg naTesi meCxerdeba da mcenareTa Soris rCeba 15-20 sm manZil i. budnaSi Tesvis dros mwkrivebs Soris 40-50 sm. TiTo budnaSi 4-5 Tesl i iTeseba, xol o aRmocenebis Semdeg gameCxerdeba da darCeba erTi an ori mcenare. heqtarze sawiroa 3-5 kg Tesl i. kitri mudam sawiroebs niadagisa da haeris maRal tenianobas, simSral e da qari masze damRupvel ad moqmedebs. amitom, qarisgan dasacavad

da nawil obriv saCrdil obl adac sasurvel ia simindi an sorgo (cocxi) dai Tesos yovel i sami metris daSorebiT or mwkri vad.

vegetaciis ganmavl obaSi kitris naTesis movl a gul isxmobs niadagis gafxvi erebasa da gamargvl a gaToxnas, saWiroebis mixedviT morwyvasa da mavnebel -avadmyofobaTa winaaRmdeg brZol as. karg Sedegs iZI eva agreTve damatebiT gamokveba organul i da mineral uri sasuqebis xsnarebiT.

nesvi

nesvis samSobl oa Sua azia, mcire azia da amierkavkasia. saqarTvel oSi mas gavrcel ebis didi xnis istoria aqvs.

surnel ovani, gemriel i da sasargebl oa adami ami saTvis. sakmaod didi raodenobiT (14-18%-mde) Seicavs Saqrebs da sxva mniSvl el ovanvitamimebs, maT Soros vitaminebs, nesvi dan amzadeben Tafl s, Cirsa da fafas.

biologiuri Tavisbureba. nesvis Tesl i brtyel ia, kvercxisebri an wagrzel ebul oval uri. ZiriTadad yviTel ia sxvadasxva el feriT an TeTri. 1 g Tesl i 18-24 cal ia.

fesvi ZI ier gantotvil i aqvs. fesvebis ZiriTadi masa niadagSi gaSI il ia zedapirul ad (saxnav fenaSi 10-25 sm). mTavari fesvi TavSi msxvill ia, Semdeg viwrovdeba; cal keul i fesvi sakmaod didi siRrmeze Cadis niadagSi, gansakuTrebit fxvier niadagSi.

nesvis Rero mxoxavia, momrgval o, dakuTxul i, signzit 3-4 metrs aRemateba, Reros iseTive datotva aqvs, rogorc kitrs.

foTol i Sebusul ia. momrgval o, xuTkuTxa. Tirkml is an gul isebri formis, kidemTI iani an danakvTul i, muqi mwvane an moruxo mwvane, foTI is iRI iaSi moTavsebul ia ul vaSebi. erTsaxl iani da erTsqesiani mcenarea, magram zogierT j iSs orsquesiani yvavil ic aqvs.

mamrobiTi yvavil ebi yvavil edebadaa Sekrebili da foTI is iRI iaSi zis, xol o mdedrobiTi yvavil ebi erTeul adaa. ganayofiereba mwerebis meSveobiT j varedinad xdeba.

nayofi SeiZI eba iyos mrgval i, brtyel i, cilindrul i, el ifsoiduri, msxl isebri. zedapiri gl uvia, danaowebul i, dasegmentebul i, meWeWiani. Seferva: yviTel i, mwvane, TeTri, mi xakisferi; pirbadiani an upirbado; rbil eul is feri: TeTri, mwvane, monarinj isfro-yviTel i, vardisferi, konsistencia: mkvrivi, xraSun, fxvieri. bude, romel Sic Tesl ia moTavsebul i, SeiZI eba iyos: ganTxevadi, svel i, mkvrivi, tarosebri.

j iSebi. adgil obrivi j iSebi dan aRsani Snavia: megrul i Savi nesvi (uCa Sinka), megrul i TeTri nesvi, murasa, muxianuri nesvi, kvaxnesvi, anu Savi nesvi; Semotanil i j iSebi dan komunarka, areskoti, duTma, muxca nesvi; Sua aziuri j iSebi dan: xandal aki, asate, iCikizil i, Cogare da sxva.

damokidebul eba garemo pirobebisadmi. nesvi siTbos miyarul i mcenarea. Tesl is aRmoceneba iwyeba 15° -ze. maRaL temperaturaze amodis $7-12$ dReSi. aRmonaceni mgrZnobiarea dabal i temperaturisadmi- 10° -ze i Rupeba.

haeris tenianobisadmi did momTxovni l ebas ar ayenebs. magram niadagis tenianobisadmi momTxovnia. kargad modis struqturian, msuzuqi Sedgeni l obis, karg tenteval, amave dros wyal gamtar niadagze. nesvisatvis saukeTeso axl ad gatexil i yamiri axo adgil ebi, nabab axari mindori.

ganoyiereba. nesvi sasuqis mimart momTxovnia. erT ha-ze SeaqvT $30-40$ t gadamvari nakel i. Tu niadagi organul i nivTierebebi T Sedarebi T mdidaria, maSin karg Sedegs iZI eva mineral uri sasuebis Semdegi doza: fosfori $-50-70$ kg, kaliumi $-40-60$, azoti $-30-50$ kg momqmedi nivTierebis saxiT.

Tesva. nesvi mohyavT Tesl iT, iTeseba wiwaswar kargad daamuSavebul niadagebze budobrivid. mwkrivebs - $1,5-2$ m-iT, xol o mwkrivSi budnebs - $0,5-1$ m-iT acil eben. movl a gamoi xateba gafxvieraebi T, saWiroebis SemTxvevaSi morwyvi T da mavnebel - daavadebaTa wi naaRmdeg brZol iT.

sazamTro

sazamTros samSobl oa ekvatorul i amerika. yvel aze gavrcel ebul i ori saxeobaa: Cveul ebrivi sufris sazamTro da cukati anu sakvebi sazamTro.

sufris sazamTros iyeneben, rogorc sadeserto salmel s. misi rbil obi mdidaria naxSirwyl ebis, ufro metad Saqrebis didi Semcvel obi T ($10-16\%$). mas iyeneben samurabed, Tesl s iyeneben zeTis dasamzadebl ad.

sazamTro erTwl iani mxoxavi mcenarea . Tesl i didi zomisa, brytel i da magarkiani. mxoxavi Rero grZel ia da ZI ier datotvili . Reros axasi Tebs fesvebis gamoreba.

Ffotol i grZel yunwiania, Sebusul ia rbil i qinql iT. yavil i erTsqsiania, zogj erorsqesiani. igi j varedinad gamanayofierebel ia. nayofi wvniani, farTo, mrgval i, el ifsuri, msxl ise bri, cil indrul i. nayofi TeTri, mwvane, Ria mwvane, xSir SemTxvevaSi moxatul i movarayebul i. nayofis kani magaria $0,5-2$ sm-mde sisqis. saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebul ia Semdegi j iSebi: kaxuri, muxranis, grZel i TeTri da a.S.

sazamTro haeris tenianobisadmi momTxovni ar aris. didi momTxovnia niadagis damauSavebisa da misi nayofierebisadmi.

ganoyiereba. sazamTros dasaTes nakvetze nakel i unda SevitanoT gadamvari saxiT $20-30$ t 1 ha-ze. sasuebi dan saukeTeso Sedegs iZI eva fosfori da kaliumis Setana. sazamTros karg winamorbedad iTvl eba kombosto, pamidori, badrijani da sxva.

niadagis damuSaveba. sazamTros dasaTesi nakveti Rrmad unda damuSaveba, niadagi ixneba mzral ad, gazafxul ze ifarcxeba da Tesvis win atareben kul tivacias.

Tesva. sazamTros Tesva iwyeba, masin rodesac niadagis temperatura aRwevs 13-15⁰. kvebis are 1,4-1,4 m-ia. Tesl i iTeseba 4-5 sm siRrmeze. aRmoceneba iwyeba me-10-12 dRees.

mosavl is aReba. mosavl is aRebis dros yuradReba unda mieqces sazamTros garegnul fers. igi unda iyos bzinvare da mkveTrad gamoxatul i varayiT. nayofs yunwi uWkneba. di di yuradReba unda mieqces aRebis zust Ddros, radgan produqtis xarisxi uaresdeba rogorc adreul i se dagvi anebul i aRebi sas.

gogra

saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebul ia gogris sami saxeoba. esenia: msxvIl nayofa, muskaturi gogra da magrenni gogra. am ukanknel s miekuTvneba yabayi da patisoni. msxvIl nayofa gogra dan saqarTvel oSi cnobil ia TaTrul i gogra, TaTrul i kvaxis, xapis da kopeSoias saxel wodebiT. nayofs iyeneben mwife saxiT moxarsul s an Semwars. masSi di di raodenobi Taa karotinebi, naxSirwyl ebi, Seicavs Saqrnis did raodenobas.

gogras axasiaTubs farTod gaSI il i fesvTa sistema, Rero mxoxavi, foTI ebi mdgomare. yviTel i gayofil sqesiani, nayofi msxvIl i, qerqi rbil i, rbil obi fxvieri, Tesl i TeTri.

msxvIl nayofa gogra tenis moyvarul i mcenarea. foTI ebi ZI ieraa ganviTarebul i, fesvTa sistema ZI ieri aqvs, magram gval vas ver uZI ebs, wyl is nakl ebobis dros iwyeba yvavil oba, msxvIl nayofa gogra j varedin damamtverianebi ia. Tesl s Tesaven kvadratul budobrivad 210-210 sm daSorebiT. mosavl is aRebis dros gogris yunwi Semxmari unda iyos. nayofs iReben pirvel i umni Svnel o wayinvebis Semdeg.

muskaturi gogra. misi kvebiTi mni Svnel oba metia vidre msxvIl nayofa gogris, radgan ufro mdidaria SaqrebiT, karotinis met raodenobas Seicavs. es gogra gavrcel ebul ia qvemo qarTI is dabl ob zonaSi. muskaturi gogra ufro di dxans inaxebea msxvIl nayofianTan SedarebiT. Rero mxoxavia, foTI ebi naxevedrad mj domare an mwol iare, nayofi saSual o zomis cil indrul ia. igi siTbos momTxovnia, moiTxovs msujuq qviSnar, organul i nivTierebebiT mdidar niadags.

magrenni gogra. igi ar Camouvardeba muskats. mas sasufre gogras uwodeben. mdidaria SaqrebiT da karotiniT. rbil obis sisqe da mosavl ianoba nakl ebi aqvs vidre msxvIl nayofas da muskatars. CvenSi igi cnobil ia sxvadasxva saxel wodebiT: xokera gogra, xokera kvaxi, misi kani magari j avSania, rac xel s uwyobs transportirebas da Senaxvas. nayofi saSual oa, mwife nayofi moyvit o forToxi is feria. kani imdenad magari aqvs, rom moxarsvis Semdeg simagres ar kargavs. movl is wesi i givea, rogorc sxva gogris.

mxal eul mwvanil eul i

sal aTa, wiwmati, ispanaxi, cereco, rehani, qondari.

sal aTa. sal aTa samwani l e kul turaa. saWmel ad iyeneben rozetis foTI ebs umad. i sini Seicaven didi raodenobiT sakveb nivTierebebs. sal aTa erTwl iani kul turaa. ekuTvnis

rTul yvavil ovanTa oj axs. igi gamoirCeva maRaI i mosavl i anobiT. misi fesvi RerZaa, uxvad ganvi Tarebul i gverdiTa fesvebiT, foTI ebi msxvil ia, mj domare, ssvada sxva formis. foTol i muqi mwvane an Ria mwvanea, SeiZI eba iyos moyiTal o da a.s. sal aTa sicocxl is pirvel save wel s ikeTebs sayvavil e Reros, roml is simaRI e 60-120 sm-ia. sayvavil e Rero zemoTa nawil Si ZI ierad i toteba da yvavil edebis did raodenobas ikeTebs. yvavil edebSi aris 10-24 mde yvavil i . yvavil i orsquesiania.

foTI ovani sal aTa. foTI ovani sal aTa arasdros ar ikeTebs Tavs. misi foTI ebi mTI iania an gankveTiL i.

sakrefi sal aTa. iviTarebs Reros simaRI iT 40-80 sm . Rero dafarul ia didi nazi foTI ebiT, romel sac TandaTanobiT krefen maTi zrdis mixedviT. am saxesxvaobas mieuTuVneba j iSebi: avstral iuri da kal iforniis.

Taviani sal aTa. Taviani sal aTa Seicavs j iSebs, romel Ta foTI ebic rozetSi sustad wamoweul ia da formiT oval uri, momrgval o an Tirkml ise bri. sal aTas j iSebi momrgval o tipis Tavs ikeTebs, zogi Tavi fuya, zogi ki mkvri vi.

sal aTa yin vagamZI e mcenarea . Ravis fazaSi -3-4⁰ C -s dauzianebl ad itans. mcenare zrdas ganagrZobs +5⁰ temperaturis drosac. misi normal uri ganvi Tarebis aTvis saWi roa 18- 7⁰ temperatura.

sinatI isadmi sal aTa ZI ier momTxovnia da misi ukmarisobis Taviani j iSebi Tavs ver iviTareben. tenis mimart zomierad momTxovnia. tenis ukmarisobis dros mcirdeba mosavl is raodenoba da xarisxi. sal aTas mokl e vegetaciis periodi aqvs da kargi mosavl is misaRebad saWi roa ZI ier noyieri sakmaod teniani niadagi.

sal aTa mohyavT Ria gruntSi, daTesvi Tac da CiTiL iTac. naadrevi mosavl is misaRebad sasurvel ia CiTiL is gamozrda da Semdeg gadargva.

sal aTas Tesaven mwkrivebad, zol ebri vad saTesi manqanebiT, zol Si mwkrivebSi toveben 5-dan 10 sm -mde. CaTesvis siRrme 1-1,5 sm-ia. Tesvis norma foTI ovani j iSebis aTvis ha-ze 4-5 kg-ia. Tesvis Semdeg tardeba mwkrivTSoris pirvel i Toxna - kul tivacia, Semdeg ki atareben gameCxerebas da kul tivacias. gameCxerebis Semdeg mcenareTa Soris manZiL i 3-4 sm unda iyos. daTesvi dan 25-30 dRis Semdeg awarmoeben meore gameCxerebas da gafxvierebas, gameCxerebul i mcenareebi gamoiyeneba saWmel ad. meore gameCxerebis dros mcenareebs Soris manZiL i 8-10 sm-ia.

sal aTis CiTiL iT dargviT moyvanisas, CiTiL i kval saTburebSi an Ria saCiTiL e kvl ebSi gamoyavT. Ti Toeul CarCoze Tesaven 6-8 g-is raodenobiT Tesi s, zrdian 10 dRis ganmavl obaSi da erTi CarCozan i Reben 1500-1800 cal CiTiL s. gadargvas awarmoeben wi naswar gamzadebul niadagze 5 mwkrivian zol ebad. zol ebs Soris toveben 50 sm-s, mwkrivebs Soris zol Si - 25 sm da mwkrivSi mcenareebs Soris - 20 sm. amrigad 1 ha-ze

daaxl oebiT 150-160 aTasi cal i mcenare daeteva. CiTiI s dargvis Semdeg maSinve rwyaven, Semdeg Toxrian, afxviereben da isev rwyaven.

foTI ovan sal aTas daTesvidan 40-50 dRis Semdeg iReben, Wrian Zirze, ise rom rozeti mTI ianad darces. sal aTas iReben, maSin rodesac foTI ebi mSral ia.

wiwmati

wiwmati CvenSi metad gavrcel ebul i mwaniI eul i kul turaa. igi mohyavT sakarmidamo bostnebSi, aseve did farTobebze. saWmel ad gamoiyeneba axal i foTI ebi umad.

wiwmati ekuTvnis j varosanta oj axs. erTwl iani mcenarea, foTI ebi muqi mwanea, yvail i TeTri. yvail oba warmoobs mais - ivnisSi, nayofi momrgval o kvercxisebria, romel ic skdeba Suaze da TiToeul ganyofil ebaSi moi poveba TiTo an or-ori Tesl i. Tesl i Ria yavisferia, 1 gramSi 500 - 600 cal i Tesl ia, romel ic Rivdeba 1-3 dReSi, xol o aRmocenebis unars inaxavs 3-4 wel iwads.

wiwmati yinvagamZI e mcenarea, misi Rivebi ZI ebs -4-5⁰ C-s. mozrdil i mcenare -10⁰ -ze ar ziandeba. ugro mkacri yinvebis dros zrdis wertil i saRia, amis gamo baris raionebsi wiwmati kargad izamTrebs Ria gruntSi.

sinaTI is mimarT wiwmati nakl eb momTxovnia' tenis mimarT ki zomieri momTxovni.

wiwmats Tesen mobneviT, magram did farTobze Tesen zol ebrivad. mosavl is xarisxi da raodenoba damoki debul ia Tesvis vadebze. wiwmati unda daiTeso adre gazafxul ze, Teberval sa da martSi. Tesva SeiZI eba yovel 10-14 DdReSi. gvian gazafxul ze an zafxul Si naTesi ar iZI eva Sedegs. wiwmatis Tesvis meore vadaa seqtember-oqtomberi. am drois naTesi kargad zamTrobs.

wiwmatis movl a mdgomareobs sarevel a bal axebis gan gawmendas da saWiroebis mixedviT morwyvaSi. wiwmats iReben maSin, rodesac rozeti srul iad ganvitardeba da mcenare miuaxl ovdeba Reros wamoRebis fazas, mas Wrian Zirze da kraven konebad.

cereco

cereco surnel ovani bostneul ia. mas iyeneben, rogorc sakazm saSual ebas sxvadasxva saWml is Sesakazmad. ayvavebul mcenares xmaroben, rogorc aromatul masal as mwaniI ebris dasamzadebl ad. cereco ekuTvnis qol gosanta oj axs. erTwl iani mcenarea, igi Rivdeba daTesvidan 16-20 dReSi. cereco araxel sayrel pirobobSi aRmocendeba 25-35 dReSi, zogjer ki mTel i wl iT SeCerdeba, daRupviT ki ar daiRupeba da Sesaferisi pirobobis dadgomas aucil ebl ad aRmocendeba. cerecos xSirad kamas uwodeben, rac swori ar aris. isini erT oj axSi arian gaerTianebul i, magram sxvadasxva gvarisaa. kama maval wl ovani mcenarea, is waagavs cerecos, magram didi izrdeba da didi foTI ebi aqvs.

cereco sicivis amtania, Rivi uZI ebs -5-6⁰-s, ris gamoc baris raionebsi igi kargad zamTrobs. ganaTebis mimarT momTxovnia, xol o tenis mimarT nakl ebad momTxovni.

cerecos Tesaven sxva kul turebTan erTad. did farTobebSi Tesaven mwkrivad da zol ebri vad. mwkrivebs Soris manZil i 10-15 sm-ia, zol e Soris manZil i -50 sm. Tesvis norma 10 kg/ha-ze. CaTesvis si Rrme 1-3 sm.

movl is Ziri Tadi RonisZiebaa sarevel ebTan brZol a, ni adagis gafxviereba da saWi roebis mixedviT morwyva.

mwvanil ad cerecos i Reben daTesvi dan 40-50 dReSi, rodesac mcenare miaRwevs 10 sm simaRI es. mwnil ebis dasamzadebl ad ki cerecos i Reben daTesvi dan 85-90 dRis Semdeg, rodesac mcenare yvavil obs an dayavil ebul ia.

cerecos moyvana SeiZI eba kval saTburebSi c. erTi CarCos qveS Tesaven 20-30 g Tesl s. Tesl s asvel eben 4-5 dRoT adre. naTesis movl a gamoixateba niadagis gafxvierebiT da morwyviT. kval saTburebSi gamozrdil i mcenare xasiaTdeba nakl ebi aromatul obiT, radgan mcenare agrovebs nakl eb eTeris zeTs Sesustebul i ganaTebis gamo.

rehani

rehani surnel ovani bostneul ia, saWmel ad gamoiyeneba misi foTI ebi. rehans xmaroben sxvadasxva kerZebsa da sal aTebSi, aromatis misacemad. rehani farTodaa gavrcel ebul i sagareubno meurneobebSi. is erTwl iani mcenarea. ekuTvnis tuCasanTa oj axs. Rero aRwevs 10-40 sm simaRI es. yvavil obas iwyebis ivl is - agvistoSi. Tesl i muqi ferisaa da 1 g Sei cavs 600-800 cal s.

rehani si Tbos moyvarul i mcenarea. aRmocenebas iwyebis 20-30⁰ C -ze. Rivi amodis me-12-14 dRes. Tesl i inaxeba 4-5 wel s. rehani tenismimart sakmaod momTxovni kul turaa, igi kargad vi Tardeba da karg mosaval s izI eva organul i sasuqiT kargad ganoyierebul niadagze. sasuqi SeaqvT gadamwari nakel is saxiT 1 ha-ze 40-50 t.

Tesvas awarmoeben gazafxul ze mwkrivad an zol ebri vad. 1 ha-ze saWi roa 2-3 kg Tesl i. misi moyvana CiTiL is dargvitac SeiZI eba, CiTiL i unda iyos 30-40 dRis. dargvis Semdeg unda moirwyas. naTesi aRmocenebis Tanave sarevel ebi sgan unda gai wmi ndos, ni adagi gafxvi erdes da moirwyas droul ad.

aReba iwyeba maSin, rodesac mcenare miaRwevs 20 sm-ze met simaRI es.

qondari

qondari surnel ovani bostneul ia, misi Rero da foTI ebi gamoiyeneba, rogorc mwvaned ise sakazm-sanel ebl ad.

qondari erTwl iani mcenarea. ekuTvnis tuCasanTa oj axs. mcenaris Rero datotvil ia, aRwevs 15-30 sm simaRI es, foTI ebi l ancetaa, yvavil edi Sedgeba 3-5 yvavil isagan. Tesl i wril ia, mrgval i momwano ruxi feris. gaRivebisaTvis saWi roa 8-10 dRe. aRmocenebis unars inaxavs 1-2 wel s. igi si Tbos moyvarul i mcenarea, aRmocenebas iwyebis 20-30⁰ C -ze. Rivi amodis 12-14 dReSi. tenis sakmaod kargi momTxovnia, ni adagi sadmi nakl eb momTxovnia.

qondari mohyavT Tesl iTac da CiTiL is dargvi Tac. qondars Tesaven april Si mwkrivebad an zol ebrivad. Tesl i ifareba msubuqad. CiTiL is dargvisas manZiL s toveben 20-25 sm, CiTiL is xnovaneba 30-35 dRea.

qondars i Reben yvavl obis dros, romel ic iwyeba ivl isidan da grZel deba noembramde. Semdeg axmoben da ise inaxaven.

i spanaxi

i spanaxi metad gavrcel ebul i mxal eul i kul turaa. i gi mohyavT foTI ebis misaRebad, romel ic gamoiyeneba mxl is saxiT. i spanaxi farTodaa gavrcel ebul i sakarmidamo meurneobebSi. i gi Seicavs azotovan nivTierebebs, naxSirwyl ebs **A, E, C**, B vitaminebsa da cil ebs, garda amisa Seicavs kal ciumsa da rkinas. i spanaxi erTwl i ani bal axovani mcenarea. ekuTvnis nacarqa TamasebrTa oj axs. i spanaxi orbiniani, cal sqesiani mcenarea. mcenareTa erT nawil s aqvs mxol od mdedrobiTi yvavl i, meores - mamrobiTi, magram gvxvdeba iseTi mcenareebi roml ebsac orive sqesi aqvs, magram aseTi mcenareebi umni Snel oa. mamrobiTi yvavl ebi Sekrebill i sagvel aa yvavl edSi, mdedrobiTi ki foTI is iRI iaSi. mcenareebi mdedrobiTi yvavl edebiT ufro SefoTI il ia da ufro produqtul ia, mamrobiTi mcenareebi swrafad iviTareben Reros da uxSeSdebian. maTi Tesl i 8-12 dReSi amodis, foTI ebi rozetadaa Sekrebill i. i spanaxi gamoirCeva metad di di yinvgamZI eobiT, is SemodgomiT daTesvis SemTxvevaSi izamTrebs ara marti dabl ob rai onebSi, aramed mTian rai onebSi c. i spanaxi gaRivebas iwyebas 2-3⁰-ze. Rivebi uZl ebs -5-6⁰ **C**. mozrdil i mcenare ki-10⁰ **C**. mkacri zamTris dros mcenaris foTol is firfitis napi rebi uziandeba, xol o zrdis wertil i cocxal i rCeba. i spanaxisaTvis saWi ro optimal uri temperatura 13-20⁰. maRal i temperatura iwevs i spanaxis xarisxis mkveTr gauaresebas. ganaTebis mimarT momTxovnia.

i spanaxi moiTxovs organul i sasuqebiT kargad ganoyierebul niadags. iTeseba Semodgomaze, zamTarSi da adre gazafxul ze. gazafxul sa da Semodgomaze i spanaxi SeiZI eba ramdenime vadaSi dai Tesos. Tesvas awarmoeben mobneviT. xol o gazafxul is nagvianevi da Semodgomis naadrevad Tesavisas Tesaven mwkrivad, radgan saWi roa erTi -ori morwyva. CaTesvis siRrme 2-3 sm-ia. Tesvis norma mwkrivad Tesvis dros 30-40 kg-ia, xol o mobneviT Tesvisas 40-50 kg. Tesl i mwkrivSi erTmaneTisgan daSorebul ia 3-4 sm-iT, ami tom ar saWi roebs gameCxerebas.

maval wl iani bostneul i kul turebi

manraval wl iani bostneul i kul turebidan yvel aze metad cnobil ia revandi da gavrcel ebul ia: mJauna, tarxuna, revandi, satacuri, artiSoki. es mcenareebi Ti Tqmis yvel gan mohyavT mcire farTobez.

mraval wl ianebis miwisseda nawi l ebi yovel wl iurad kvdeba. maTi fesvebi Seicaven sakveb nivTierebaTa did marags ris gamoc isini mal e iwyeben zrdas Tovl is gadnobis Semdeg da iZI evian yvel aze adreul produqciias.

mraval wl iani bostneul i kul turebi izrdebian ramodenime wl is ganmavl obaSi erTi dai give adgil ze, amitom gamoricxul ia yovel wl iurad Tesva da dargva. Sromisa da saksrebis danaxarj ebi ufro mcirea, vidre erTwl ian da orwl ian bostneul Si.

mraval wl iani bostneul i kul turebisaTvis gamoyofen qarebisagan dacul nakveTebs Tesl brunvis gareSe, nayofier-structurul niadagebs, pl antaciis Cayris wel s niadagSi Setani l i unda iyos 60-90 tonamde organul i sasuqebi, aseve srul i mineral uri sasuqebi, fosforiani da kaliumiani SeaqvT Semodgomaze niadagis ZiriTadi damuSavebisas, xol o azotovani- Tesvis an dargvis win. mzral ad xvnas am kul turebis qveS atareben 30-35 sm siRrmeze.

niadagebi unda iyos sarevel ebisgan sufTa, ise rom maTTan brZol a mraval wl iani bostneul is zrdisas Seferxebul ia. dauSvebel ia herbicidebis gamoyeneba vegetaciis periodSi.

revandi

revandi ekuTvnis wiwi burasebrTa oj axs. revandi mohyavT ZI ier ganviTarebul i gansxvavebul i foTI ebis yunwebisaTvis, romel ic gamoiyeneba saoj axo kul inariaSi, aseve rogorc nedl eul i sakonservo, sakonditro mrewel obaSi da mefrinvel eobaSi. revandi warmoadgens yuaTian, samkurnal o da dietur bostneul s. revandis yunwebi Si cavs 94 % wyal s, 6% mSral nivTierebas, Saqrebs (2%-mde) da organul mJaveebs (3,5%-mde).

revandi yinvagamZI e, Crdil is amtani mcenarea romel ic iZI eva produqciias adre gazafxul ze. revandis fesurebi i tanen 30⁰ -mde yinvebs. gazafxul ze revandis foTI ebi iwyeben zrdas j er kidev Tovl is dadnobamde da 20-30 dRis Semdeg mzadaa mosaxmarebl ad, maSin roca am dros sxva bostneul i Zal ze mcirea.

revandis Tesl ebi gaRivebas iwyeb 2-3⁰ C. revandi did moTxovni l ebas uyenebs niadagis tens, gansakuTrebit foTI ebis formirebis periodSi, amitom gval vi an amindebSi aucil ebel ia morwyva.

revandi mravl deba vegetatiurad (fesurebis dayofiT) da Tesl iT (Cveul ebrivi CiTiT iT an zogj er Tesl is uSual od gruntsi TesviT).

Tesl iT Tesvisas revandis mosaval s erTi wl iT gvian iReben, vidre vegetatiuri gamravl ebis dasawiyisSi. revandis samrewel o warmoebisaTvis did farTobebze upiratesobas aZI even (Tesl iT) CiTiT iT gamravl ebas, vidre vegetatiurs.

CiTiT ebi gamoyavT saCiTiT eebSi gazafxul ze an zafxul is dasawyisSi. 1 ha-ze saCiTiT ed Tesaven 2,5-3 kg Tesl s 2-3 mwkrivian zol ad 20X50 sm an 55 X 55 X 70 sm.

aRmocenebis Semdeg ameCxereben da mcenareebs Soris toveben 15-20 sm manzil s. SemodgomiT an adre gazafxul ze CiTil ebs amoIReben, dawrian foTI ebs da gadargaven mudmiv adgil ze. 1 ha farTobis dasargavad saWiroa CiTil ebs aRsazrdel ad 1000 m² farTobi. CiTil ebs rgaven CiTil is sargavi manqanebiT kvadratul ad . saadreo j iSebs 80X80 sm, saSual o periodis j iSebs ki 100X100 sm an 90X90 sm.

revandis vegetatiuri gamravl ebis sadeded sami - oTxi wl is asakis mcenareebs arCeven, roml ebic xasiaTdebi an yunwebis maRI i mosavl iT da kargi xarisxiT.

revandis fesurebis amoTxra, maTi gayofa da dargva samxreT rai onebSi warmoebs Semodgomaze, roca mcenareTa vegetacia damTavrebul ia, Crdil oeTSi ki adre gazafxul ze, sanam mcenareebi zrdas daiwyeben.

fesurebs Wrian mWrel i daniT daaxl oebiT 250 g -ian naWrebad, rom TiToeul naWers hqondes 1-2 kargad ganvi Tarebul i kvirti da fesvis 1-2 msxvili ganatoti. damzadebul fesurebs maSinatve rgaven teniT mdidar, niadagebSi. zemodan kvirtebs ayrian 1-2 sm sisqis miwis fenas da miwas fesurebis i ngvl iv kargad datkepnian.

revandis nargaobis movl aSi Sedis niadagis sistematuri gafxviereba - gamargvl a, morwyva, gamokveba, sayavil e isrebis mocil eba, brZol a mavnebl ebTan da daavadebebTan.

SaCiTiI eebSi atareben or gamokvebas mineral uri sasuqebeiT (pirvel ad da meored marto fosforiT). Semdeg wl ebSi yovel wl iurad 2-3 jer gamokvebaven srul i mineral uri sasuqebeiT yunwebis moWris Semdeg da 3-4 jer 2-3 wel iwadSi SeaqvT 20-40 t organul i sasuqi.

revandis yl ortebis mosaval s iReben pl antaciis mowyobidan, meore - mesame wel s, foTI ebs iReben yunwebiT, maSin roca miaRwevs 20 sm sigrzes da 1,5 sm diametrs Sua nawi l Si, vegetaciis periodSi warmoebs ramodenimejer Sekrefva xel iT. yunwebs moacil eben foTI ebs da awyoben sareal izaci od 30-40 kg tevadobis yuTebsi. mosaval i 1 ha-ze mi iReba 200-400 c. erT adgil ze SeiZl eba davtovoT 10-15 wel s.

mJauna

mJauna ekuTvnis wiwi burasebrTa oj axs. iSviaTad kul turaSi gvxdveeba i spanaxi sebri mJauna, roml is gemo nakl ebad mJava, magram ufro mdidaria qimiuri Sedgenil obiT. mJaunas foTI ebidan amzadeben mwane supebs, piures, sal aTebs, mas iyeneben mSral ad i spanaxTan erTad. mJaunas foTI ebi Seicavs 3%-mde cil ebs. 2,8 % naxSirwyl ebs da 1,5 % nacris el ementebs, sadac Warbobs kaliumi, fosfori da magnesiumi.

mJauna didi raodenobiT Seicavs **C** vitamins - 60 mg 100 g-ze da karotins 5 mg-mde 100 g-ze. agreTve Seicavs **B₁, B₂** da PP vitaminebs, vaSI i sa da I imonis mJavaebs. mJaunas xni er foTI ebSi 1%-mde grovdeba mJaunmJava, ami tom misi gamoyeneba mizanSewoni l ia mxol od gazafxul ze sayavil e Reroebis warmoSobamde.

mJaunas Tesl i muqi ferisaa, bzinvare, sam wi bovani, wriil i. Tesl is kani magaria, mSral ia. Rivebi amodian me-10-15 dReze. I ebnis foTol akebi grZel ia da I ebnis qveSa muxl Tan erTad Seferil ia vardisfrad.

pirvel i namdvil i foTol i kvercxisebri formisa, msxvil zol iani, mozrdil i mcenareebis j iSze damoki debul ebiT, muqi mwvane an Ria mwvane, grZel i an momrgval o xorciani, mTI iani foTI ebi aqvs.

sococxl is meore wel s iZI eva sayvavil e Reroebs 70 sm-dan 1 metramde sigrziT. yvavil ebi pataraa, moTavsebul i sagvel a yvavil edebSi. mcenareebi sqes gayofil i ia, xSirad erTsaxl iani j varedinad damatverianebel i. damtverva xdeba Ziri Tadar qaris daxmariT. fesvi pirvel ad RerZaa, Semdeg Zal ze itoteba.

mJauna yinvagamZI ea, Tesl ebi gaRivebas iwyeben 2-3⁰ C, foTI ebi ki iRupeba 8-9⁰ C wayinvebiT. zrdisaTvis optimaluri temperatura 13-18⁰ C. niadagis da haeris tenisadmi didi momTxovnia saukeTeso niadagad mJaunasaTvis iTvl eba neSompal iT mdidari niadagi. advil ad itans niadagis gadi debul mJavianobas, Sedarebit Crdil is amtani a.

kul turaSi mohyavT mJaunas ramdenime j iSebi: bel vil ski, Sirokol istni, mai kopski 10, odeski 17.

mJauna i Teseba mwkrivad, 45 sm dacil ebiT, 2-3-5 mwkrivian zol ad. zol ebs Soris -50 sm, xol o zol Si mwkrivebs Soris -20 sm. Tesvis norma erT heqtarze 3-8 k. Tesvis sqemaze damoki debul ebiT. Tesl is CaTesvis siRrme 1,5-2 sm. aRmonaceni warmoiSoba 5-12 dReze.

movl a: pirvel da Semdgom wl ebSi warmoebs rigTSorisebis gafxviereba, gamargvl a, morwyva, gamokveba, mavnebl ebi s da daavadebebis winaaRmdeg brZol a.

pirvel gamokvebas atareben adre gazafxul ze, SeaqvT 1 ha-ze 100 kg amoni umis gvarjil a 100 kg kaliumis ql oridi da 100-200 kg superfosfati. yovel sezonze gamokvebas imoreben 2-4 j er krefis Semdeg.

gazafxul ze pirvel mosaval s iReben maSin, roca mcenareebze warmoiSoba 5-6 namdvil i foTI ebi. maT Wrian daniT an iReben xel iT yunwi anad. Semdgom aRebas awarmoeben 20-25 dRis interval iT sayvavil e isrebis warmoSobamde. sezonis ganmavl obaSi Wrian 3-4 j er. mowrii mJaunas awyoben yuTebSi da gzavnian sareal izaci od.

mJaunas orwl iani nargaobis saSual o mosaval i 1 ha-ze Seadgens 13-15 t mJauna 2-3 wl is Semdeg iwyebis mosavl is Semcirebas, ami tom mizanSewonil ia 3 wl is Semdeg mJaunas pl antaci is ganaxl eba.

tarxuna

tarxunsas samSobl od monRol eTi iTvl eba. vel urad mozardi gvxvdeba cimbirSi, Soreul aRmosavl eTSi da samxreT evropaSi, tarxunas kul tura gavrcel ebul ia ruseTSi, safraangeTSi, germaniaSi, ingl isSi, aSS da sxvagan.

saqarTvel oSi tarxunas kul turas didi xnis istoria aqvs. rogorc akad. iv. j avaxiSvill i aRniSnabs, i gi moxseniebul ia XVII saukunis qarTul damwerl obaSi, gavrcel ebul ia mebostneobis yvel a raionSi, gansakuTrebit aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os I mebostneobis zonaSi: Tel eTSi, kumissi, zemo avWal aSi, gl danSi da a.S.

eTerzeTebis didi raodenobiT Semcvel obis gamo mas iyeneben I iqioris dasamzadebl ad, rogorc sanel ebel bostneul s kitris da pamidvris damnill ebisas.

tarxunas nedl i da gamxmari foTI ebi gamoiyeneba kul inariaSi, misgan amzadeben agreTve Zmars.

tarxuna warmoadgens vitaminebiT mdidar mwvanil s, romel sac Tbil isel i mebostneebi mwvanil ebis Sefs uwodeben. nedl tarxunaSi eTerzeTebis raodenoba 0,1-0,5 %-mde, gamxmarsi - 0,25-0,8%-mde.

tarxuna maval wl iani surnel ovani bostneul ia, aqvs swormdgomi, gl uvi 70-80 sm simaRI is Rero. qveda foTI ebi samadaa gayofil i, zeda foTI ebi ki I ancetaa.

yavil ebi pataraa, TeTri feris, sferosebr yavil edebSi Sekrebill i. yavil obs ivl is - agvistoSi, maval deba vegetatiurad.

tarxuna sicivis amtani bostneul i kul turaa. kargad xarobs baris rai onebSi da kargad uZI ebs zamTrisa da zafxul is yinvebs. did motxovnil ebas uyenebs sinati es, kargi xarisxis eTerebit mdidari produqcia mi Reba mxol od kargad ganaTebul, tenit mdidar noyier ni adagebze.

kul turaSi arCeven tarxunas or saxeobas: germanul s (muqi mwvane, viwro foTI ebiT) da rusul s (Ria mwvane, ganieri farTo foTI ebiT). pirvel i Tesi s ar iZI eva da mxol od vegetatiurad maval deba.

saqarTvel oSi tarxunas nimuSebi dan gamovyaviT mxol od ori ekotipi: aRmosavl eT da dasavl eT saqarTvel osi.

tarxunas, rogorc nedl ise gamxmar masaSi eTerzeTebi gacil ebiT meti raodenobiT aRmoCnda dasavl eT saqarTvel os ekotipSi.

tarxunas ZiriTedad amravl eben buqis dayofiT. maiSi, rodesac TiTqmisi mTavr deba mwvane yl ortebis krefa, tarxunas fesvebs anawil eben ise, rom TiToeul nawil s Tan gahyves momaval i yl ortis sawyisi kvirti.

tarxunas rgaven winaswar momzadebul, erTmaneTisgan 50 sm-iT dacil ebul kvl ebSi, kvl is sigane erTi metria, sigreze ki nebismieri. tarxunas rgaven 25 sm dacil ebiT 4 mwkrivad. mcenareebs Soris mwkrivSi 15 sm-iA. dargvisTanave kargad rwyaven. Semdeg movl a Cveul ebrivia: brZol a sarevel ebTan, gafxviereba, damatebiTi kveba da morwyva. zedmeti teni xel s uwyobs tarxunas foTI ebiS JangaTi daavadebas.

tarxunas qorfa totebi mwvanil ad gamoiyeneba gazafxul ze da nawil obriv zafxul Si, xol o sxva mi znebisatvis iReben meti raodenobiT mwvane masas da eTerzeTebi.

3-4 wel iwadSi erTxel aucil ebel ia tarxunas nargaobis ganaxl eba, radgan mcenareebi TandaTan Ciavdeba da mosaval i mcirdeba.

Sampinioni

Sampinions anu qama sokos gansakuTrebui i adgil i ukavia bostneul mcenareTa kul turaSi. sokos aqvs maRal i kvebiTi Rirebul eba, radgan bevr cil ovan azots Seicavs. cil ebi sokoSi daaxl oebiT imdenivea, ramdenic xorcsSi. cil ovani azoti Sampinioni mSral nivTierebaSi 20%- aRwevs.

axal gazrda sokoebSi azotiani nivTierebebi metia, vidre xniersi, Tanac qudSi ufro metia, vidre fexSi.

sokos iyeneben Semwvari an moxarSul i saxiT, misgan amzadeben konservebs, inaxaven marinadis saxiT.

zamTarsi dacul gruntsi awarmoeben axal i saxiT mosaxmarebl ad Sampinioni gamoyvanas.

soko mravl deba vegetatiurad, micel i umis uj redebis dayofiT da sporebiT. Sampinions iseve, rogorc sxva sokoebi ql orofil i ara aqvs da amitom sinatI es ar saWiroebs, is izrdeba l pobadi mkvdari organul i nivTierebis xarj ze.

Sampinioni ZiriTadi vegetatiuri masa-micel iumi Sedgeba mraval ricxovani TeTri Zafebi sagan, roml ebic gamj daria organul sakveb substratsi. xel sayrel pirobabSi Sampinioni substratis zedapirze warmoqmnis sokos nayofier sxeul ebs-sporovani gamravl ebis organoebi. swrafad vi Tardeba, ra substratis zedapirze nayofieri sxeul i, SemdgomSi or nawil ad iyofa: fexvi, romel ic SeerTebul ia micel iumTan da qudi-nayofieri sxeul is zemoTa nawil ad, romel ic sporebs iZI eva.

qudsi da fexs ara aqvs gansakuTrebui i agebul eba da isini Sedgebian micel i umis cal keul i Zafebi sagan. qudis qvemo mxareze radial urad ganwyobil i firfitebia, roml ebSiac vi Tardebian cal keul i vegetatiuri nawil ebi-sporebi. erTi qudi ramdenime mil iard sporas iZI eva. saWmel ad gamoiyeneba Sampinioni nayofieri axal gazrda sxeul i sporebis momwifebamde.

nayofieri sxeul is Casaxvidan sporebis warmoqmnande, zrdisaTvis xel sayrel pirobabSi 7-10 dRea saWiyo.

Sampinioni saTvis saukeTeso temperaturad nayofierebis periodSi iTvl eba 11-15⁰ C . gruntsi temperatura ki nayofierebis periodSi 14-18⁰-ia. haeris SefardebiTi tenianoba 80-85%-ia.

Sampinioni mohavT special ur saTburebSi, Senobis sardafebSi, kval saTburebSi, yuTebSi da Ria gruntsi.

saTburs xuraven sinatI egaumtar saxuraviT. saWiro temperaturis rejimi saSamipi one saTburebSi iqmneba Sesabamisi nexviT, romel ic imave dros sokosaTvis kvebis wyarosac warmoadgens.

nexvs da nagavs wi naswar agroveben da inaxaven datkepnili mdgomareobaSi. 1 m² -ze unda damzaddes 0,5 kuburi metri. saTburebSi Setanamde saWiroa misi Sexureba, amas aRweven aCeCviT. 45⁰-ze zeviT mTel i sokovani fl ora iRupeba. sokos mcenarisatvis saukenes cxenis axal i nexvi, romel sac ureven mcire raodenobiT namj as. nexvs iyeneben iseT mdgomareobaSi, rodesac is mTI ianad ar aris gadamwari, romel sac kidet SeuZI ia simxurval is gamoyofa. nexvis datenvis vada agvistoa. saWiroa wunwuxis damateba da Semdeg sul fat ammoniumis 2 kg-is raodenobiT tonaze.

micel iumis dargvas awarmoeben gruntsi, misi gawyobidan 20-30 dRis Semdeg, rodesac temperatura 20-25⁰-ia, tenianoba- 50%.

momzadebul substratsi mxol od steril ur micel iums rgaven, misi 1 kg sakmarisia saSamipinones 4 m² sasargebl o farTisaTvis.

sokos nayofiereba iwyeba miwis dayridan 20-40 dRis Semdeg. sokos aReba Yyovel dRiurad warmoebi da grzel deba 3-dan 7 Tvermde. aRebisas iReben ufro did, magram gauSI el sokoebi, soko unda moiWras. aRebul i soko kargad inaxeba 5-7 dRe 1-3⁰ erT kvadratul metrze SeiZI eba miViRoT 3-5 kg sokos mosaval i.

dacul i grunts mowyoba da gaTboba

mebostneebs SeuZI ia xel ovnurad Seuqmnas mcenares zrda-ganvi Tarebisatvis xel sayrel i pirobebi. aseTi wesiT SesaZI ebel ia arasezonur dros miRebul iqnas saadreo bostneul is mosaval i.

dacul grunts didi mniSnel oba aqvs saadreo j iSebis CiTiL is gamosazrdel ad.

dacul i gruntsi saxeobia: droebiTi dacvis ubral o saSual eba Ria da SemTbar grunrsi, saCiTiL e, kval saTburebi da saTburi. aqedan pirvel i ori miekuTvneba martivad dacul, xol o ori ukansknel srul iad dacul grunts.

martivad dacul i grunts

droebiTi dacvis saSual ebani. adreul i mosavl is misaRebad bostneul i kul turebis Tesvis an dargvis dros didi minSnel oba aqvs, upirvel es yovl isa, adgil is SerCevas. amisaTvis arCeven myudro, qarebisagan dacul, samxreTis odnavi daqanebis mqone adgil s, radgan aseTi adgil i adre Tbeba da Sreba, riTac xdeba adreul i mosavl is miReba. adgil is SerCevasas yuradReba unda mieqces, rogorc bunebrivi, ise xel ovnuri safarebis gamoyenebas.

mcenareTa yinvebi sgan dasacavad SesaZI ebel ia mcenareTa individual uri dacva qaRal dis xufiT, miniani yuTebis uZiro qoTniT da sxva saSual ebebiT.

mcenareTa dacva tenian adgil ebSi SeiZI eba martivi wesi Tac, rac miwis nazurgis gakeTebiT SeiZI eba. amisaTvis iReben uZiro qoTans an 16-17 sm diametris mqone zeda nawil iT. mas Seviwroebul i bol oTi gadaadgamen dargul mcenareze da xel iT Semouzurgaven miwas yovel i mxridan, Semdeg formas amo Reben da mcenaris irliv darCeba nazurgi miwa.

bol is safars iyeneben gazafxul ze wayinvebis Tavidan asacil ebl ad . amisaTvis winaswar emzadebian. nakveTSi mcenareTa Tu sxvaTa anarCenebs da wayinvebis dawyebis mouki deben da warmoqmnil i kvaml is Sedegad xdeba haeris gaTboba 2,5⁰ C -i.

mcenareTa dacva wayinvebisagan SeiZI eba agreTve SemTbari gruntis saSual ebiT. arCeven SemTbari gruntis Semdeg saxebs: Tbil kval s, Tbil bazos da Tbil ormos.

Tbil i kval i. Tbil i kvl is mosawyobad iReben 1,5 m siganis, 30-40 sm siRrmis da nebismler sigrzis ormos, mis Zirze Wrian patara arxs, Sig awyoben qvebs an fics (drenaJisaTvis), Semdeg 20-30 sm sigrZeze yrian axal nakel s da zemodan moayrian fxvier miwas. dayril i miwis Suagul Si patara CaRrmavebul arxs akeTeben wvimiis wyl is dasawretad, radgan Tbil kval s wyl ovani saxuravi ar aqvs. garda amisa, kvl is irliv gareTa mxridan Sesazi ebel ia gakeTdes ufro Rrma sawreti arxi. raTa kvl is Sua gul Si motavsebul i arxidan wyal i TviT dinnebiT Camovi des gareTa sawret arxSi.

wayinvebis dros aseT kvl ebze zemodan RamiT SeiZI eba cel ofani, tol i an sxva saSual ebebi daefaros.

Tbil i bazo. zogj er Sesazi ebel ia gakeTdes saadreo mosavl is misaRebad (10-15 drit adre) Tbil i bazoebi. risTvisac cal frTiani guTniT avl eben kvl ebs, roml ebic erTmaneTisagan 0,7-0,8 metriT iqnebian daSorebul i. naRarebSi yrian axal nakel s, Semdeg an imave guTniT an bariT Rars miayrian miwas.

Tbil i ormo. Tbil i ormo da Tbil i kval i iseve ewyoba, rogorc Tbil i kval i da Tbil i bazo. amisaTvis iReben 30-40 santimetri diametrisa da 40-50 samtimetri siRrmis ormoebis, romel Sic 20-30 sm- sisqeze yrian axal nakel s da zemodan 10-20 sm sisqeze ayrian miwas, ormos Sua gul Si Tesaven an rgaven bostneul mcenareebs.

Tbil kval s, Tbil bazos da Tbil ormos qveS motavsebul i axal i nakel i duRil is (wvis) dawyebis Semdeg gamoyofs si Tbos, es si Tbo gadaecema mis zeviT dayril miwas, rac Tavis mxriv uzrunvel yofs masze daTesil i Tesl is an dargul i mcenarisatvis xel sayrel pirobebs gaRiveba-aRmocenebisa da zrda - ganvi TarebisaTvis. aRsani Snavia is, rom nakel is wvis Sedegad gamoyofil i temperatura gadaecema miwisseda nawil s, ris Sedegad haeris miwi spira fenis temperaturas 2-3⁰ -C marl a swevs.

saCiTiL eebi

arCeven Tbil , gril da Ria saCiTiL e kvl ebs. Tbil i saCiTiL e kval i ewyoba iseTive wesiT, rogorc Tbil i kval i, mxol od im gansxvavebiT, rom masze edgmeba xis gvirgvi,

romel ic mWidrodaa Sekrul i da gani vbj enebiT kargad gamagrebul i. masze RamiT an cud amindSi SeiZI eba daefaros Wil ofi an tol i, sxva Sesaferisi safari. aseT kval Si adreul CiTiL is gamoyvana SeiZI eba.

grill i saCiTiL e kval i iseTive wesiT keTdeba, mxol od im gansxvavebiT, rom masSi nakel i ar iyreba. RamiT afareben Wil ofs an sxva safars. aseTi saCiTiL eebSi CiTiL i gvi an gamoi yvaneba, radgan mokl ebul ia siTbos.

Ria saCiTiL e kval i. Ria saCiTiL e kval i warmoadgens bostnis Cveul ebriv kval s, mxol od im gansxvavebiT, rom is ufro xel sayrel mikrokl imatis pirobebSi (mzian da myudro adgil as) ewyoba. aseT kvl ebSi CiTiL ebi gamohyavT, roca mcenares dacva ar Wirdeba.

kval saTburebi. kval saTburi aris gansakuTrebui ad mowyobil i yuTi, romel ic zemodan dafarul ia miniani CarCoebiT, Signi dan ki Tbeba nakel iT an sxva organul i nivTierebebis duRil is Sedegad gamoyofil i siTboTi. mis gasaTbobad SeiZI eba gamoyenebul iqnas cxel i wyl is orTql i, denis gamaTbobel i da sxva.

kval saTburSi xel ovnurad iqmneba siTbo, minaSi gaRweul i mzis sxivi da saTanado tenianoba , xel sayrel pirobebs qmnis mcenaris zrda-ganviTarebi saTvis im dros, roca Ria gruntsi bostneul kul turebs vegetacia Sewyvetil i aqvT da ar mimdinareobs Tesva.

kval saTburSi adre gazafxul ze gawyoba aucil ebel ia, sadac zrdian CiTiL ebs, romel Ta gadargva xdeba xel sayrel i pirobebis dadgomisTanave Ria gruntsi. garda CiTiL is gamoyvanisa kval saTburebs awyoben saadreo bostneul is misaRebad.

amrigad kval saTburebiT SeiZI eba gamoyvanil i iqnas CiTiL i da miRebul iqnas saadreo bostneul i. kval saTburebis gamoyeneba SeiZI eba Semodgomazec.

kval saTburebis ZiriTadi tipebi da maTi mowyoba

kval saTburebis ZiriTadi tipebia: 1) cal ferd, romel Sic Sedis CaRrmavebul i an rusul i kval saTburebi da miwis zedapirul i an prizmul i kval saTburebi. 2) orferda, romel sac ganekuTvneba miwis zeda da CaRrmavebul i bel giuri kval saTburi.

kval saTburebis gaTboba Sesazi ebel ia bioTbierebis, cxel i wyl is Tbierebis, el eqtroTbierebis da mzis Tbierebis saSual ebiT.

saqarTvel oSi ufro metad gavrcel ebul ia cal mxriv daqanebul i CaRrmavebul i, naxevradCaRrmavebul i an miwis zedapirul i kval saTburebi upiratesad bioTbierebaze.

kval saTburis mowyobisas didi mniSvn oba aqvs mis adgil mdebareobas, is samxreTisaken daqanebul i an swori unda iyos. niadagSi, sadac kval saTburi keTdeba grunts wyal i 1 metrze ufro maRI a ar unda amodiodes. dacul i unda iyos wimis, Tovl isa da qarisagan.

rusul i tipis kval saTburi. rusul i tipis kval saTburis Semadgenel i nawil ebia: CaRrmavebul i an naxevedrad CaRrmavebul i kval i, 2)gvirgvini an yuTi, 3)Seminul i CarCoebi da 4) sxvadasxva safari (Wil obi, firficari da sxva.)

Ti Toeul i kval saTburis sidide ganisazRvreba standartul i kval saTburis CarCos zomebit. misi siganea 106 sm, sigrZe 160 sm, CarCoeks awyoben sami gadanatixrisagan an oTxi Seminul i saSuqiT.

CaRrmavebul i an naxevedrad CaRrmavebul i kval i ewyoba imisda mixedviT Tu ra dros vawyobT kval saTburs. adreul i saTvis siRrme 75 sm-ia, saSual osaTvis 50-60 sm. adreul i kval saTburi CaRrmavebul i kval iviT ewyoba zamTarsSi sxvadasxva bostneul is gamosayvanad. saSual o vadis kval saTburi naxevedrad CaRrmavebul i kvl iT ufro metad ewyoba CiTiI ebis aRsazrdel ad saadreo mosavl is miRebis mizniT. kvl is sigrZe da sigane damoki debul ia CarCoebis sigrZeze da mat raodenobaze. agreTve imaze, Tu rogori gvirgvini eqneba kval saTburs.

- CaRrmavebul i kval saTburis Txril i (kval i) umj obesia gakeTdes ara Sveul ad, aramed odnav daferdebul ad. aseTi kval i xel s Seuwyobs nexvis gadawvis Semdeg mis Tanabar dawevas da daiCavs kedl ebs Cangrevi sagan. msubuq niadagebze kval saTburebis mowyobis as kvl is kedl ebis Cangrevi sagan dasacavad saWiRoA misi gamagreba ficiT, RobiT an aguriT amoSeneba.

- **gvirgvini** keTdeba sxvadasxva xe-tyis masal isagan da ewyoba sxvadasxvanairi wesiT.

kval saTburi SeiZI eba iyos 5-10-15-20 CarCoiani, amitom kvl is sigrZe da gvirgvinebic Sesafarisad unda gakeTdes.

- **CarCo.** kval saTburiSi sinati is uzrunvel yofa da si Tbos Senarcuneba CarCos meSveobiT xdeba. CarCos gamzadebis Semdeg xdeba misi Seminva. Sesami nad umj obesia bemis mina, romel sac sxvagvarad oranjeis minas uwodeben.

- Wil ofi saWiRoA RamiT an civsa da qarian amindSi kval saTburis dasaTbunebl ad, Wil ofs RamiT CarCoze afareben. Wil ofi SeiZI eba gakeTdes Wavisa da qeris namj isagan, Wil isa da Cal a-kal misagan.

miwis zedapirul i kval saTburis mowyoba

miwis zedapirul i kval saTburi sxva kval saTburisagan imiT gansxvavdeba, rom is keTdeba miwis zedapirze. is erTi adgil idan meoreze SeiZI eba gadatani l iqnas . misTvis ar aqvs gruntis wyal is siaxl oves mniSvn oba, misi mowyoba ufro iafi j deba da nakl eb Sromatevadia. 1 ha-ze eteva 35000 cal i CarCo. misi uaryofiTi mxare isaa, rom nakl ebad iCavs mcenareebs araxel sayrel i pirobebisagan (qarebi) ris gamoc xsirad nexvi wyets wiis process da temperaturis gamoyofa wydeba.

imis mixedviT Tu rodis viwyebT MMmuSaobas (Tesva da dargva), kval saTburebi CaRrmavebul da naxevedad CaRrmavebul i iyofa saadreod, saSual od da sagvianod. kval saTburSi muSaobis dawyebis drozea damoki debul i saTbobi masal is raodenoba.

adreul i kval saTburebis gamartvas dekember - ianvarSi iwyeben. kvl is siRrmed civ rai onebi saTvis miRebul ia saSual od 0,5-0,7 m saxuravis daxril oba ki unda iyo 8-10⁰.

saSual o kval saTburebis gamartva iwyeba Sua Tebervl idan da grZel deba martis Sua ricxvebamde. civi rai onebi saTvis kvl is siRrme dasaSvebia 0,5-0,7 m. xol o Tbil i rai onebi saTvis kvl is siRrme dasaSvebia 0,35-0,5 m. daxril oba ki 6-7⁰ sagviano kval saTburebis gawyobas iwyeben martis Sua ricxvebidan Sua april amde. kvl is siRrmed civi rai onebi saTvis miCneul ia 0,30-0,55, xol o Tbil i rai onebi saTvis ki 0,2-0,35 sm , daxril obis kuTxe Kki 4-5⁰.

orferda kval saTburi orferda kval saTburis mowyoba dasaSvebia, rogorc CaRrmavebul i ise naxevedad CaRrmavebul i. orferda kval saTburs sigrziv kval s mimarTul ebas aZI even Crdil oeTi dan samxreTi saken.

orferda kval saTburSi haeris mocul oba da ganaTeba cal ferd kval saTburTan Sedarebit metia, es ki maRaL mozardi mcenareebis gamoyvani s saSual ebas iZI eva (pomidori, kitri). orferda kval saTburs aqvs uaryofiTi mxareebi, rac mdgomareobs imasi rom, CarCoobs Soris darCenil i RreCoebidan sicivis Sekaveba ver xerxdeba, rac saTburSi temperaturis dawegas iwevs.

mzis Tbierebis kval saTburi

mzis Tbierebis kval saTburi SeiZI eba movawyoT, rogorc miwaSi CaRrmavebul , ise miwes zedapirul i. miwaSi CaRrmavebul i kval saTburis SemTxvevaSi miwas Wrian 25-35 sm siRrmeze, romel Sic saizol acio masal ad yrian saqonl isaTvis gamousadegar Tivas an bzes, foTol s da sxvas. es fena icavs masze dayril niadags miwes qveda fenebis uaryofiTi gavl enisagan. xol o miwes zedapirul i kval saTburis gansxvaveba issa, rom amasi mxol od mzis Tbiereba gamoiyeneba. aseTi tipis kval saTburi ewyoba maSin, roca meti mzea.

teqnikuri kval saTburi

teqnikuri Tbierebis kval saTburis mowyoba SeiZI eba miwaSi CaRrmavebul i an naxevedad CaRrmavebul i. am SemTxvevaSi gasaTbobad biologuri s garda teqnikuri Tbiereba gamoiyeneba. (cxel i wyal i, el eqtrogatboba da ssv).

sxva saTburebTan Sedarebit am tipis kval saTburebis gansxvaveba issa, organul i saTbobi masal is nacvl ad ormosi saizol acio fenisaTvis 20-25 sm sisqeze yrian wi das an naxSirs, Semdeg moayrian qviSas, romel Sic Caiwyoba sadenebi, zemodan ise vqiSas daayrian 10 sm sisqeze da bol os sawiro sisqeze- special urad Sezavebul miwas.

el eqtrogatboba haeridanac SeiZI eba vawarmooT. aseTi gaTbobis dros ganmxol oebul i sadenebi miyeba gvirgvnis ficars, rogorc Crdil oeTis, ise samxreTis mxareze da aTbobs kval saTburebSi arsebul haeris sivrces. ufro misaRebia kombinirebul i gaTboba. e.i rogorc niadagidan ise haeridan.

cxel i wyl is Tbierebis kval saTburi

cxel i wyl is Tbierebis kval saTburi, iseve rogorc el eqtronul i gaTboba, ewyoba Cveul ebvri vi tipis kval saTburebSi. gaTbobis sistemac i givea, rogorc el eqtrogatbobia.

saTburi

saTburebSi SeiZI eba gamovzardoT, rogorc erTwl iani, ise maval wl iani mcenareebi da mivRoT kval saTburebTan SedarebiT maRaI i mosaval i.

saTburebis Semdegi ZiriTadi tipebi arsebobs:

1) cal ferda saTburi- erTimxriv daqanebul minis saxuraviT, romel ic mimarTul ia samxreTisaken.

2) orferda saTburi- ormxrivad daqanebul i minis saxuraviT, romel is miniani saxuravisagan erTi mimarTul ia aRmosavl eTisaken, meore ki dsavl eTisaken.

3) bl okis tipis saTburi-Sedgeba sawreti RarebiT dakavSirebul i ori an ramdenime orferda saTburisagan. saTburebis damakavSirebel i Rarebi dayrdnobil ia mxol od bozze, Sua kedel i utixroa, gaxsnil i.

kul turis warmoebis mxriv saTburebi iyofa Taroebian da gruntis saTburebad. didi zomis orferda gruntis saTburs, romel sac SigniT boZebi (sayrdenebi) ar aws, ewodeba angaris saTburi.

saTburis gaTboba xdeba Rumel iT, cxel i wyl iT an orTql iT, el eqtroniT da biol ogiuri TbierebiTi. gamoyenebis drois mixedviT saTburi SeiZI eba iyo sazamTro-mudmiv saxuraviani da sagazafxul o-mosaxdel saxuraviani.

konstruqciis mixedviT sazamTro saTburi kapitaluri nagebobia, xol o sagazafxul o ufro msbuqia da ganiavebis meti SesaZI ebl oba aqvs.

saTburebi sadmi wayenebul i ZiriTadi moTxovnebia - kargi ganaTebis pirobebi da siTbos mtkice rejimi. saTburis konstruqcia imis saSual ebas unda iZI eodes, rom garkveul periodSi maqsimal urad gamoviyoT mzis energi, rogorc sinaTI isa da siTbos wyaro.

orferda saTburs, romel ic Semodgoma-zamTrisa da zamTar - gazafxul is ganmavl obaSi moqmedebs sasurvel ia erTi ferdi qondes samxreT dasavl eTisaken. xol o iseTi tipis saTburs romel ic umTavresad gazafxul idan moqmedebs, umj obesia erTi ferdi dasavl eTisaken hqondes daqanebul i, xol o meore aRmosavl eTisaken.

bostneul is moyvana CiTil ebiT da maTi aRzrda torfneSompal a qoTnebSi

bostneul i mcenareebis moyvana CiTil is meTodiT.

1. **CiTil is meTodis arsi.** bostneul i produqciis saerTo raodenobis daaxl oebiT 50% im kul turebisgan Sedgeba, roml ebic CiTil is meTodiT moyavT. CiTil is meTods ki dev ufro meti gamoyeneba aqvs sasaTbure-sakval saTbure kul turebSi.

CiTil s axal gazrda mcenareebs uwodeben, romel sac special urad zrdian Semdeg mudmiv adgil ze dasargavad Ria an dacul gruntSi.

CiTil is meTods is upiratesoba aqvs, rom misi gamoyenebiT SesaZI ebel ia saadreo mosavl is miReba. mag, Tu pomidvris CiTil i dacul gruntSi adre aRvzardeT da Semdeg, 50-60 dRis xnovanebis mcenareebi gadavrgeT Ria gruntSi, roca misi zrda - ganvi TarebisaTvis xel sayrel i pirobebi Seiqmneba maSin mivi RebT 50-60 dRiT adre mosaval s.

CiTil is meTods didi mniSvnel oba aqvs vegetaciis mokl e periodis mqone adgil ebSi (Crdil oeTi, maRal mTiani zona) grZel i savegetacio periodis mqone kul turebis moyvanis saqmeSi. mag. adgil ebSi sadac mokl e uyinvo periodi 100 dRe da ufro nakl ebia, iseTi mcenareebis moyvana, roml ebic TavianTi momwifebisaTvis 140-150 da met uyinvo dRes moiTxoven - mxol od CiTil is meTodiT SeiZI eba.

zogj er CiTil is meTodiT kul turis moyvanas im SemTxvevaSi ac awarmoeben, rodesac arc saadreo mosavl is miReba surT da arc mokl e vegetaciis periodis mqone adgil ze moyavT. mag. saSual o da sagviano kombostos mosayvanad (saqarTvel os mebostneobis I da II zonebSi, 1000 metramde zRvis donidan) Tesl s Ria saCiTil e kvl ebze Tesaven da Semdeg mais- i vniSSi mudmiv adgil ze rgaven. mosaval i am SemTxvevaSi oqtomber-noemberSi Semodis. miuxedavad imisa, rom aq arc saadreo mosavl is miRebis mi zandasaxul ebaa da arc mokl e vegetaciis adgil ia- mainc CiTil is meTods mimarTaven. aseT SemTxvevaSi CiTil is meTodis upiratesoba SemdegSi mdgomareobs: mcenares CiTil is fazaSi 200 j er ufro nakl ebi kvebis are uWiravs e.i. erTi heqtari saCiTil edan SegviZI ia 150 heqtarisaTvis saWiro CiTil i aRvzardoT. sagareubno da sakonservo qarxnebis zonebSi, sadac kul turaTa SemWidroebs maqsimal urad aris gamoyenebul i, sagviano kombostos CiTil is dargvis dromde misTvis gankuTvnil nakveTebze sxva mokl e savegetacio periodis mqone kul turebi (ispanaxi, wiwmati, sal aTa) moyavT.

CiTil is meTodis aseTi didi mniSvnel obis miuxedavad unda aRiniSnos am meTodis uaryofiT i mxareebic. 1) CiTil is dargva did SromiT danaxarj s moiTxovs Tesl iT daTesvasTan Sedarebit da ufro Zviri j deba; 2) saadreo CiTil is dacul gruntSi aRzrdisas saWiro xdeba Zvirad Rirebul i sakul tivacio nagebobebis (saTburebis da kval saTburebis) mowyoba, roml ebic did kapital ur dabandebeks moiTxoven, aseve Zviri j deba saWiro saTbabis SeZena, motana, dawva da sxva. 3) yvel aze didi uaryofiT i mxare

meqani zaci is dabal i donea. CiTil is meTodis dadebiTi mxareebis SenarcunebiT unda vecadoT minimumamde SevamciroT misi uaryofiTi mxareebi.

2. CiTil ebis aRzrdis teqnika. CiTil i SeiZl eba aRizardos saTburebSi da kval saTburebSi dayril gruntze. Ria saaCiTil e kvl ebze da torf - neSompal ian qoTnebSi an noyier kuburebSi, rogorc dacul i se Ria gruntSi.

CiTil is aRzrda saTburebSi da kval saTburebSi. sakul tivacio Senobebis saeqspul oatacio od gamzadebisa da Semowmebis Semdeg iwyeben saCiTil e mcenaris Tesl is Tesvas. imis mixedviT, Tu rogoria mcenaris Tavisebureba, an misi moyvanis meTodi, Tesvas awarmoeben an uSual od kval saTburisa da saTburis gruntSi an saTes yuTebSi. Tesvas kval saTburebSi iwyeben maSin, rodesac miwa gaTbeba 25-30⁰ mde. Tu kval saTburebSi miwa Zl ier teniania, saWirosa zedmeti tenis gamoSroba, risTvisac miwa unda gadabrundes, mas unda mieces tal Risebri forma. amasTanave, aorTql ebul i wyl is mosoSorebl ad CarCoefs ramdenadme maRI a weven, daTesvis win miwis zedapi rs gul modgined asworeben ficsis saSual ebiT da Semdeg Tesaven. Tesva SeiZl eba mwkrivad da mobneviT. umj obesia mwkrivad Tesva, radgan mas aqac aqvs mTel i rigi upiratesobani mobneviT TesvasTan SedarebiT. did farTobebze iyeneben kval saTburebSi saTes manqanas.

kval saTburebSi xel iT mwkrivad TesvisaTvis markeris saSual ebiT xdeba saTesi kvl ebis (naRarebis) moniSvna, CasaTesi naRarebis siRrme damoki debul ia dasaTesi Tesl is simsxoze. Cveul ebriv sakul tivacio SenobebSi Tesvis dros miRebul ia, rom Tesl i dafarul i iyos misi simsxos ormagi miwis feniT.

Tu miwa Cayris dros, gansakuTrebiT adreul a kval saTburebSi svel ia, morwyva ar dasWi rdeba. mxol od Tu miwa mSral ia, maSin daTesvisTanave rwyaven. morwyva xdeba sarwyavebiT, roml ebsac ukeTeben wril bades. daTesvis Semdeg kval saTburs xuraven CarCoebiT da zemodan daTbunvis mizniT afareben Wil ofebs, radgan pirvel xanebSi Tesl is aRmocenebamde sinati e saWirosa ar aris, aRmocenebisTanave ki dRisiT Wil febs xsnian, CarCoefs ramdenimed asweven da amrigad aRmonaceni uzrunvel yofil ia sinati iT da haeriT. wi naaRmdeg SemTxvevaSi, Tu Tavis droze ar aexada Wil ofebi, kval saTburs maRaI i temperaturis pirobebSi erTi dRis ganmavl obaSic ki mcenare moiwyens da gayviTI deba, Semdeg misi gamosworeba metad Znel iqneba, amitom saWirosa aRmocenebis pirvel i dRidanve mcenaris sinati iT uzrunvel yofa CarCoebis awevis saSual ebiT ki haeris gawmenda da saWirosa temperaturis dacva. aseTive wesiT awarmoeben Tesvas saTburebSi c.

mcenaris dargva.- dacul gruntSi xSirad gvxvdeba mcenaris gadargva. mcenarem gadargvis Semdeg, rom kargad ixaros, saWirosa gadargva Catardes wesierad, aucil ebel i pirobebis dacviT. saWirosa ganvasxvavot erTmaneTisagan mcenareTa daCiTil eba anu pi ki reba da gadargva.

4. CiTil ebis aRzrda torfneSompal ian qoTnebSi

Zal ian didi mni Svnel oba aqvs CiTil is moyvanis iseT wess, rodesac gadargvisas fesvTa sistema nakl ebad ziandeba, gadargul i mcenaris zrda ar Cerdeba da amit uzrunvel yofil ia saadreo da saerTod didi mosavl is mi Reba.

Cveul ebrivi wesiT CiTil is moyvanis dros dacul gruntSi saTburi iqneba, kval saTburi Tu Tbil i kval i, CiTil is amoRebisas mcenares Semwovi bususa fesvebis 80% awydeba, fesvTa sistemis aseTi dazianebis gamo, gaxarebis ra gind kargi pirobebic unda SeuqmnaT mcenares, gadargvis Semdeg igi mainc zrdaSi Cerdeba, Ciavdeba, avaddeba da sabol ood mosaval s mcire nagvi anevad iZI eva.

CiTil is torfneSompal ian qoTnebSi gamoyvanis dros, radgan es qoTnebi organul i da mineral uri nivTierebebiT mdidari mosal isagan keTdeba, mcenares ukeTesi are aqvs, vidre kval saTburis gruntis pirobebiT, amasTan, fesvTa sistema mas mxol od qoTnis sivrcesi uviTardeba da qoTnianad gadargvisas ar uziandeba. amitom igi aRarc zrdaSi Cerdeba, nakl ebadac avaddeba da saadreo da maRal mosaval sac iZI eva.

torfneSompal iani qoTnebis dasamzadebl ad gamoiyeneba: torfi, neSompal a, yamiri, axal i nakel i, qviSa, Semadgenel i nawil akebis Sefardeba damoki debul ia am nawil ebiT uzrunvel yofaze da qoTnebis daniSnul ebaze. garda ZiriTadi Semadgenel i nawil ebisa, nazavSi umateben agreTve mineral ur sasuqebsac. amrigad, mi Reba noyieri masa, roml is Semadgenl obaSi moi poveba didi raodenobis sakvebi nivTierebebi rac savsebiT uzrunvel yofs mcenaris moTxovnili ebas maT mimarT.

qoTnebis dasamzadebel i masis Semadgenl obaSi Sedis (mocul obis mixedviT) kargad gadamwvari (daSI il i) torfi 7 nawil i. neSompal a (gadamwvari nakel i) 2 nawil i.

yamiri miwa.....-----1 nawil i

Zroxis axal i nexvi -----1 nawil i

amis garda yovel kubur metr masaze SeaqvT mineral uri sasuqebsis Semdegi raodenoba (kilogramobiT):

Kkl turebis dasaxel eba	amoni umis gvarjil a	superfosfat i	Qql oriani kaliumi	kiri
saadreo kombosto	2,0	1,7	0,4	2,5
pomidori	1,5	1,0	1,0	-
kitri	0,8	0,5	0,5	1,0

torfis uqonl obis SemTxvevaSi is SeiZI eba Seicval os neSompal iT (gadamwvari nakel iT). qoTnis dasamzadebel masas Semdegnai rad amzadeben: nazavis Semadgenel

nawil ebs, roml ebic mSral ia, kargad gadaureven erTmaneTSi, gadani cbaven da Semdeg mi umateben wyal Si gaxsnil axal nakel s da mTel am masas kargad aureven im varaudi T, rom mi viRoT comisebri konsistenciis masa.

nazavi romel sac masasi torfi ar urevia, frTxil ad unda moizil os, radgan ar unda dairRves struqtura da Serces koStovani aRnagoba. winaaRmdeg SemTxvevaSi qoTnebi gamova yal ibisebri, mal e gamoSreba da gaqvavdeba.

nazaviani qoTnebi SeiZI eba damzaddes aguriseburad moWriT uj rian yuTSi 40-100 uj riT.

qoTnebi nazavi dan SeiZI eba damzaddes agreTve sxvadasxva sistemis naxevrad avtomatur dazgebze.

rodesac torfneSompal a qoTnebSi gamogvyavs CiTiL i, 3% unda vi angari SoT sadazRvevo fondi.

vTqvaT gvinda gavigoT Tu ra raodenobis CiTiL i dagveteva 5 heqtarze. amisaTvis unda vi codeT Tu ra manZil ze irgveba mcenare Ria gruntsi. dauSvaT vrgavT 60X60 sm. amis Semdeg unda gavigoT erTi mcenaris kvebis are. Tu gvaqvs mwkrivad nargavi, kvebis aris gasagebad vamravl ebT mwkrivebs Soris da mcenareTa Soris manZil s e.i. 60X60 sm = 3600 sm², anu 0,36 m². e.i. axl a gavigoT ramdeni mcenare daeteva 1 ha-ze.

10000

raodenoba BN = ----- = 27,770 mc.

0,36

amas daumatoT sadazRveo fondi 3%-i = 833 mc + 27,770 = 28603 . radgan gvaqvs mocemul i 5 heqtari farTobi, amitom mcenareTa raodenobas vamravl ebT 5-ze.

28603 X 5=143015 mc.

axl a gavigoT ramdeni kuburi metri nazavi dagwirdeba aRniSnul i qoTnebis dasamzadebl ad. I literaturidan cnobil ia, rom 100 aTasi qoTnis dasamzadebl ad, roml is sidi de 5,5-6,5 sm-ia saWi roa daaxl oebeiT 25 m³ nazavi, 143015 CiTiL isaTvis saWi ro iqneba X raodenoba.

SeadgineT proporsia:

$$\frac{1\ 000\ 000 - 25 \text{ m}^3}{143,015 - X} = \frac{143,015 \times 25}{1000\ 000} = 35 \text{ m}^3 \text{ nazavi}$$

gavigoT nazavis cal keul i Semadgenel i nawil ebi. Tu nazavSi 7 nawil i torfi, 2 nawil i neSompal a, 1 nawil i yamiri miwa da 1 nawil i axal i nakel ia, sul mi viRebT 11 nawil s.

Tu 11 nawil Si 7 nawil i torfia masin 35 m³ iqneba X. e.i. SevadginoT proporsia:

$$\frac{11 - 7}{35 - X} = \frac{35 \times 7}{22,2 \text{ m}^3 \text{ torfi}} = \frac{11}{X}$$

$$\frac{11 - 2}{35 - X} \times \frac{35 \times 2}{11} = 6,3 \text{ m}^3 \quad \text{neSompal a}$$

$$\frac{11 - 1}{35 - X} \times \frac{35 \times 1}{11} = 3,1 \text{ m}^3 \quad \text{yamiri miwa}$$

$$\frac{11 - 1}{35 - X} \times \frac{35 \times 1}{11} = 3,1 \text{ m}^3 \quad \text{nakel i}$$

maTi Sej amebis Sedegad mi vi RebT 34,7 nazavs. am nazavs emateba ammoniumis gvarj il a 1 m^3 - ze 1,5 kg superfosfati 1 kg kaliumis ql ori 1 kg.

amzadeben eqvswaxnagian qoTnebs, rom ebsac qvemo nawil i ufro farTe aqvs, radgan upiratesad aq vi Tardeba fesvTa sistema da metadac aris uzrunvel yofil i sakvebiT.

eqvswaxnagiani qoTnis upiratesoba, oTxkuTxovanTan SedarebiT, isic aris rom erTi standartul i CarCos qveS meti diametrSi 60 mm, qvemoSi ki 50 mm, maSin erT CarCos qveS 400-420 mcenare eteva.

5. CiTil is da nakveTis momzadeba dasargavad

CiTil is dasargavad momzadebis wesi damoki debul ia CiTil is aRzrdis metodebze. kul turaze da rac mTavaria dargvis doneze. yvel a SemTxvevaSi ZiriTadi yuradReba unda miqces gaxarebas. kargi gaxareba Tavis mxriv damoki debul ia CiTil is aRzrdis wesze.

Cveul ebriwi wesit CiTil is aRzrdisas, rodesac mis moyvanas saTburis, kval saTburis an Ria saCiTil es gruntsi awarmoeben, mTavaria, rom gadargvis Semdeg didad ar dairRves damoki debul eba mcenaris miwiseda da miwi sqveda nawil ebs Soris. am SemTxvevaSi CiTil is dargvis Semdeg gaxarebis ZiriTadi pirobaa mcenareSi wyl is miRebasa da xarj vas Soris normal uri Sefardeba. amas aRweven j er TviT saCiTil eSi CiTil is amoRebamde kargi safuzvl iani morwyvit, imisaTvis rom CiTil s amoRebisas fesvebi nakl ebad daawydes; Semdeg dasargavi nakveTis winaswar morwyvit (Tu Zal ian mSral ia) da dargvisTanave morwyvit. zogj er Tu dasargavi mcenare didia awarmoeben satranspiracio zedapiris Semcirebas didi fotI ebris Secvl is gziT. gadargul i mcenaris advil ad gaxarebisa da kargi dafesvianebsaTvis xel sayrel i pirobebis Seqmna saTburebsa da kval saTburebSi ufro advil ia. Ria gruntsi CiTil is dargvas amj obineben RrUBL ian an wimian dRes, radgan aseT amindSi mcenare ufro kargad xarobs, Tu RrUBL iani amindi ar aris da dargvis gadavadeba ar SeIZI eba, maSin mzian dRes am samuSaos SuadRis Semdeg, saRamos saaTebSic awarmoeben. cxel i, mSral i qarebis qrol vis periodSi CiTil is dargvas saerTod eridebian, radgan am dros misi daRupva mosal odnel ia gamoSrobis gamo.

saadreo CiTil is gadargvamde mis gakajebas agreTve didi mniSvnel oba aqvs. gakajebul i mcenare ufro kargad egueba garemos, ufro advil ad cocxl deba da swrafad iwyebis intensiur zrdas.

kval saTburebSi aRzrdil i CiTiL is gakaJebas gadargvamde 10-12 dRiT adre iwyeben. pi rvel 3-4 dRes CarCoebs xdian SuadRis saaTebSi, Semdeg 3-4 dRes dil i dan saRamomde, xol o ukansknel 3-4 dRes - dRe da Rame.

torfneSompal ian qoTnebSi aRzrdil i saRi CiTiL i gakaJebis Semdeg SeiZl eba mourwyavad iqnes gataniL i dasargavad, magram dargvis organizacias didi mni Sven oba aqvs, radgan didi mocl obis samuSaoebTan gveqneba saqme.

msxvil i meurneobis pirobebSi miTumetes saadreo CiTiL is moyvani sas, saCiTiL e meurneoba moyobil ia erT adgil as da Semdeg aqedan miaqvT Tesl brunvis cal keul mindvrebze dasargavad. gakaJebul CiTiL s iReben da awyoben standartul saTes yuTebSi da Semdeg awyoben transportze mindorSi wasaRebad.

transportze didi raodenobis CiTiL is mosaTavsebl ad awyoben special ur uj redebi an gal iebi, roml ebSic yuTebi ise idgmeba, rom erTmaneTs ar aweba da CiTiL i ar ziandeba.

aseTi gal iebi ewyoba manqanaze, romel Sic idgmeba CiTiL iani yuTebi, ris gamoc erT reisze CiTiL ebis didi raodenoba SeiZl eba iqnes gadataniL i.

imis gamo, rom daZl eul ia uxerxul oba CiTiL is dasargav adgil ze gadatanisaTvis ewyoba sameurneobaTaSori so saCiTiL e meurneobebi, sadac maqsimal urad iqneba gamoyenebul i meqanizacia da miReba dabali TviTRirebul ebis mqone xarisxovani CiTiL i, roml is dargvis adgil as gadatana manqanebiT didi siZnel es aRar warmoadgens. am mizniT ewyoba agreTve saCiTiL e kompl eqsebi.

6. dargvis wesebi. dasargavad winaswar kargad momzadebul i CiTiL i SeiZl eba dairgas xel iT da manqanebiT. patara zomis meurneobebSi xel iT dargvis dros nakveTs dadgeniL i kvebis ares mixedviT winaswar amarageben da mownul adgil as mcenares rgaven xel iT, pal oTi an ormoSi. pal oTi dargva iseT SemTxvevaSia SesaZl ebel i, rodesac CiTiL s Cveul ebrivi wesiT zrdian da saCiTiL edan amoRebis dros miwa nakl ebad moyveba xol me. amitom, mcenaris fesvTa sistemis gamoSrobi sagan dasacavad amoRebul i CiTiL s fesvebs Txis an Zroxisnakel is xsnarSi (6:1) amoavl eben. es xsnari, ara marto i cavs amoTxris Semdeg darCenil fesvebs gamoSrobi sagan, aramed uzrunvel yofs dazianebul i nawil is swraf aRdgenasac. amasTanave, pal oTi dargva mxol od gansazRvrul i si di dis mcenarisatvis iqneba SesaZl ebel i.

pal oTi dargvisas, moniSnul adgil as pal oTi gakeTebul xvrel Si CauSveben fesvebs da pal oTi ve miutkepnian miwas im angariSiT, rom miwa fesvebs kargad mietkepnos da cariel i adgil i ar darces xvrel Si.

ufro xSirad xel iT dargvas awarmoeben an naRarebSi an ormoSi. ormoebis akeTeben ToxiT, bariT an Sal TiT. amoRebul ormoSi SeaqvT sasuqi (sasuqebis adgil obrivad Setana), romel sac miwaSi ureven da Semdeg Sig rgaven CiTiL s. Tu niadagi Zal ian mSral ia,

maSin ormos morwyas wi naswar awarmoeben da Semdeg rgaven. dargvisas fesvebs MmWi drod atkepnian fesvebze, Semdeg ormoebz rwyaven da zemodan mSral miwas ayrian.

sarwyavi meurneobis pirobebSi dargvas awarmoeben ufro metad naRarebSi. naRarebs akeTeben guTniT an Semomyrel iT, Semdeg saWiro manZil ze Caarigenen CiTiL s da rgaven naRari gverdebze da rwyaven.

xel iT dargvis dros CiTiL i dargvis Semdeg swrafad iviTarebs Reros qvemo nawiL idan damatebit fesvebs. amasTan dakavSirebiT iseT CiTiL s, romel sac Rero sustad aqvs ganviTarebul i, xol o foTI ebi rozetSi aqvs Sekrebil i (kombosto, miwamxal a, niaxuri, sal aTa) vertikal urad rgaven pirvel i saRi foTI is donemde miwaSi CaRravebi T.

mevenaxeoba

saxal xo meurneobis ekonomikaSi mevenaxeoba yovel Tvis Tval saCino rol s asrul ebda da mTel rig raionebSi dResac mosaxl eobis material uri mdgomareobis gaumj obesebi sa da maTi kul turul i donis amarI ebis ZiriTadi wyaroa.

vazis ZiriTadi dadebiTi ni San-Tvi sebebi, riTac man adami anis siyvarul i da pativiscema dai msaxura, SemdegSi gamoi xateba:

kvebis mxriv, rogorc nakl ebmonTxovni mcenare, daubrkol ebriv viTardeba iseT niadagebzec ki, sadac sofl is meurneobis mTel rig kul turaTa warmoeba SeuZl ebel i da an mcire efektis momcemia (sakmaod an metad daferdebul i cicabo adgil ebi, xirxati da qviani niadagebi, sil nari da sxva).

sofl is meurneobis mTel rig maval wl ian mcenareebTan SedarebiT, vazi adre iwyebis mosavl is mocemas. saTanado movl is pirobebSi iki dargvis meore wel sve izi eva mcireoden mosaval s; mesame wel s sakmao mosavl ianobiT xasiaTdeba, xol o srul mosavl ianobas iwyebis meoTxe-mexuTe wel s.

vazi dan miRebul i produqcia maval i dani Snul ebiT gamoi yeneba. Tu pirobiTad mi vi RebT erT heqtar wesierad movl il venaxi dan 100 centner yurZnis mosaval s, misgan SeiZl eba miRebul iqnas Semdegi saxeobis da raodenobis produqcia: sufris yurZen, qisiSi, yurZnis wveni, Rvino.

damzadebis Tavisburebis mixedviT arsebobs Semdegi saxiS Rvinoebi: samarko sufris Rvino, ordinaluri sufris Rvino masobrivi gamoyenebi saTvis, Sampanuri Rvino, sadeserto magari da tkbil i l iqiorul i Rvino.

vazis warmoSobis Sesaxeb myari weril obiTi masal ebi ar mogvepoveba. mTel i rigi gamokvl evani, warmoebul i mcenareul i pal eontol ogiis dargSi, saSual ebas gvaZl evs vifiqroT, rom iki aTaseul i wl iT ufro xnieri unda iyos TviT kacobriobaze. vazis kul turis ganviTarebis istoria ki uSual od dakavSirebul ia kacobriobis ganviTarebis

istoriasTan. vazis pirvel i pal eontol ogiuri naSTebi carcis periods unda aRwevdes. prof. pal ibinis mixedviT vazisebr mcenareTa uZvel es tips warmoadgens gvari **cizetes**-winapari Tanamedrove gvaris **cisusisa**. vaznair mcenareTa winaprebi adamianis warmoSobamde gavrcel ebul i yofil a msofl ios rogorc Crdil oeT, ise samxreT rai onebSi. gamyinvarebis Semdeg ki misi gavrcel ebis areal ma samxreTi saken daiwia.

miuxedavad imisa, rom arqeol ogiuri kvl eviS Sedegad sakmaod mDidari masal a mogvepoveba vazis uZvel es droSi warmoebis Sesaxeb, jer ki dev sabol ood dadgenil i araris sofl is meurneobis es Zvirfasi dargi - mevenaxeoba romel mxareSi iqna dawyebul i. Cvens qveyanSi, vazis kul turis istoria dakavSi rebul ia qarTvel i eris istoriasTan da amitom saqarTvel os mevenaxeobis dasawyisi Soreul warsul Si unda veZioT. mevenaxeobis ganviTarebis sawyisebi saqarTvel os teritoriaze naTI adaa warmodgenil i eneol iTis epoqaSi e.i. 4 aTasi wl is win Cvens wel TaRricxvamde, amis damadasturebel ia yurZnis wipwebi da ssvadasxva formisa da mocul obis Tixis saRvine WurWI ebi. gansakuTrebiT sayuradReboa Sul averis zonaSi arqeol ogiuri gaTxrebis Sedegad saRvine WurWel Si aRmoCenil i yurZnis wipwebi, romel Ta xnovaneba dReidan 7-6 aTas wel s aRwevs. qarTvel i xal xis ekonomikuri ZI ierebis ganmtkicebaSi vazi da misi produqt yovel Tvis udides rol s asrul ebda. amis dasamtkecebl ad akad. i. j avaxiSvi l s mohyavs mTel i rigi metad saintereso faqtebi. magal iTad, saqarTvel os dayofa or geografiul da botanikur nawi l ad. igi aRni Snabs, rom " sadamdisac mevenaxeoba Sesazl ebel i iyo iqamdis qveyana barad iTvl eboda, sai Tganac vazis moyvana ukve SeuZl ebel i iyo, im xazi Tgan moyol ebul i ukve mTad iyo miCneul i." amas garda, akad. i. j avaxiSvi l i aRni Snabs: "mevenaxeoba-meRvineobas Zvel s saqarTvel os sagareo vaWrobaSiac friad mni Svnel ovani adgil i ekava da qarTul i Rvino uZvel esi droi danve saeqsporto sagans Seadgenda. "iqve moxseni ebul ia:" saqarTvel osaTvis mevenaxeoba-meRvineobis gansakuTrebul i ekonomikuri mni Svnel oba kargad esmodaT mis mezobel mtrebs da swored amiT ai xsneba, rom me-14 saukunis damdegs Temur-l engma da Semdeg me-17 saukunis damdegs Sah-abasma saqarTvel os ekonomikurad dasauZl urebl ad TavianT I aSqars venaxebis gakafva-amogdeba ubrZanes."

saqarTvel os dayofa mevenaxeobis rai onebad, Ziri Tadar eyrdnoba vazis j iSTA asortiments da mis sawarmoo mimarTul ebas. saqarTvel o mevenaxeobis Tval sazrisiT SeiZl eba daiyos Semdeg rai onebad:

kaxeTi. a) Si da kaxeTi. masSi Sedis axmeta, Tel avis, si RnaRis, yvarl is, I agodexis, dedofl iswyaros da gurj aanis (garda ukanamxrisa) administraciul i rai onebi. Si da kaxeTi warmoadgens kavkasionisa da civ-gomboris mTebis kal Tebis daqanebas da daseril i a maval i xeviT. Si da kaxeTis mevenaxeobis raions erT-erTi Ziri Tadi adgil i ukavia. am rai onSi Sedis cnobil i winandl is, mukuznis, yvarl is, nafareul is, kardenaxisa da xirsis warmoebebi.

b) gare kaxetis raioni Seicavs sagarej os administraciul raions da Tbilisis gareubnis zogiert nawil s. am raions aRmosavl eTiT sazRvravc civ-gomboris mTa, romel ic hyofs mas Siga kaxetisagan. Crdil oeTiT da Crdil o-dasavl eTiT mas akrav qarTI is mTebi, xol o danarceni mxridan samxreT-aRmosavl eTiT, samxreTisa da samxreT-dasavl eTiT gaSI il ia. es raioni mniSvnel ovania sufris yurZnis warmoebis Tval sazrisiT.

qarTI i. qarTI is mevenaxeobis raionSi Sedis Tbilisis gareubani, mcxeTis, kaspis, goris, duSeTis, xaSuris, borjomis, bol nisis, marneul is, gardabnis administraciul i raionebi. qarTI is teritoriis rel iefi qmnis Sedarebit mkacr kl imatur pirobebs, ris gamoc mevenaxeoba moeqca zogiert bunebrivad dacul mtkvris Senakadebis xeobebSi an vel ebSi. qarTI is raionis cnobil i j iSebia: Cinuri, gorul i mwane da sxva. aRsani Snavia isic, rom zogiertma ucxo j iSma qarTI is raionSi ukeTesi pirobebi hpova, vidre Tavis samSobl oSi. am j iSebzea daydnobil i brwyinval e ganviTarebis gaze damdgari Sampanuri Rvinobis warmoeba qarTI Si. qarTI i udides rol s asrul ebs agreTve sufris yurZnis gamoyenebis periodis gaxangrZI i vebaSi.

zemo qarTI i. axal cixe, adigenisa da aspinZis raionebi. es raionebi warmoadgenen Zvel mesxeTs, roml is material uri kul turis Zegl ebi adastureben mevenaxeobis saintereso warsul s saqarTvel os am mxareSic. venaxebis gasaSenebl ad pirvel rigSi unda Seirces qarebi sagan dacul i ferdobebi, samxreT-aRmosavl eTisa da samxreTisaken daqanebul i nakveTebi, raTa gaadvil des vazis dacva zamTrisa da gazafxul is yinvebis uaryofiT moqmedebi sagan.

qvemo qarTI is mevenaxeobis raioni warmodgenil ia mdinare xramis xeobiT, romel Tagan mTavaria bol nisis xevi, maSavera da Sul averis wyal i. mevenaxeobis am raions unda mieuTvnos gardabani, romel ic mtkvris marcxena mxareze mdebareobs da Sedarebit msgavs pirobebSi a bunebrivi faqtorebis zegavlenis mxriv. qvemo qarTI is mevenaxeobis raioni SeiZi eba daiyos sam qverai onad: yul ar-al geTis, rotevan-bol nisia da Saumiani qverai onebad. mevenaxeobis Tval sazrisiT, ufro sainteresoa yul ar-al geTis qverai oni, roml is kl imaturi pirobebi Tavisebur mimarTul ebas aZI evs am dargs. uxvi siTbo, mdidari da noyieri niadagebi, nakveTebis vake mdebareoba did perspektivas Si is mevenaxeobis ganviTarebisatvis. am qverai onSi vegetacia adre iwyeba, rac xel s uwyoobs yurZnis adre damwifebas. es ki saintereso winapirobba sufris yurZnis warmoebisatvis farTo masStabiT. aq Sesazl oa ganviTardes qismiSisa da sxva saxeobis ual kohol o produqtebis warmoebac.

imereTi saqarTvel os mevenaxeobis erT-erTi ZiriTadi raonia, romel ic dasavl eTis mxridan gaSI il i da daqanebul ia Savi zRvisaken, rac mkveTr gavl enas axdens mis kl imatze. zemo imereTSi Sedis xaragaul isa da WiaTuris administraciul i raionebi. Sua

imereTSi- zestafonis, Terj ol is, tyibul is da baRdadiS rai onebi da agreTve quTaisis rai onis nawil i. qvemo imereTi Seicavs samtrediis, xonisa da vanis admins istoriul rai onebs da quTaisis samxreT nawil s. imereTis mevenaxeobis Tval sazrisiT mniSvnel ovani qverai onebi a:

saCixeris qveraioni - venaxebi ZiriTadar gaSenebul ia muqwabl a, mZime da humusi T Rarib niadagebze. es qveraioni ZiriTadar sufris TeTrsa da wiTel Rvinoebs iZI eva.

tyibul is qveraioni - am qveraionis venaxebi ZiriTadar gaSenebul ia monacisfro-yviTel da rux-yviTel Tixnar niadagebze. es qveraioni iZI eva saSual o xarisxis Rvinoebs, magram zogiert ubanSi SeiZI eba sakmaod xarisxiani TeTri sufris Rvinis mi Rebac.

zestafon-baRdadiS qveraioni yvel aze did da mniSvnel ovani mevenaxeobis qveraions warmoadgens. ZiriTadar imerul i tipis TeTri xarisxiani Rvinoebs rai onia, xol o mis zemo nawil Si ki xel sayrel i pirobebia Sampanuri Rvinoebs warmoebisaTvis.

quTaisis qveraioni - Seicavs qal aq quTaisid dan CrdiL oeTiT mdebare mTian zonas da samxreTiT mdebare vake adgil ebs. venaxebi gvxvdeba umTavresad sxvadasxva feris Tixnar niadagebze. venaxebs aSeneben agreTve, danal eq msunuq, ConCxian da ewer- niadagebze. am qveraionis TeTri sufris Rvinoebs sakmao energiul obiT xasiaTdeba.

vanis qveraionis teritoria ZiriTadar moTavsebul ia awara-axal cixis mTis Stoebze, roml ebic samxreTidan CrdiL oeTi saken miemarTeba da eSveba rionis dabl obSi. am qveraionSi mi Reba saSual o xarisxis sufris Rvino.

raWa-l eCxumi. raWa iyofa or nawil ad - zemo rawad, romel Sic Sedis onis administraciul i rai oni da qvemo rawad, romel ic ambrol auris administraciul rai onis Seicavs. rawis teritoria mTagoriania, daRarul ia mTebiT da mdinareebiT da mdebareobs Sua da zemo imereTis CrdiL oeTiT. qvemo rawis qveraioni iZI eva xarisxovan, naxevrad tkbil wiTel Rvinoebs - md. rionis marj vena napiri. misi marcxena napiris venaxebi ki gaSenebul ia CrdiL oeTisa da CrdiL o-aRmosavl eTis kal Tebze, ris gamos venaxebi araxel sayrel pirobebia moqceul i, iZI eva saSual o xarisxis TeTr Rvinoebs.

zemo rawis mevenaxeoba adgil obrivi mniSvnel obisaa. Tumca cal keul mikropirobebsi SeiniSeba xarisxovani TeTri Rvinis mi Reba. am mxriv gansakuTrebit aRsaniSnavia j iSi mcivani .

I eCxumi - dafarul ia gorakebiTa da mTebiT. misi CrdiL oeTisa da aRmosavl eTi mxare moqceul ia mkacri kl imatis pirobebsi. I eCxumi mevenaxeobis rai onSi Sedis cageris administraciul i rai oni.

raWa-l eCxumSi mi Reba sakmaod kargi Rirsebis TeTri da wiTel i Rvinoebs. mevenaxeobis es rai oni sakmaod mdidaria vazis Zvel i j iSebiT, rogorobicaa: wul ukiZis TeTra, al eqsandroul i, muj ureTul i, usaxel ouri da sxva. es rai oni ganTqmul ia maRaL xarisxovani wiTel i Rvinis, romel ic cnobil i "xvanWkaras" saxel wodebiT.

samegrelo o mdebareobs saqarTvel os Crdil o-dasavl eT nawi l Si. misi xarisxovani Rvinis momcemi mikorai onebia: axuTi, muxuri, sal xino, WkaduaSi, focxo-uSafaTi. samegrelo o mdidaria adgil obrivi j iSebi T, romel Tagan gansakuTrebi T aRsani Snavia j iSi "oj al eSi".

guria Seicavs ozurgeTis, I anCxuTisa da Coxatauris administraciul rai onebs. misi teritoriis didi nawi l i gamoyenebul ia subtropikul i Zvirfasi kul turebisatvis, magram maT gverdiT zogiert mikrorai onSi vi Tardeba mevenaxeobac. guria cnobil ia adgil obrivi j iSebis simravl iT. gansakuTrebi T aRsani Snavia Cxaveri, sxil aTubani, mtevandidi, al adasturi, j ani da sxva. guriis j iSebi ZiriTadar wi Tel yurZniani j iSebia.

aWara Seicavs baTumis, qobul eTis, qedisa da xul os administraciul rai onebs. vazi maRI aris saxiT ZiriTadar gvxddeba rogorc zemo, ise qvemo aWaraSi, TiTqmis yvel a sofel Si 900 metrs da met simaRI eze zRvis donidan. adgil obrivi j iSebi dan aRsani Snavia: xofaTuri, kl arj ul i, brol a, butko da sxva. amjamad yvel aze gavrcel ebul i j iSia izabel a.

vazis oj axis daxasiaTeba

vazi mxviara mcenarea da vazisebrTa oj axs mi ekuTvneba. saerTaSori so terminol ogi iT am oj axs vi tacea (VITACE) anu ampel i de (AIDE) ewodeba.

vitisis gvarSi Sedis ori qvevari – muskadinia da euvitisi. muskadiniaSi Sedis ori amerikul i saxeoba: rotundifolia da munsoniana, xol o euvitisSi – 18 amerikul i, 11 aziuri da erTi evropul i.

vazis organografie

fesvi – vazis Tesl iT anu wipwi T gamravl ebis SemTxvevaSi mas uvi Tardeba erTi mTavari fesvi, romel ic vegetaciis pirvel save perio-dSi itoteba ramdenime wyeba fesvi T.

kvirtiT gamravl ebis dros, fesvTa sistema vi Tardeba j gufurad kvirtis mopirdapi re mxridan 3-5 cal is, zogj er meti raodenobiT. ganviTarebis Semdgom periodSi isini Tavis mxriv itotebian meoradi da mesame wyebis fesvebiT da amrigad, sabol ood iqneba mravl ad ganviTarebul i badisebri fesvTa sistema.

vazis rqiT gamravl ebis SemTxvevaSi mas Tavidanve muxl i dan uvi Tardeba fesvTa sistema 2-3-5 da zogj er meti, swored am ni Sni T gansxavdeba i gi Tesl i dan ganviTarebul i vazis fesvTa sistemi sagan.

daniSnul ebis mixedviT vazis fesvze SeiZI eba ganvixil oT Semdegi nawi l ebi: fesvis fari; zrdis are; Sesrutvis are; gamtarebel i zona.

Stambi – vazi ekuTvnis mxviara mcenareTa j gufs da amitom i gi Tavis ganviTarebi aTvis saWiroebs saydenze damagrebas. Tavisufal pirobebSi aRzrdil i vazi sagrZnob simaRI eze vi Tardeba (15-20m da zogj er meti) masTan axl os mdgom mcenareebze Semoxvevi Ta da mimagrebiT, gansakuTarebul i organoTi pwkal iT anu ul vaSiT. amgvar pirobebSi aRzrdil vazs axasiaTebi metad maral i tani anu Stambi. i gi simxosic

mZI avrad viTardeba da xel Semwyob ekol ogiur pirobebSi aRwevs naxevar metramde da metsac. vazis Stambi mis mTel sigrZeze uTanabrodaa ganvi - Tarebul i da formirebis Taviseburebis mixedviT masze ganviTarebul ia mxari da rqa.

mxari - uSual od vazis tanzea dakavSi rebul i da aRzrdasTan dakavSi rebiT misi raodenoba da sigrZec sxvadasxvagvaria.

rqa - vazis erTwl ian nazards warmoadgens. am saxel wodebas i gi atarebs mxol od gaxevebis anu damwifebis Semdeg. manamde ki mas yl orts uwodeben. yl orti vazze warmoiSoba savegetacio periodis dasawyisidan rqaze an Zvel nawil ebze arsebul i kvirtebidan. simwifis periodSi rqis moyvanil oba SeiZI eba iyos: mrgval i, odnav gabrtiel ebul i da mcired waxnagovani. momwifebul i rqis damaxasiaTebel i niSania gare kanis srul i Semosvl a (romel ic rqis gadaRunvis SemTxvevaSi advil ad skdeba); agreTve didi raodenobiT saxamebl is dagroveba.

namxari - foTI is yunwis iRI iASi viTardeba namxaris kvirti, roml idanac yl ortis ZI ieri zrdis periodSi warmoiSoba damatebiTi yl orti, romel sac namxari ewodeba. saerTod, namxari vazisaTvis zedmet mwane masas warmoadgens da i gi unda moecal os mas. aRsani Snavia isic, rom gansazRvrul fargl ebSi namxars sargebl obac moaqvs mTavari kvirtis ganviTarebis saqmeSi, rogorc damatebiT mkvebab organos, ris gamoc misi Secl a ZirSive dauSvebel ia.

kvirti - vazze vamCnevT Semdegi saxis kvirtebs: mTavars anu zamTrisas, mTavari kvirtis fuzesTan mdebare samarago anu Semcvl el kvirtebs, martivs da mizinebul kvirtebs. kvirtSi Casaxul i yl orti Seicavs yvel a im organos, roml ebsac Cven vxvdebiT ukve ganviTarebul yl ortze (foTI ebi, yvavil edi, pwkal i).

pwkal i - pwkal i anu ul vaSi vazis yl ortis muxl ze Cveul ebriv foTI is mopi rdapi re mxridan viTardeba. misi ganviTareba mosavl is momcemi vazis j iSebis yl ortebze mesame-mexuTe muxl idan iwyeba. i gi yovel or muxl ze viTardeba mesame muxl is gamotovebiT, amrigad, yl ortis yovel i ori muxl i pwkal s Seicavs, xol o mesame ki upwkl oa. vinai dan pwkal i da mtevani erT zonaSi mdebareoben, amitom i gi ukanknel is saxecvl il ebas warmoadgens.

foTol i - vazisaTvis foTol i erT-erTi ZiriTadi organoa. misi mTavari Semadgenel i nawil ebia yunwi da firfita. yunwiT foTol i mimagrebui ia yl ortze yovel Tvis kvirtebis mxridan. misi saSual ebiT firfita moZraobs da sinati isadmi xel sayrel pirobebSi ayenebs foTol s. foTI is firfita SeiZI eba iyos: momrgval o, oval uri, grzel i, gul ismagvari, gani - oval uri, kvercxisebri da sol ise bri.

yvavil edi da yvavil i - yl ortis pirvel adi zrdis periodSi mas mesame-mexuTe muxl ze uviTardeba mtevani, romel sac ganviTarebis pirvel fazasi yvavil edi ewodeba. i gi yovel Tvis kvirtis mopi rdapi re mxares e.i. pwkl is adgil as viTardeba. vinai dan yvavil edi

pwkl is adgil as vi Tardeba da mTel i rigi niSnebiT pwkal s uaxl ovdeba, amitom es organoebi urTierTis saxecvl il ebas warmoadgenen. yvavil i yvavil edze mimagrebul ia yunwiT da maTi raodenoba yvavil edze metad cval ebadia. morfol ogiuri agebul ebiT yvavil i Seicavs Semdeg nawil ebs: j ami, gvirgvini da butko. butko Tavis mxriv Sedgeba: dingis, svetisa da naskvi sagan. sqesobrivi agebul ebis mixedviT arsebobs vazis yvavil ebis Semdegi tipebi: orsquesiani anu hermafroditul i; funqci onal urad mamrobiTi; funqci onal urad mdedrobiTi; wminda mdedrobiTi.

mtevani da marcval i - ganayofierebis damTavrebis Semdeg yvavil i dan cviva mtvrianebi da butkos dingi gaxmobas iwyebi, aseve xmeba sveti, xlo o naskvi, romel Siac ganayofierebis Semdeg Tesl i warmoiSoba, TandaTan iwyebi xorcis Sesxmas, Rebul obs momrgval o formas da sabol oo jaamSi marcval ad gadaiqceva. es marcval ebi Rerukas saSual ebiT damagrebul ia kl ertis gantotebaze da amrigad, yvavil edi sabol ood mtevnis saxes Rebul obs. maSasadame, mtevani morfol ogiurad yvavil edis agebul ebisaa da Sedgeba Semdegi nawil ebisagan: mtevnis yunwi, kl erti, marcval is yunwi da marcval ebi. mtevani yl ortze yunwiTaa mimagrebul i. mtevnebi formis mixedviT SeiZI eba iyos: cil indrul i, cil indrul -konusisebri, frTiani, uformo da gantotvil i. mtevnebi erTimeorisagan gansxvavdeba agreTve sikumsiT anu Sekrul obiT. amis mixedviT gvxdvdeba misi Semdegi tipebi: metad Txel i, Txel i, saSual o sikumsis, kumsi da metad kumsi.

marcval i mtevanze mimagrebul ia yunwiT. misi Sefervis mixedviT vazis j iSebi ZiriTadar orgvaria: TeTr da feradyurZniani. j iSebis mixedviT arsebobs marcval is Semdegi formebi: mrgval i, momrgval o oval uri, gani v-oval uri, kvercxisebri, ukukvercxisebri, mogrzo da grzel i. marcval is kani SeiZI eba iyos: Txel i, saSual o sisqis, sqel i da metad sqel i. j iSis Tavisburebis mixedviT marcval i SeiZI eba iyos: metad wnniani da mcire rbil obiT, sakmaod wnniani da sakmaod rbil obiT, nakl eb wnniani da ufro rbil obiani da metad wnniani da momatebul rbil obiani.

wipwa - moTavsebul ia marcval is Suagul Si. misi raodenoba marcval Si 1-4 cal s aRwevs. vazis j iSisa da saxeobis mixedviT misi forma da sidide maval gvaria. ZiriTadar igi msxl ise bri moyvani l obisaa. misi mTavari morfol ogiuri nawil ebia: niskarti anu wveri, zurgis mxare, masze moTavsebul ia CaRrmavebul i nawil i e.w. qal aza da mucl is mxare ori Rerisebri CaRrmavebiT. wipwa SeiZI eba iyos: Ria yavisferi, yavisferi, moyvital o da mowital o el feriT. wipwi Sinagani nawil i gavsebul ia cil ovani nivTierebiT, romel Sic didi raodenobiTaa moTavsebul i mqrol avi cximebi, romel Tac arasasi amovno gemo axasiaTebiT. wipwa garedan Semokrul ia sami wyeba garsiT. gare garsi mdidaria mwkl arte nivTierebiT e.w. taniniT.

vazis biol ogiuri ganviTarebis fazebi

vazis cxovreba wl is periodSi SeiZI eba gavyoT or xanad: pasi urad da aqturad.

pasiuri anu mosvenebis xana vazis cxovrebaSi foTI ebis gacveniT iwyeba umetesad Semodgomaze da igi grZel deba adre gazafxul amde - vazis tiril is dawyebamde. tiril is dawyeba misi gamoRviZebis maCvenebel ia. aqedan iwyeba meore didi xana vazis cxovrebaSi e.i. aqturi xana, romel ic grZel deba gazafxul i dan gvian Semodgomamde da mTavrdeba vazis foTI ebis dacveniT.

pasiur xanaSi gadasvl is win vazi winaswar emzadeba, saxel dobr, misi zrda minimumamde mcirdeba, foTol i Semodgomis el fers Rebul obs, yviTI deba da cviva. civ qveynebi foTI ebTan erTad namxrevebic cviva. vazis xnovani nawil ebi korpis qsovil ebitT ifareba, fesvebi acerebs zrdas da amrigad, garegnul i niSnebiT mTel i vazi gadadis dasvenebis xanaSi. am periodSi venaxebSi mimi dinareobs mTel i rigi agroteqnikuri xasiaTis samuSaoebi : gasxvl a, venaxis Sevseba gamorgviT, venaxis niadagis damuSaveba, sasuqis Setana da a.S.

aqturi xana - igi SeiZI eba davyoT Semdeg biol ogiur fazebad:

a) **tiril i** - igi iwyeba vazis wnenis moZraobis dawyebidan da grZel deba kvirtebis gamofurCqnamde, rodesac niadagSi - fesvTa sistemis zonaSi - temperatura miaRwevs 7-10 gradusamde, iwyeba fesvebSi arsebul marag nivTierebaTa gadanacvl eba vegetatiur organoebSi, agreTve sawovrebis mier axal mineral ur nivTierebaTa mogroveba da vazis zeda nawil ebisaTvis miwodeba. vazis fesvTa sistemidan wyl is miwodeba metad Zi ieri Zal iT warmoebs da es wneva xSirad 1,5 atm. aRwevs. rqis zedapirze ubral o Tval iTac advil i SesamCnevia amosul i wyl is wveTebi. tiril is movl enebi vazSi gamoweul ia orifaktoris moqmedebiT: siTboTi da teniT.

b) **kvirtebis gamofurCqna da yl ortebis ganvitareba** - aRniSnul i faza sxvadasxva dros iwyeba da es sxvaoba 10-15 dRemde meryeobs. saqarTvel oSi martis bol o ricxvebi dan iwyeba. agroteqnikuri samuSaoebidan am fazaSi tardeba venaxSoi Semdegi operaciebi: yl ortebis danormeba, namxrevebis Secl a, sarze an mavTul ze axveva, niadagis sagazafxul o damuSaveba, Sewamvl a sokovan avadmyofobaTa sawinaaRmdegod.

g) **yvavil oba** - es faza iwyeba yvavil obis niSnebis gamoCeniT da mTavrdeba srul i dayvavil ebiTa da marcvl ebis gamonaskviT. yvavil obis procesi aRniSneba yvavil i dan gvirginis gaxsniTa da gadaZrobiT. yvavil obis procesis sworad Catareba maRal i mosavl is miRebis sawindaria. am biol ogiur fazaSi gansakuTrebul i movl a da yuradReba esaWi roeba venaxs, saxel dobr: yvavil obis dawyebamde yl ortebei axveul i unda iyo da araviTar SemTxevaSi es operacia yvavil obis dros ar unda warmoebedes; dauSvebel ia am periodSi niadagis damuSaveba, vi nai dan mosal odnel ia yvavil ebis meqani kuri dazianeba; dauSvebel ia am periodSi venaxis morwyva, radgan niadagi civdeba, rasac Sedegad yvavil cvena moyveba; ar SeiZI eba Sewamvl a bordos xsnariT, vi nai dan mosal odnel ia yvavil is nazi nawil ebis dazianeba.

d) *marcvl ebis gamonaskva da yurznis SeTval eba* – am fazaSi venaxSi casatarebel i agroteqnikuri RonisZi bebi dan aRsani Snavia: vazis ganmeorebiTi gafurCqvna – namxrevebis Secl a, yl ortebis axveva, niadagis periodul i damuSaveba, morwyva da Sewamvl a. sadedeSi – namxrevebis Secl a, mwkrivTa Soris niadagis damuSaveba, vazis mwkrivebSi sarevel a bal axebis mocil eba.

e) *yurznis srul i simwifē* – es faza iwyeba yurZenSi Tval is Sesvl iT da mTavrdeba srul i simwifiT. igi grZel deba 20-60 dRemde ssvadasxva ekol ogiur pirobebSi. fazis dasasrul s warmoebs zogierTi vazis j iSis rTvel i (Sampanuri, adreul a saRvine da sufris yurznis j iSebi). am fazaSi venaxSi tardeba Semdegi agroteqnikuri RonisZi ebebi: rqis wwerebis gadaWra anu cis gaxsna, zogierT j iSze namxrevebis Secl a da saWiroebis mixedviT axveva, niadagis periodul i damuSaveba.

v) *foTol cvena* – aRniSnul i faza iwyeba yurznis fiziol ogiuri damwifebiT da mTavrdeba foTol cveniT. foTol cvena iwyeba Cveul ebriv noembris pirvel i naxevidan da grZel deba dekembris pirvel amde.

bunebrivi faqtorebis gavl ena vazze

siTbo – vazis zrda 8^0 qvemoT ar wamoebi. $25-30^0$ pirobebSi igi intensiurad vi Tardeba, xol o ufro maRal i temperaturis dros misi ganviTareba ferxdeba da mwvane nawil ebis aruj vis gamo sabol ood cerdeba. niadagis xSiri damuSaveba da morwyva amci rebs aruj vis process. yinvisagan dacvis RonisZi ebebi dan aRsani Snavia: gvian gaRvi Zebi sunari an iSebis SerCeva, vazebis dagvianebeiT gasxvl a, da venaxSi ubnobrivad dabol eba. am ukansknel RonisZiebas damakmayofil ebel i Sedegis mocema SeuZl ia mxol od im SemTxvevaSi Tu yinvebis dros kvaml i venaxis mTel areze iqneba dafenil i.

teni – vazis mwvane nawil ebis mier aortql ebil i wyl is kompensacia ganuwyvetl iv unda xdebodes fesvebis mier SeTvisebul i wyl is miwodebiT, wi naaRmdeg SemTxvevaSi moxdeba fiziol ogiuri funqciebis darRveva da Sedegad mcenaresac daRupva moel is. garda amisa, tenis rol i mdgomareobs imaSi, rom vazSi xdeba gadanacvl eba sakvebi nivTierebebis, rom ebic mxol od wyl Si gaxsnill i saxiT evl ineba vazis vegetaciur nawil ebs. tenian rai onebSi Sesaferis niadagur pirobebSi aRzrdil i vazis ganviTareba metad Zl ieria vidre mSral kl imatur pirobebSi.

haeri – vazis zrda-ganviTarebis erT-erTi faqtoria. haerSi arsebul i JangbadiT warmoebs sunTqvis procesebi, xol o naxSirJava airidan naxSirbadis aTvis sebiT mcenarisatvis saWiro naxSirwyl ebis warmoqmna. gansakuTrebiT mni Svnel ovani a haeris Jangbadis rol i fesvTa sistmis ganviTarebisatvis. amitom, fesvTa sistemis daubrkol ebel i ganviTarebisatvis, aucil ebel ia Warbtenian niadagSi sadrenaJo qsel is mowyoba, xol o mZime niadagebSi qveda fenebis daSl a niadagis gamaRrmavebl is saSual ebiT.

sinaTI e - vazi sinaTI is moyarul i mcenarea. yvel a saxis rTul i fiziol ogiuri xasiATis procesi, roml ebic mmindinareobs mis nawil ebSi savegetacio periodis mTel manZil ze, uSual od sinaTI esTanaa dakavSirebul i. sinaTI is nakl ebobis uaryofiTi gavl ena produqciis xarisxze gamoixateba imaSi, rom mcirdeba marcvil Si Saqrebis dagroveba, izrdebnia mJavianoba, gemuri Tvisbebi uaresdeba da Semferavi nivTierebani umni Svnel o raodenobiT grovdeba. aRni Snul is safuZvel ze, aucil ebel saWiroebs warmoadgens venaxis gaSeneba xdebodes yovel Tvis mziT uxvad ganaTebul ferdob adgil ze.

geografiul i ganedi - saqarTvel os mevenaxeoba warmodgeni l ia 40,9-43,2 ganedTa Soris; am mxaris umravl es raionebSi samrewel o tipis mevenaxeobisaTvis yovel mxriv xel Semwyobi pirobebia (Tbil -zomieri hava, normal uri tenianoba), ris Sedegad vazi xasiATdeba normal uri zrda-ganviTarebiTa da maRaL xarisxovani produqci iT. vazis kul turis gavrcel ebaze mkveTr gavl enas axdens adgil is zRvis donidan dacil eba da temperaturaTa j amis sidi de. kerZod samrewel o tipis mevenaxeoba warmodgeni l ia aRmosavl eT raionebSi 400-800 metris, xol o dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi 200-800 metris simaRI eze. xarisxovani mevenaxeoba-meRvineobis warmoebis mizniT venaxebis gasaSenebl ad upiratesoba unda mieces ferdob adgil ebs da aqedan pirvel rigSi: samxreT-aRmosavl eTis, samxreT-dasavl eTisa da aRmosavl eTis Tbil zomieri raionebisaTvis, xol o Crdil oeTisa da Crdil o aRmosavl eTis eqspoziciebs- cxel i raionebisaTvis.

qarebi - mni Svnel ovan zegavl enas axdenen rogorc vazis zrda-ganviTarebaze, ise mosavl is raodenobasa da produqciis Rirsebaze. susti qarebi (niavi) umravl es SemTxvevaSi sasargebl od moqmedebs. gansakuTrebit uxvnal eqian raionebSi ni adags acil ebs momatebul tens. Zi ieri qarebi ki piriqiT aSrobs ni adags sagrZnob si Rrmeze, amtvrevs vazis norC nawil ebs, meqani kurad azianebs yvavil edebs, rasac Sedegad mosdevs masobrivi yvavil cvena. ami tom aucil ebel saWiroebs warmoadgens venaxebis dacva Zi ieri qarebi sagan, qarsafari zol ebis mowyobiT. qarsafrebis gaSenebis dros angariSi unda gaewios rogorc maT dacil ebas venaxis nakveTidan, ise safarad iseT mcenareTa SerCevas, roml ebic aravit Tar SemTxvevaSi venaxis daCrdil vas ar gamoiwvev.

mdinareebi, tbebi, zRva - zRvebisa da mdinareebis siaxl ove mni Svnel ovan rol s asrul ebs temperaturaTa j amis sidi dese. uSual od zRvis gavl enis qveS mdebare raionebi yovel Tvis Serbil ebil i haviT xasiATdeba, rac produqtis Rirsebaze mni Svnel ovan dadebiT zegavl enas axdens. mdinareebisa da tbebis rol i zRvasTan SedarebiT mcirea, vi naidan isini ar iweven haeris mni Svnel ovan Serbil ebas, magram maTgan wyl is mudmivi aorTql ebis gamo xSirad warmoebs mezobl ad mdebare adgil ebis gaciveba, rasac Sedegad sdevs masobrivid dazaral eba. ami tom, mdinareebisa da tbebis napirebze mizanSeuwonel ia

venaxebis gaSeneba, miT umetes, rom aseT adgil ebSi xdeba sokovan daavadebaTa masobrivi gavrcel eba.

setyva – saSinel i meteorol ogiuri movl enaa sofl is meurneobisa da kerZod mevenaxeobisaTvis. igi anadgurebs rogorc mosaval s, ise azianebs, begvavs da amtvrebs vazis vegetaciur nawi l ebs. saqarTvel oSi setyva gansakuTrebiT xSiria kaxiTis rai onebSi.

niadaguri pirobebis gavl ena – niadagis Ziri Tadi tipebi, roml ebic sxvadasxvagvar gavl enas axdenen produqciis Rirsebaze, SeiZI eba Semdegnairad daj gufdes:

Savmiwa, muqi-wabl a da wabl a niadagebi – Seicaven humusis mometebul raodenobas, amgvar niadagebze gaSenebul i vazi xasiATdeba ZI ieri zrda-ganvi TarebiTa da uxvi mosavl i anobiT.

tyis niadagebi – mdidaria sakvebi nivTierebebiT, xasiATdeba kargi strukturiT. es ukanknel i Tviseba imdenad ganvi Tarebul ia zogierT adgil Si, rom dabaqnebis SemTxvevaSi special uri kedl is gakeTebasac ar saWiroebs.

neSompal a karbonatul i niadagebi – xasiATdeba kargi fizikuri TvisebebiT, sakmaod didi sinoyieriT, umetes SemTxvevaSi ConCxi anobiT da kal ciumi s karbonatebis normal uri Semcvel obiT. am tipis niadagebze gaSenebul i vazebi normal uri zrda-ganvi TarebiT xasiATdeba da miRebul i yurZnis produqcia metad sasiamovno gemos Rvinos iZI eva.

al uviuri niadagebi – warmoSobi l ia mdinareTa moqmedebis Sedegad, meqanikuri Sedgenil obiT SeiZI eba warmoadgendas I ams an msbuq Ti xnarebs. amgvari niadagebi saukeTeso pirobebs uqmnis vasebs, rogorc zrda-ganvi Tarebis mxriv, ise miRebul i Rvinis srul i harmoniul obiT, intensiuri Seferil obiT, didi sxeul iT, Senaxvis unarianobiT da a.S.

qvian-RorRiani da kajnarevi niadagebi – Seicavs qvebis moWarbebul raodenobas rogorc zedapirze, ise niadagis fenebSi c qvebis gaxurebis Sedegad grovdeba temperaturis didi raodenoba, ris gamoc yurZen i mdidrdeba SaqrebiT. didi qvebis moSorebiT am tipis niadagebze mi Reba maRal i Rirsebis produqcia xarisxovani sadeserto Rvinoebis dasamzadebl ad.

nacrisferi karbonatul i niadagebi – Seicaven kiris moWarbebul raodenobas da mcire humuss. amis gamo amgvari niadagebi saWiroebeban ganoyieri ebas.

eweri niadagebi – mZime meqanikuri Sedgenil obisaa. Seicaven Tixebs an mZime Tixebs da qveda fena ki orSteins. es ukanknel i agubebs wyal s, rac metad uSI is xel s fesvTa sistemis normal ur ganvi Tarebas. venaxebis gasaSenebl ad mizanSewoni l ia mxol od sustad gaewerebul i niadagebi.

dawaoebul i da damari l ebul i niadagebi – gamousadegaria mevenaxeobisaTvis, vinai dan amgvar pirobebis vazis ganvi Tareba ferxdeba da amis gamo mi Reba dabali Rirsebis produqcia.

vazis gamravl ebis wesebi

Tesl i T gamravl eba – mevenaxeobaSi vazis Tesl i T gamravl eba, rogorc sargavi masal is mi Rebis erT-erTi RonisZieba warmoebis Tval sazrisiT gamouyenebel ia, radgan wipwi dan mi Rebul i axal i vazi arsebiTad gansxvavdeba deda mcenarisagan. gansxvavebul TvisebaTa mi Reba gamowveul ia im garemoebiT, rom TiTqmis yvel a mosavl is momcemi vazis j iSi Tavis memkvi dreobiT Semadgenl obaSi Seicavs deda vazebis msgavs ni Snebs. gamravl ebis dros xdeba am j iSur TvisebaTa daTiSva, ris Sedegadac mi Reba sul sxva TvisebaTa mqone vazebi. swored vazis am TvisebebiT sargebl oben mecnierebi axal i vazis j iSebis gamoyvanis dros; aj vareben da Tesl idan mi Rebul vazebs amravl eben vegetatiuri gziT da Rebul oben metad saintereso vazis j iSebs.

gasamravl ebel i Tesl is aReba xdeba mwif e yurZni dan, vinai dan misi wipwa mTI i anad damwifebul ia. gasamravl ebl ad gamoyenebul i unda iqnas mxol od wina wl is Semodgomaze damzadebul i Tesl i, radgan mas aRmocenebis meti unari aqvs. yurZni dan mi Rebul i saTesl e masal a unda gairrecxos wyal Si; Semdeg unda SeSres da Senaxul iqnas toprakebiT an qaRal dis parkebiT gril sa da ara metismetad mSral pirobebSi. karg Sedegs iZI eva Tesl is winaswar gaRiveba, risTvisac daTsvamde 20-25 dRiT adre saTesl e masal a unda moTavsdes mdinaris axl os da zomierad tenian sil is safenebSi. haeris cirkul aciisaTvis da zedmeti tenis mosacil ebl ad sastratifikacio yuTi unda daixvritos gverdebsa da Zirze. Tesl is momzadeba SeiZI eba agreTve wyal Si, romel Sic igi unda moTavsdes 4-5 dRis ganmavl obaSi. wyal i yovel dRiurad unda gamoecval os, xol o misi temperatura 25-30 graduss unda aRwevdes. karg Sedegs iZI eva agreTve Tesl is damuSaveba erTprocentiani naxSirJava kal iumis xsnariT. igi nawil obriv xsnis da arbil ebs Tesl is magar safarvel s.

saTesl e nakveTi unda iyos qarebisagan dacul i da mziT uxvad ganaTebul i. sarwyav rai onebSi wyal i advil ad unda udgebodes. saTesl ed gankuTvniL i nakveTi daTsvamde 2-3 TviT adre unda daibaros 25-30 sm-is siRrmeze. saTesl ed gamzadebul kvl ebSi unda gakeTdes 3-4sm-is siRrmis zedapirul i arxebi. arxebs Soris manZil i unda iyos 40-50sm-s. arxebSi unda daiTeso gaRivebul i Tesl i, roml ebic erTmaneTisagan dacil ebul i unda iyos 4-5sm-iT. naTesi unda daiFaros fxvieri miwis Txel i feniT, romel sac umj obesia aerios mdinaris sil a an gadamvari da gacril i nakel i. Tsvi sauKeTeso droa gvani Semodgoma da adre gazafxul i. wesierad stratificirebul i saTesl e masal a daTsvi dan ori kviris Semdeg iwyebis masobriv aRmocenebas. savegetacio periodSi unda Catardes niadagis xSiri damuSaveba; sarevel a bal axebTan brZol a; rodesac Tesl nergi miaRwevs 8-10sm-s simaRI es, igi unda gamoixSiroS ise, rom kvl ebSi datovebul nergerbs Soris darces 10sm manZil i. Tesl idan ganviTarebul i nazardi vegetaciis dasasrul isaTvis aRwevs 1 da zogj er 1,5 metramde simaRI es. Semodgomis dasasrul s warmoebs nergerbis daxarisxeba

da amoReba. Tesl idan gamravl ebul i vazi zogj er mosavl is niSnebs iZI eva mesame wl idan, umetes SemTxvevaSi ki 5-7 wl idan. dadebiTi SedegebiT xasiaTdeba wipwi s Tesva-aRzrdis gaumj obesebul i meTodi, rac gul isxmobs stratificirebul i Tesl is mudmiv adgil ze Tesvas da iqve datovebiT Tesl nergebis aRzrda-gaformebas. Tesl is aRmocenebis Semdeg tardeba xSiri waml oba 0,5-1%-iani bordoul i xsnariT da niadagis damuSaveba. vegetaciis periodSi tardeba sistematiciuri furCqvna namxrevebis 2-3 muxl ze datovebiT. gazafxul ze vazis gaRviZebamde tardeba Tesl nergebis grZel i sxvl a rqaze 15-25 kvirtis datovebiT, rac saSual ebas iZI eva meore wel sve wverisaken miRebul iqnas pirvel i mosaval i da degustaciuri SefasebiT dadgindes TiToeul i Tesl nergis vargi si anoba.

Tesl nergis gamorCeva SeiZI eba rogorc bunebriv pirobebSi misi ganviTarebis yvel a stadiaze dakvirvebiT, ise amave pirobebSi provokaciul i meTodebis gamoyenebiT da Iaboratoriul i gziT.

nergebze dakvirveba da gamorCeva unda xdebodes Semdegi maCvenebi ebis mixedviT: zrda-ganviTarebis intensivoba; yinvagamZI eoba; avadmyofoba-mavnebel Ta mimart amtanoba; yvail is tipi (defeqturi, mamrobiTi sqesis yvail ebi unda gamoTiSos); mosavl is raodenoba da xarisxi; yurZnis momwifebis periodi; yurZnis xarisxi unda Semowmdes Saqrianoba-mJavi anobis da gemos gansazRvriT.

provokaciul i meTodebis gamoyenebisas SedarebiT mokl e droSi xdeba sasurvel ni San-Tvi sebaTa mqone vazis axal i j iSebi gamovl ena da uvargisTa gamoTiSva.

Iaboratoriul i meTodiT SerCeul i j iSebi yovel Tvis sasurvel Sedegs ar iZI eva, radgan Iaboratoriul i pirobebi mkveTradaa gansxvavebul i Ria gruntis pirobebi sagan.

2.2 vegetatiuri gamravl eba - am gziT gamravl ebis Sedegad axal mcenares SenarCunebul i aqvs deda vazis yvel a ni San-Tvi seba. amis gamo gamravl ebis es wesi, rogorc warsul Si, ise amYamJamadac farTodaa gamoyenebul i mevenaxeobis praqtiKaSi.

kvirtiT gamravl eba - kvirtebis Tesva xdeba adre gazafxul ze. am danisnul ebiT unda Seirces myudro nakveTi da dargvamde 2,5-3 TviT adre damuSavdes siRrmiT 30sm-mde. sakvirte masal is SerCeva xdeba sasurvel i j iSiS vazebidan. rquebi raionis pirobebis mixedviT unda aiWras SemodgomiT an kvirtebis daTsvamde ramdenime dRiT adre. gasamravl ebel i kvirti iWreba rqiS sua zoni dan, gadaWris dros kvirtis orive mxareze unda darces 3-4 sm-is signris rqiS nawil i. aRmocenebis dasaqarebl ad gamzadebul i kvirti erTi dRiT unda moTavsdes Cveul ebriv wyl Si. saTanado movl is pirobebSi nergi savegetacio periodis dasasrul isaTvis sakmaod mZI avr ganviTarebas aRwevs.

rqiT gamravl eba - fil oqseris gavrcel ebamde mevenaxeobaSi gamravl ebis erT-erT ZiriTad gzad iTvl eboda, radgan aRwevdnen j iSur siwmindes da gamravl ebis aRniSnul i gza mcire xarj ebs moiTxovda. fil oqseriT modebul raionebSi rqiT gamravl ebam dahkarga Tavisi farTo mni Svnel oba, radgan mosavl is momcemi vazis fesvTa sistema ver aRmoCnda am

mavnebl is mimarT gamZI e. igi Secvl il iqna mosavl is momcem vazis j iSTA mynobiT fil oqseragamZI e vazis saZire hibridebze.

gasamravl ebl ad SerCeul i rqa unda akmayofil ebdes Semdeg moTxovnebs:

1. unda iyos savsebiT momwifebul i da pl astikuri nivTierebebiT mDidari;
2. dauSvebel ia rqis aReba avadmyofi vazi dan;
3. rqa aRebul unda iqnas mxol od winaswar SerCeul i sel eqciuri vazi dan;
4. dasafesi anebl ad aRebul i rqa saSual o simsxosi unda iyos;
5. rqa aWrii i unda iyos msxmoiarobaSi Sesul i 7-15 wl amde asakis vazi dan.

gasamravl ebl ad SeiZI eba Seirces ubral o, yavarj nani da qusl iani rqa. ubral o rqa vazis erTwl ian nazards warroadgens; yavarj nani rqa Tavis bol oze Seicavs orwl iani rqis mcireoden yavarj nisebr nawil s; qusl ian rqas bol oze aqvs orwl iani rqis qusl ise bri metad mcire nawil i.

gadawindviT gamravl eba – erT-erTi ZiriTadi RonisZiebaa vazis Zirebis gasamravl ebl ad. gadawindul i nergis gaxareba mTI ianad uzrunvel yofil ia iseTi saxeobisa da j iSisac ki, romel ic iZI eva gaxarebis mcire procents. gamravl ebis aRniSnul i wesiT awarmoebdnem nergebis gamoyvanas ori mizniT - venaxSi adgil ze maT dasatovebl ad da gamoyvani i nergebis adgil ze.

gadawindvis ZiriTadi wesebia:

rqis gadawindva Cveul ebrivi wesiT – miznad isaxavs venaxis rigebsi mocdenil i adgil ebis Sevsebas da uvargisi da mousavl iani Ziris Secvl as mosavl iani saRi ZiriT. amrigad, gamoyvani i nergi gadawindvis adgil ze darceba.

mwane gadawindva – vazis gadawindvis Cveul ebriv principzea agebul i, mxol od im gansxavebiT, rom operacia srul deba vazis maqsimal uri zrdis periodSi – ivl issa da agvistos pirvel dekadaSi.

vazi dan ramdenime rqis gadawindva – xdeba masin, rodesac gaTval i swinebul ia romel im iSviaTi j iSis didi raodenobiT momravl eba da isic erTi savegetacio periodis ganmavl obaSi.

yuTSi an qoTanSi rqis gadawindva xdeba dekoratiul i Tval sazrisiT.

Cinuri wesiT gadawindva – gamoiyeneba didi raodenobis dasafesi anebl i masal is misaRebad. gansakuTrebiT Znel ad dasafesi anebl i unaris mqone j iSebis mimarT.

vazis mTI iani gadawindva – ZiriTad RonisZiebas warroadgens arsebul i venaxebis rekonstruksiisaTvis. am wesiT gamoyvani i vazis nergi adgil zeve gamoiyeneba. erTi dedavazis Sesacvl el ad, meore ki mocdenil i adgil is dasakavebl ad.

operaciis Catarebis teqnika – gadasawindad SerCeul i vazi unda gaisxl as ise, rom masze darces sami mZI avri rqa. ori rqa gamoyenebul i unda iqnas gadasawindad, xol o mesame darces rqis moxris dros dazianebis SemTxvevaSi Sesacvl el ad. amis Semdeg unda

gaiWras ormo gadasawindi vazis ziri dan mocdenil adgil amde. gadasawind vazs miwa mTI ianad unda Semecal os, raTa igi mcire Zal is datanebi T Cawes ormoSi. misi ormoSi Cawi ndvis Semdeg erTi rqa frTxil ad unda mobrundes im adgil as, sadac vazi idga, xol o meore amoisvas mocdenil adgil as. am operaciis damTavrebis Semdeg ormoSi jer Suamde Caiyreba miwa da kargad moi tkepneba, ris Semdegac mTI ianad Seivseba igi da kidev moi tkepneba. gadawindul i rqa Seikveceba 2-3 kvirtze, Seedgmeba sari da miekvreba zed. gadawindul rqaze fesvTa sistemis ganvi Tarebas didad uwyobs xel s miwaSi moqceul i rqis nawi l ze kvirtebis dabrmaveba. radgan am zedapirul Wril obaTa miyenebi T xdeba fesvTa sistemis warmosaSobi zonis gaRizianebe. ami tom sasurvel ia es operacia Cawi dnl rqaze Catardes miwsi moyramde.

yovel gvari gadawi dvna garda mwvane gadawi dvni sa, SeiZI eba Catardes vazis pasi ur xanaSi, e.i. Semodgomidan gazafxul amde, zamTris yiniani periodis gamokl ebi T.

vazis mynobiT gamravl eba – es aris vazis qirurgiul i operacia, roml is saSual ebi Tac erTi mcenaris nawi l i xel ovnurad uerTdeba meore mcenaris nawi l s. im mcenares, romel zedac unda dai mynos, ewodeba saZire, xol o meores- sanamyene.

mynobam mevenaxeobaSi didi mni Svnsl oba da gavrcel eba moipova XIX saukunis meore naxevridan, kerZod mas Semdeg, rac vazis mavne mweris -fil oqseras gavrcel ebi Sedegad dai wyo venaxebis ganadgureba. venaxebis am mavnebl isagan dasacavad yvel aze kargi Sedegi gamoiRo mosavl is momcemi vazis damynobam fil oqseragamZI e vazis saZireebze.

gruntsi mynoba – a) mynoba ubral o gapobi T – mimarTaven venaxSi gadaberebul i vazis Zi rebis gasaaxal gazrdavebl ad an maSin, rodesac surT Secval on venaxSi erTi, arasasurvel i j iSis vazis Ziri meore ukeTesi j iSi T. am saxis mynoba tardeba gazafxul ze vazis tiril is dawyebamde. mynobis dawyebamde 8-10 dRiT adre dasamynobi vazis Zirs garSemo Semoacl ian miwas 20 sm siRrmeze, ise rom fesvis yel i gamoCndes, Semdeg gadaxerxaven niadagis zedapiris qvemot 3-4 sm-ze. gadanaxerxs asworeben maxvil i dani T, saZires apoben cal i gverdidan da ukeTeben xis patara sol s Sig sanamyeno kal mis advil ad mosaTavsebl ad. sanamyeno rqs 2-3 kvirtze gadawrian da sol isebrad CaTl ian rqis bol o nawi l s ise, rom sanamyeno saZiris ganapobi nakl ebad gaiwios da maTi kambial uri qsovill i erTmaneTs daemTxves. sanamyenes Casmis dros kvirti gareT unda iyos mimarTul i. namyenis gakeTebisTanave mas magrad xveven kanafiT an ZafiiT da frTxil ad ayrian fxvier miwas 8-10sm-s simaRI eze. sanamyenos yl ortebi vegetaciis dasasrul isaTvis mZI avr ganvi Tarebas aRwevs.

b) **mynoba mTI iani gapobiT** – am wesit mynobas axorciel eben, rodesac saZire sanamyenoze msxvili ia an orive komponenti Tanabari simsxosia. mynobis teqnika msgavria ubral o gapobiT mynobis, im gansxvavebi T, rom xdeba saZiris mTI ianad gapoba vertikal urad 3-4 sm-ze. am saxis mynobis dros xdeba Stambis qveda zonaSi saZire komponentis mTI iani

gadaWra, ris gamoc i gi garkveul i nakl ovanebiT xasiaTdeba. Tu Sexorceba ar moxda, am operaciis Sedegad vazi maxinj deba da masze mynobis xel meored Catareba SeuZI ebel i xdeba. garda amisa, vazis Stambis mTI iani gadaWriT ikargeba mosaval i, riTac saerTo mosavl ianoba mcirdeba. amis Tavidan asacil ebl ad SeiZI eba gamoyenebul iqnas e.w. gverdiTi mynoba. misi mynobis wesebi dan aRsani Snavia:

1) kadiI iaki sebri

mynoba, romel sac axorciel eben rogorc Semodgomis periodSi (agvisto seqtemberi), ise adre gazafxul ze vazis tiril is dawyebamde. im SemTxvevaSi, Tu Semodgomaze gakeTebul i namyeni dazianda, an ar Sexorcda, dasaSvebia misi xel meored damynoba Semdgomi wl is gazafxul ze. xel meored mynobis vazze operacia unda gakeTdes winaT gakeTebul i namynobi adgil is qvemoT. 2) mai orakisebri mynoba – aRni Snul i wesi ZI ier karg Sedegs iZI eva iseT raionebSi, sadac Semodgoma Tbil ia da vazis savegetacio periodi gaxangrZI i vebul ia. i gi tardeba agvistosa da seqtemberSi. mynobis es wesi saSual ebas iZI eva namyenis Seuxorcebl obis SemTxvevaSi imave vazze ganmeorebit Catardes mynoba Semdgomi wl is gazafxul ze. 3) ruminul i wesiT mynoba- i gi SeiZI eba gamoyenebul iqnas rogorc axal gazrda, ise xnovan saZireebzec. am wesis upiratesobaa is, rom vazis mosaval i ar ikargeba arc mynobis da arc Semdgom wel s. mynobis Semdeg namyens xsni an gazafxul ze da amowmeben mis mdgomareobas. Tu sanamyenes kvirti ganviTarebas iwyebi, es namyenis gaxarebis niSania. am SemTxvevaSi namynob adgil ze saxvevs xsni an da deda vazis rqebs amokl eben. amrigad, namyenis ganviTarebasTan erTad SesazI oa mosavl is miReba dedavazi dan.

g) **mwane nawil ebiT mynoba** – am saxis mynobis wesebi dan aRsani Snavia:

a) gapobiT mynoba – mas awarmoeben ivnisis Sua ricxvebSi, rodesac vazi maqsimal uri zrdis periodSi imyofeba. saZired gankuTvnI vazze SearCeven ukeTesad ganviTarebul yl orts, gadaWrian muxl TSoris zonaSi am ukansknel is 4-5sm-mde sigrZis datovebiT. sanamyened iReben sasurvel i j iSis yl ortis wveris nawil s ori muxl is datovebiT, xol o muxl TSoris nawil s TI ian sol iseburad mWrel i daniT. momzadebul sanamyenos dgamen saZiris ganapobSi, sasurvel ia sanamyenos qveda kvirti moTavsdes saZiris zeda muxl ze mdebare kvirtis adgil as. amisTvis saWirosa saZiris kvirti winaswar aecal os mWrel i daniT. namynob adgil s mtkiced kraven kanafiT an rafiiT.

b) iribul i wesiT vazs amynoben maqsimal uri zrdis periodSi. am mi zniT saZireze SearCeven ukeTesad ganviTarebul yl orts da maTze akeTeben irib Wril obebs, amave wesiT amzadeben sanamyene yl orts TiTo muxl iT, orive komponentis enebis CaWris Semdeg erTmaneTs uerTeben da rac SeiZI eba mWidrod kraven namynob adgil s rafiiT an kanafiT,

g) kvirtiT mynoba msgavsad xexil isa warmoebs vazis kanveS zafxul is dasawysiSi. am mi zniT saZire vazze arCeven ukeTesad ganviTarebul yl orts da maTze akeTeben msgavs Wril obas. sanamyened iCeven yl ortze ukeTesad ganviTarebul kvirts, stoveben

masze foTI is yunwi s mcireoden nawil s, mWrel i daniT metad Txel fenas iReben, am kvirts svamen saZireze gakeTebul Wril obaSi. namynob adgil s kraven rafiiT an kanafiT.

Dd) SexebiTi wesiT mwane mynoba – saZireze SearCeven ukeTesad ganvi Tarebul yl orta da masze akeTeben sigrZiv gverdiT Wril obas niadagis zedapirTan axl os, amave sididis Wril obas akeTeben mezobl ad mdgom mosavl is momcem vazis yl ortze, ris Semdeg komponentebs Wril obaTa Soris zonaSi erTmaneTs miadgamen da rac SeiZI eba mwidrod Sekraven rafiiT an kanafiT. amis Semdeg namynob adgil s ayrian miwas

ise, rom igi mTI ianad dai faros.

d) *iribul i wesiT e.w. kopul irebit mynoba* -magi daze mynoba gruntsi mynobis wesebTan Sedarebit ufro martiv operacias warmoadgens da met efeqts izi eva, Tu maRaL xarisxovnad iqneba Catarebul i. aRniSnul i wesiT mynoba tardeba vazis gaxevebul erTwl ian nawil ebze. saZired am SemTxvevaSi gamoyenebul ia ubral o daufesvianebel i fil oqseragamZI e amerikul i Ierwi. sanamyened gamoyenebul ia vazis erTwl iani rqis nawil i, romel zedac erTi kvirtia moTavsebul i. iribul i wesiT mynobis principi mdgomareobs saZiresa da sanamyenoze iribi Wril obis aRebaSi da erTmaneTze damagrebaSi, e.w. enebis saSual ebiT. operacia srul deba xel iT, samynobi danis saSual ebiT an SeiZI eba gamoyenebul iqnas sxvadasxva tipis samynobi manqanebi. iribul i wesiT mynobis operacia tardeba gazafxul ze - martis meore naxevridan april is bol omde.

mynobis meqani zacia – mynobasTan dakavSirebul saki Txebid dan rTul da Sromatevd samuSaos warmoadgens TviT operaciis Sesrul ebis wesi. aqedan gamodinare metad diidi mniSnel oba eniWeba mynobis warmoebis meqani zacias. sadReisod arsebul eqsperimentul samynob manqanebs Soris yuradRebas ipyrobs mecnier gr. papavas mier Seqmnili kombinirebul i samynobi manqana. igi samuSao meqani zmebis ganl agebiT da Sesrul ebis manipul aciebiT original uri da perspektiul ia. samuSao dazgaze warmoebs samynobi komponentebis meqanizebul i daxarisxeba, saZiresa da sanamyeneze erTsa da imave dros Wril obis gakeTeba, enebis CaWra da meqanizebul i wesiT komponentebis SeerTeba. samynobi manqana muSaobs el eqtrodeniT. misi warmadoba 4000 cal amde aRwevs.

sasaTbure meurneoba - I afnis moqmedi kambial uri qsovili dan kl ausis warmosaSobad saWiroa temperaturis garkveul i sidide. kvl evebis Sedegad dadginda, rom namyenis stratifikasiis optimal ur temperaturad unda CaiTval os 25° . aRniSnul temperaturaze namyenebis stratifikasi grzel deba 12 dRemde; kl ausi mynobis zonaSi vi Tardeba irgvli v da viwro zonarisebrad; sanamyenes kvirtis gaRiveba-gafurCqvnac mniSnel ovnad aris Senel ebul i.

namyenis ukeT SexorcebisaTvis optimal uri tenianobaa 70-75%, xol o saZiresa da sanamyenes Wril obebze kl ausis normal uri ganvi TarebisaTvis da daobebis Tavi dan asacil ebl ad namyenebis irgvli v unda iyos saRi haeri.

siaxl eni vazis namyenis warmoebaSi – sasaTbure meurneobasTan dakavSi rebul i xarj ebis acil ebisa da vazis nergis gamoyvanis gamartivebis mi zniT, amJamad SemuSavebul ia sanergeSi ustratifikacio namyenis dargvis axal i wesi da bazos dafarva gamWirval e pol ieTil enis afskiT. pol ieTil enis saSual ebiT bazos mTel siRrmeze myardeba temperaturisa da tenianobis normal uri Sefardeba, rac xel s uwyoobs komponentTa Sezrda-gaxarebas da namyenis daubrkol ebel ganviTarebas. mynobis adgil as kl ausis ganviTareba iwyeba me-6-7 dRes; 20-25 dRis Semdeg namyeni iwyebas ganviTarebas. ris Semdeg pol ieTil enis afsks xsnian. am RonisZiebis gamoyenebit pirvel xarisxovani nergis gamosavl ianoba 60%-mde. amave dros izI eva danaxarj ebis ekonomias, romel ic SeiZi eba kidev ufro Semciordes ZiriTadi samuSao procesebis – daxveva-daparafineba, bazos gakeTeba, pol ieTil enis dafena-aReba meqani zebul i wesiT Sesrul ebis SemTxvevaSi.

aseve sayuradReboa rkini sa da magniumis Semcvel i organul i mineral uri preparatis-xel atis bunebrivi naerTis gamoyeneba namyenebis gamosayvanad. nazavSi SefardebiT 1:60 samynobi masal is dal bobiT 12sT-is ganmavl obaSi ZI ierdeba fesvTa sistema, gamosavl ianoba ki matul obs 15-17%. amave dros xel ati sakvebia da stimul atoric.

vazis namyenis stratifikasiacia el eqtroavtomatizebul saTburSi naxerxis gamoyenebis gareSe- namyenis stratifikasiacia da gakaJeba warmoebi erTsa da imave saTavsoSi-sastratifikacio kameraSi. kompl eqsis gaTbobis ZiriTad wyaros warmoadgenen -100 tipis el eqtrogamTbobebi, roml ebic moTavsebul ia saTburis samanqano ganyofil ebaSi. vazis namyenis unaxerxod stratifikasiis axal i wesi tardeba Semdegi TanmimdevrobiT: mynobis dawyebis win unda gasuftavdes kamera-saTavso da SeTeTrdes kiris wyal xsnariT rkini Taroebi, saval i dgarebi, abazanebi da saerTod yvel a I iTonis nawil i. zeTiani saRebavebiT unda SeiRebos, gaisinj os wyal gamtari mowyobil oba, Semowmdes el eqtro da Tbomomaragebis sistema, Catardes saTavsoebis dezinfecia gogirdis dabol ebiT da Semdeg igi ganiavdes special uri saventil acio sistemiT. vazis namyenis damzadebis Semdeg xdeba misi daparafineba. ami saTvis unda aviRoT 5-6 cal i namyeni, gavSal oT maraoseburad da amovavl oT 7-80 gradusamde gamRval parafinSi, ise rom daparafindes misi zeda nawil i 10-15 sm-ze. daparafinebis Semdeg namyenebi unda Caiwyos winaswar gasuftavebul kal aTaSi. amis Semdeg namyenebi gadaaqvT sastratifikasiacion kameraSi, sadac Seivseba qveda, Sua da bol os zeda Taroebi. kamerabebis Sevsebis Semdeg iwyeba namyenebis stratifikasiacia, romel ic iyofa or periodad: pirvel periodSi xdeba namyenis teniT intensiuri gaJRenva da temperaturul i gaRizianebla, risTvisac saWiroa kamera-saTavSi Semdegi mikrokl imatis reJimebis dacva: haeris temperatura -28-30 gradusamde; haeris SefardebiTi tenianoba 98-100%-mde. haeris ganiaveba yovel 5-6 saatTSi. stratifikasiis periodSi Tu namyenebze obi ganviTarda saWiroa misi kargad Camorecxva wyl iT, permanganatis an xinozol is 0,2%-iani xsnariT. stratifikasiis damTavrebis Semdeg saWiroa namyenebis gakaJeba, ris gamoc xdeba

gamTbobi mowyobil obis gamorTva da saventil acio sistemis carTva. gakajebis procesis damTavrebis Semdeg namyenebi gadaaqvT sanergeSi dasargavad.

vazis sanerge meurneoba – axl ad gakeTebul i an saTburSi gamoyvani l i namyenis uSual od mudmiv adgil ze dargva sanergeSi gautarebl ad dauSvebel ia. sanergeSi erTi romel imo operaciis udrood an arawesierad Catareba sagrZnl obl ad dascems namyenebis gamosaval s da SeiZI eba gamoiwvios maTi mTI iani daRupvac ki. amitom didi mni Svnel oba eniWeba sanergisaTvis niadagis SerCevasa da momzadebas, Semdeg ki - dargul i namyenebis wesierad movl asa da aRzrdas.

bazoebis gafxvierba – am samuSaos Catarebas gansakuTrebui i yuradReba unda mi eqces. ZI ieri wimebis Sedegad itkepneba bazo da misi zedapiri ikeTebs qerqis sqel fenas, ris gamoc niadagi danikargeba tenis didi raodenoba da mcirdeba haeris moqmedebac namynob adgil ze. miwis datkepnis gamo namyenis yl orts uZnel deba sworad da droul ad ganviTareba. amitom yovel i ZI ieri wvimi Semdeg unda Catardes bazoebis gafxvierba, warmoSobil i miwis qerqi frTxil ad unda gafxvierdes mcire siRrmeze.

niadagis damuSaveba – sanergis nakveTi vegetaciis ganmavl obaSi damuSavebul mdgomareobaSi unda imyofebodes. mwkrivTSorisebi xSirad unda fxvierdebodes da iwmindebodes sarevel a bal axevisagan. sanergis did meurneobaSi mwkrivTSorisi damuSaveba unda Catardes meqanikuri gamwevi Zal iT didi siffrTxil iT, raTa namyenebis meqanikur dazi anebas ar eqnes adgil i. sarevel a bal axi bazoebze xel iT unda gamoiTxaros, wi naaRmdeg SemTxevaSi i gi xel meored ganviTardeba.

morwyva – pirvel i morwyva unda Catardes nemyenebis dargvisTanave da niadagis SeSrobisTanave gafxvierdes mwkrivTSorisebi; Semdeg unda moirwyas ivnissa da ivl issi 2-3-j er. sarwyavi wyal i sanergis mwkrivTSorisebSi SeSvebul i unda iyos nel a.

sanergeSi namyenebis aRmoceneba - ganviTareba iwyeba maisis meore naxevidan, swored am droidan yuradReba unda mieqces bazodan aRmocenebul i yl ortebis dacvas sokovan daavadebaTa zemoqmedebi sagan, ris gamoc tardeba Sewamvl is operciebi - saqarTvel os dasavl eT zonaSi 20-25j er, xol o danarCen rai onebSi 12-16 j er.

venaxis gaSeneba

venaxis gaSenebasTan dakavSi rebi T Tanmimdevrobi T ganxil ul unda iqnas Semdegi sakiTxebi: savenaxe nakveTs SerCeva; savenaxe nakveTis gawmenda, xeebis, buqebisa da qvebi sagan; savenaxe nakveTis zedapiris mosworeba; wyl is sawreti qsel is mowyoba; savenaxe ferdobi nakveTis dabaqneba; qarsafaris mni Svnel oba; RonisZiebani niadagis kul turul mdgomareobaSi mosayvanad; savenaxe nakveTis Rrmad damuSavebis mni Svnel oba; savenaxe nakveTis damuSavebis siRrme; savenaxe nakveTis damuSavebis dro da wesebi; kvebis ares gansazRvra; nakveTze vazis gadaadgil ebis wesebi; mwkrivebis mimartul eba; vazis dargvis

siRme da dro; savenaxed damuSavebul i nakveTis dagegmva dasargavad; sargavi masal a da misi momzadeba dargvisatvis; dargva; axal gazar da nargavis movl a.

savenaxe nakveTis zedapiris mosworeba - am samuSaos Sesasrul ebl ad iyeneben special ur manqanebs, romel Ta saSual ebiT amoburcul i adgil idan miwa gadai taneba tafobebSi. maTi saSual ebiT SesaZI ebel ia gadasatani miwis raodenobis regul ireba, rogorc nakveTis adgil obrivad mosworebis dros, ise daSorebul ubnebSi miwis gadatanis SemTxvevaSic. mevenaxeobis mTian zonaSi xSirad saWiroa nakveTis wi naswari dabaqneba. baqnebis mowyobis dros saWiroa niadagis damuSavebis wesis wi naswari gaTval i swineba. baqnis sigane damoki debul ia nakveTis daqanebaze, rac metadaa daqanebul i nakveTi, miT ufro viwro baqani a saWiro.

wyl is sawreti qsel is mowyoba (drenaji) - misi mowyoba saWiroa iseT adgil ebSi, sadac mosal odnel ia araxel sayrel i pirobebis Seqma vazis zrda-ganvi Tarebi satvis. i gi SeiZI eba moewyos Ria da daxurul i arxebiT. Ria arxebi aznel ebs manqanebis gamoyenebas venaxis movl is dros, xel s uwyobs sarevel a bal axebis gavrcel ebas. amitom, auciI ebel ia daxurul i drenajis mowyoba. daxurul i drenajis mosawyobad iyeneben rogorc xis, aseve qvis masal as. mis mosawyobad i Reben arxs siRmiT 1,5m-mde da siganiT 40sm-mde.

savenaxe nakveTis Rrmad damuSavebis mniSvnel oba - savenaxe niadagis Rrmad damuSavebis auciI ebl ova dakavSirebul ia vazis ZI ier da kargad gantotvil fesvTa sistemis miRebasTan, rac SemdegSi uzrunvel yofs vazis ukeTes zrda-ganvi Tarebas, misi metad datvirTvis SesaZI ebl obas da sabol ood didi mosavl is miRebas, amave dros, Ronieri agebul ebris vazebi xasiaTdeba xangrZI ivi saeqspl atacio periodiT. saqarTvel os pirobebis miRebul ia savenaxe nakveTis damuSaveba 50-70sm siRmeze; Cveni azriT ferdobelze da mSral i pirobebis mZime niadagebisatvis mizanSewoni i iqneba pl antajis siRmis kidev ufro gadi deba.

pl antajis gakeTebis sauKeTeso drod iTvl eba Semodgoma, rodesac niadaguri da atmosferul i pirobebi xel s uwyoben niadagis ukeTesa gafxvierebas da momzadebas sagazafxul o dargvisatvis. pl antajis gakeTebi dan niadagis dargvamde saWiroa 3-5 Tve, raTa niadagma moaswros "daj doma".

savenaxe nakveTis damuSavebis sami saxea cnobil i: mTI iani pl antajiT, arxebiTa da ormoebiT. ormoebiT damuSavebis wesi gamoyeneba, rodesac vazs aSeneben erTeul i Zi rebis saxiT. umetes SemTxvevaSi savenaxe nakveTis damuSavebis ZiriTadi saxe mTI iani pl antajia.

amJamad pl antajis Catareba mTI ianad meqanizebul ia. misi Catarebi gamwev Zal ad gamoyenebul ia mZI avri traqtorebi da niadagis Rrmad damuSavebisatvis special urad konstruirebul i guTnebi; ppn-50 an ppJ-50.

savenaxed damuSavebul i nakveTis dagegmva dasargavad - aRni Snul i farTobi wi naswar i gegmeba zusti geodeziuri iaraRebiT, raTa gamoyofil iqnas nakveTebi - uj redebi, qesmebi

da gzebi, roml ebi c saTanado adgil ebSi unda aRiniSnos myari niSnebiT. mwkrivis zusti mimarTul ebis dasadgenad xdeba samkuTxedis ageba: nakveTis zedapiris sabol ood mosworebis Semdeg mocemul ZiriTad xazze aRiniSneba is wertil i, sadac daSvebul i unda iqnas perpendikul arul i xazi, e.i. meore ZiriTadi xazi anu vazis pirvel i mwkrivi. am wertil idan mocemul xazze gadaiZomeba erTi kaTetis sigrZe, mag. 6 m da aRiniSneba es meore wertil ic. pirvel i wertil idan mosaZebni perpendikul arul i xazis mimarTul ebiT gadaiZomeba 8 metri meore kaTeti; meore wertil idan ai Reben hipotenuzas 10 metrs, maTi gadakveTis wertil i iqneba is adgil i, sadac unda gaiaros ZiriTad xazma anu pirvel ma mwkrivma. Semdeg xdeba momaval i mwkrivebis gadaadgil eba. maT misaRebad nakveTis saTanado gverdebis pal oebs Soris gaiWimeba mavTul i da special uri qancebiT gatardeba xazebi 3-5 sm siRrmis. amis msgavsad xazebi unda gatardes sawinaaRmdego mimarTul ebiTac - mwkrivebSi vazebs Soris miRebul i manZil is mi xedviT. am xazebis gadaWris wertil ebi iqneba is adgil ebi, sadac vazi unda dairgos. savenaxe nakveTis dasagegmavad vazebis gadaadgil ebis mi zniT SeiZi eba gamoyenebul iqnas fol adis mavTul i, special uri markeri.

mudmiv adgil ze dargul i vazis zrda-ganviTarebaze da mosavl i anobaze, sxva faqtorebTan erTad, mniSynel ovan gavl enas axdens dargvis wesi da misi Sesrul ebis periodi. arsebobs vazis dargvis Semdegi wesebi: pal oTi, dargva ormoSi, dargva hidroburRiT da special uri manqaniT.

vazis dargvis progresul i meTodebi: hidroburRiT da meqaniZebul i wesiT dargva - hidroburRiT nergis dasargavad xvrel i keTdeba wyl is Wavl iT, amis Sedegad ki nergis dafesvianebis areSi tenis optimal uri pirobebi iqmneba; meqaniZebul i wesiT vazis dargva xorciel deba special uri sargavi manqanis saSual ebiT, romel ic akeTebs kval s, avtomaturad sazRvravSi vazTa Soris manZil s da nergs saWiro raodenobiT fxvier miwas ayris. manqana erTi gavl iT or mwkrivs rgavs.

saqarTvel os pirobebSi venaxis gaSeneba umj obesia gvian SemodgomiT, radgan vegetaciis dawyebamde vazi egueba garemo pirobebs, ris gamoc nergis gaxarebisa da ganviTarebis pirobebi umj obesdeba.

axal Seni venaxis movl a – venaxis gaSenebis pirvel i wl idanve gansakuTrebui i yuradReba unda mieqces Semdeg faqtorebs: a) sarevel a bal axebis winaaRmdeg brZol as, raTa Semdeg wl ebSi gaadvil ebul iqnas niadagis kul turul mdgomareobaSi Senarcuneba; b) sokovan daavadebaTa Tavidan acil eba, risTvisac unda Catardes 1%-iani bordos xsnaris Sesxureba Wraqis winaaRmdeg, iseTive sixSiriT, rogorc sanergeSia miRebul i; g) dargvis pirvel wel s vazze axl ad ganviTarebul i yl ortebis danormeba da maTze namxrevebis Secl a; d) dargvis pirvel wel s vazze unda aRvzardoT ori ukeTes i mdebareobi sa da ganviTarebis yl orti, ramdenadac adre CavatarebT danormebas imdenad SevamcirebT organul i nivTierebebis usargebl o xarj vas; e) normirebul i yl ortebi unda aRvzardoT

sayrdenze, amitom pirvel i wl is zafxul Si unda moewyos Spal eri; v) saWi roa axal gazrda nargavis morwyva 1-2-j er da amasTan erTad sasuqis Setana; z) Semodgomaze axal gazrda nargavis mwkrivebi unda gai Toxnos; T) meore wl i dan ki ukve saWi roa sayrdenebis mowyoba, pirvel i sxvl is Catareba, zedmeti yl ortebis Secl a.

vazis sayrdeni – vazis vel uri, formebrisatvis bunebrivad arsebobs maTi sayrdenebi xeebis saxiT. vazi, emagreba ra sayrdens pwkal ebis saSual ebiT, miil tvis rac SeiZI eba maRI a, zrda-ganvi TarebisaTvis ukeTesi pirobebis Sesaqmnel ad. vazis kul tura maRI arad xel s uwyobs yurZnis ukeTesaD momwi febas haeris ufro mSral da mzis sxivebiT ukeT sargebl obis pirobebis. sadReisod mevenaxeobis praqtkasi cnobil ia vazis sayrdenis svedasxva racional uri wesi, romel Ta gamoyeneba dakavSirebul ia rogorc vazis biol ogiur Tvisebetan, ise yurZnis mosavl is gadi debasTan da produksiis xarisxis gaumj obesebasTan. sayrden saSual ebaTa Soris yvel aze metad gavrcel ebul ia cal keul i maTganis dayeneba sarze an Spal eris mowyoba; iyeneben (Sua azia, somxeTi) vazis iseT gaformebas, rodesac misi yvel a organo niadagzea gaSi il i, magram yurZnis dazianebisagan dasacavad maval wl iani nawil ebi da yl ortebi aweul ia niadagis zedapiridan patara orkapi j oxebiT. awarmoeben agreTve maRal Stambian vazis kul turas, romel ic moiTxovs maRal i sayrdenebis mowyobas, risTvisac iyeneben magar boZebs gardigardmo gamagrebul i lartyebiT.

Spal eris tipebi – mevenaxeobis svedasxva raionSi gamoyenebul ia svedasxva tipis Spal eri, adgil obrivi pirobebis TviseburebasTan dakavSirebiT. Spal eris tipebi ZiriTadad erTmaneTisagan gansxvavdeba Semdegi ni Snejbi T:

1. simaRI is mixedviT: dabal i, saSual o da maRal i Spal eri;
2. mavTul is raodenobi mixedviT: cal mavTul iani da ormavTul iani Spal eri;
3. ZiriTadi boZebis dayenebis mixedviT (vertikal urad da daxril ad dayenebul i ZiriTadi boZebi);

Spal eris mowyoba – Spal eris mosawyobad saWi roa mwkrivis bol oebSi dasayenebel i boZebi, Sual edi sarebi da mavTul i.

ZiriTadi boZebis dayeneba SeiZI eba svedasxva wesiT: 1) boZis dayeneba vertikal urad da misi daxril ad damagreba Ruzaze; 2) ZiriTadi boZis dayeneba daxril ad da misi damagreba Ruzaze vertikal urad mimarTul i mavTul iT; 3) daxril ad dayenebul i boZis daxril ad damagreba.

Sual edi boZebis dayeneba xdeba erTmaneTisagan 6-8 m. daSorebiT. amisaTvis pirvel da Semdeg yovel meaTe, meTxutmete an meoce mwkrivSi saTanado adgil ebSi ayeneben Sual ed boZebs da asoben saTanado simaRI eze. am boZebs gausworeben darCenil mwkrivebSi boZebis dayenebas.

mavTul is gabma- boZebze gasabmel ad umTavresad i Reben #14 da #13 mavTul s, RuzisaTvis ki umj obesia #10. mavTul is gabmiasas xdeba misi mimagreba special urad damzadebul i orad moRunul i I ursmniT boZebis saTanado simaRI eze moniSnul adgil ebSi; Semdeg axorciel eben mis daWimvas special uri xel sawyoebiT (sxvadasxa saxeobis WonWaqi, damWi mavi xraxni, berketiani xel sawyo). pirvel ad unda daiWimos zeda mavTul i, roml i Tac uryevi mdebareoba miecema ZiriTad boZebs.

vazis gasxvl a-formireba

vazi i ianis magvari mcenarea. bunebriv pirobebSi vays axasi aTeb s datotva umetesad misi tanis zeda nawi l Si, patara mtevnebi, wvrl i da nakl ebrbil obiani marcval i bevri Tesl iT, nakl ebi Saqrianoba da meti mJavianoba, e.i. nayofis dabal i xarisxi. kul turul pirobebSi ki safuzvl ianad icvl eba vazis bunebrivi agebul eba da zrdaganvi Tarebis pirobebi im mraval i zemoqmedebiT, romel sac Cven vatarebT mis mimarT. vazis kul turis gadakeTeba, rac aucil ebel i Seiqmna misi kul turis dros, xdeba mraval nairi da metad rTul i RonisZiebebiT, roml ebic ZiriTadad gvevl inebian sxvl is saxiT. gasxvl as did mni Svnel obas jer ki dev Soreul warsul Si aniWebdnen- Zvel romSi gausxl avi vazi dan aRebul i yurZnis Sewirva akrZal ul i iyo. uxsovari droidan cnobil ia, rom vazi mosavl ian yl ortebs ZiriTadad iZl eva im kvirtebidan, roml ebic ganvi Tarebul ia wl iur nazardze da aqedan zustad aris SerCeul i sasxl avi obieqtebic.

gasxvl is Teoriis safuzvel s warmoadgens kul turis mizani, rac mdgomareobs maRal i xarisxisa da uxvi regul arul i mosavl is miRebaSi, risTvisac gasxvl is ukeTesi wesis dasadgenad gaTval iswinebul i unda iqnas Semdegi ZiriTadi amocanebi:

1. vazis zrda-ganvi Tarebis Sefardeba adgil obriv ekol ogiur pirobebTan ;

2. vazisaTvis gansazRvrul i formis micema, roml ic ukeTesi uzrunvel yofs agroteqnikuri RonisZiebebis gatarebas da meqanizaciis farTod gamoyenebas, mosavl is gadidebisa da produqciis maRal i xarisxis uzrunvel yofastan erTad ;

3.vazis sawarmoo momsxurebis gaxangrZl i veba ;

dasaxel ebul i amocanebis gadaWras safuzvl ad unda daedos sami ZiriTadi saki Txis Seswavl a da dazusteba, roml ebic prof. merJani anis mier Camoyel ibebul ia Semdegnairad:

1. vazis pol arobis regul ireba ;

2. vazis saerTo Zal isa da sxvadasxva organos ganvi Tarebis regul ireba, mat Soris ukeTesi damoki debul ebiis damyarebiT ;

3. vazis organoebis sivrcesi ganl ageba.

vazis formebris kl asifikasiacia - ZiriTadi maCvenebl ebi, roml ebi Tac formebei erTmaneTisagan gansxavdebi an Semdegia: 1.sxvl is wesi ; 2. sayrdeni saSual eba;

3. yl ortebis ganl agebisa da maTi aRzrdis wesi. es sami ZiriTadi piroba safužvl ad udevs yvel a arsebul formas, romel ic mocemul ia sami ZiriTadi j gufis saxiT: 1. bučqismagvari formebi; 2.formebi, roml ebic xasiaTdebian vazis yvel a nawil is erT sibrtyeSi ganawil ebiT; 3. tal averismagvari formebi. dasaxel ebul i sami j gufis formebris differencireba xleba:

1. Stambis simARI is mixedviT: dabal Stambiani, saSual o, maRaI Stambiani da uStambo formebi. M

2. mralwl iani totebis raodenobisa da sigrZis mixedviT : mokl e, mralwl iani erTi an ramdenime, sivrcesi sxvadasxvanairad ganl agebul i mxriT, grzel mxriani, horizontal uri an vertikal uri ganl agebis totebit da formebe mralwl iani totebis gareSe, romel Ta sasxl avi obieqteti usual od Stambze mdebareobs.

3. sasxl avi obieqtebis raodenobis mixedviT : erTi, ori da ramdenime sasxl avi obieqteti.

vazis ZiriTadi formebi, roml ebic gamoyenebul ia mevenaxeobis sxvadasxva rai onSi:

Taviani forma - es forma masobrivad gamoyenebul ia fil oqseragamZI e vazis sadedeSi, mosavl ian venaxebSi ki mis gamoyenebas dakargul i aqvs racional uri sxvl isa da gaformebis yovel gvari safužvel i.

j amisebri forma - am formas aqvs mralwl i saxecl il eba da maTi erTmaneTisagan gansxaveba gamowveul ia Stambis simARI iT, mralwl iani nawil ebis raodenobiTa da sigrziT. magram maTi saerTo pirobaa mralwl iani nawil ebis Tanabrad ganwyoba Stambis garSemo.

maraosebri forma - am formas mralwl iani mxrebi ganwyobil i aqvs maraosebrad, erT sibrtyeSi.

vazis Spal erul i formebi - am formis ZiriTadi warmoadgenel ia mavTul ze dayenebul i qarTul i forma. mas didi mniSvn oba aqvs ara rogorc vazis garegnul agebul ebas, romel ic aadvil ebs mis movl as, aramed TviT sxvl is wess, romel ic sxva wesebze ukeTesad Seesabameba vazis biol ogiur Tvisebebs, meti mosavl isa da ukeTesi produqciis xarisxis misaRebad. es aris kombinirebul i sxvl is principi, romel ic warmoadgens safužvel s axal i, gaumj obesebul i formebrisTvis, roml ebic meti datvirTvis saSual ebas izi eva.

kordonis forma - am formebs axasiaTebis mTavari Rero. gamoyvanis mixedviT arCeven vertikal ur, horizontal ur da daxril kordonebs.

vertikal ur kordonad gaformebul i vazis mTavar Reros mTI ianad vertikal uri mdebareoba ukavia da masze Stambis zemoT sarTul ebad ganl agebul ia sasxl avi obieqtebi.

horizontal ur kordonad gaformebul i vazis mTavari Rero Stambis zemoT gadaxril ia horizontal urad da qmnis mudmiv mxares uaxl oes vazamde. rodesac es mudmivi nawil i da

vzis mTI iani datvirTva ganl agebul ia erT mxareze maSin gvaqvs cal mxrivi horizontal uri kordoni. rodesac mudmiv nawi l ebs ormrxrivi mudmivi ganwyoba aqvT Tanabari raodenobis sasxl avi obieqtebiT, maSin gvaqvs ormrxriv horizontal ur kordonad gaformebul i vazi.

vazis sxvl isa da formirebis racional uri wesis dasadgenad, Ziri Tadia ara marto konkretul i cdis Sedegebze dayrdnoba, aramed maval gvar pirobebSi da sxvadasxva j iSze warmoebul i muSaobis ganzogadebul i daskvnebic, roml ebic safuzvl ad unda daedos am Ronisziesbis dazustebas ama Tu im pirobebSi. vazis movl is axal i wesi im SemTxvevaSi iqneba perspektiul i Tu is aadvil ebs adamianis Sromas, advil ad emorcil eba meqani zebul saSual ebebs da amcirebs yurZnis TviTRirebul ebas. vazis sxvl aSi siaxl ed unda iqnas miCneul i Sexedul eba, roml is mixedviT msxvl el i ar unda cdil obdes vazis agebul eba ucvl el ad SeinarCunos da masSi cvl il eba ar Seitanos. vazis biol ogiuri Tvis sebebi dan gamomdinareobs is kanonzomiereba, rom vazis sxvl is dros sawiroa Tavisufal i midgoma da misi zrda-ganvi Tarebisaken gamovl inebl i midrekil eba safuzvl ad unda daedos gasxvl is wessa da datvirTvis gansazRvras. Mnni Svnel ovani cvl il ebebia Setanil i samamul es SerCevaSi. yl ortebis zrdis regul ireba misi Ziri Tadi dani Snul ebaa, magram vazis sxvl is dros yovel Tvis samamul is nazrdze sanayofis SerCeva Secdoma iqneba. nazrdis SerCeva Ziri Tadad xdeba rqis siZl ieris mixedviT, misi mdebareobis ganurCevl ad.

sxvl is saukeTeso vadad miCneul i unda iqnes periodi, dawyebul i foTol cvenidan 15-20 dRis Semdeg da gaTavebul i wvenis moZraobis dawyebamde. es periodi zomieri havis pirobebSi Seicavs 3-3,5 Tves dekembbris Sua ricxvebidan martis pirvel i naxevis CaTvl iT. dasaxel ebul i vatis fargl ebSi adgil obrivi pirobebisa da meurneobebis organi zaciul i mxaris mixedviT gasxvl is vada SeiZl eba dazustdes mikroperiodebad.

setyvisa da yinvisagan dazianebl i vazis movl a

setyva did zians ayenebs sofl is meurneobas. am stiqiuri movl eni sagan gamoweul i zaral i mevenaxeobaSi marto erTi wl is mosavl is daRupviT ar gani sazRvreba, aramed, setyva azianebs ra vazis erTwl ian nazards, uaryofiT gavl enas axdens Semdegi wl is mosaval zedac. setyvis wi naaRmdeg farTod gamoiyeneba amjamad raketul i danadgarebi. maTi muSaobis principi mdgomareobs imaSi, rom special uri naRmebis saSual ebiT setyvis RrUBL ebSi SehyavT iseTi qimiuri nivTierebni, roml ebic xel s uSI ian yinvis kristal ebis warmoSobas da maT nacvl ad miReba nal eqi wvimi saxiT. amave dros mmdinareobs mTel rig mevenaxeobis rai onebSi muSaoba, raTa setyvis sawi naaRmdegod SemuSavebul iqnas vazis dacvis ufro radikal uri saSual eba.

setyvisagan gamoweul i vazis dazianebis xasiaTi, misi gamosworebis Sesazi ebl oba da movl is saTanado Ronisziesbebis dadgena damoki debul ia ori cvl ebadi pirobisagan : dazianebis intensivobisa da dasetyvis droisagan. nasetyvi vazis gasxvl is Sedegad

mi Rebul i yl ortebi da yvavil edebi gansakuTrebiT ziandebian WraqiT da nacriT, ris gamoc aucil ebel ia dasetyvis me-2 da me-3 dRes 1,5-2%-iani bordos xsnaris gamoyeneba da agreTve saWiroa gogi ndis Sefrqveva.

yinvebi sagan vazis dazianebas SeiZI eba adgil i hqondes rogorc zamTris periodSi, ise adre gazafxul sa da Semodgomaze. misi dazianebis xasiaTisa da drois mixedviT arCeven sam SemTxvevas:

1. axl adgaRviZebul i kvirtebisa da norci yl ortebis dazianeba adre gazafxul ze wayinvebi T.

2. foTI ebisa da iSviaTad yurZnis dazianeba Semodgomis wayinvebi T.

3. gaxevebul i nawil ebisa da miZinebul i kvirtebis yinvebi sagan dazianeba zamTris periodSi.

cnobil ia wayinvebis warmoSobis ori saxeoba : adekvaturi - romel ic warmoiSoba arqtikul i haeris civi masis Semowrit ama Tu im raionSi. am dros adgil i aqvs haeris temperaturis mkveTrad dacemas; radiaciul i - am dros temperaturis mkveTrad dacema niadagis zedapirTan axl os xdeba.

wayinvebi s wi naaRmdeg brZol is Ronisziebebi SeiZI eba daj gufdes Semdegnairad : 1. j iSis SerCeva; 2. zemoqmedeba garemo pirobebze; 3. agroteqniki kuri xasiaTis zemoqmedeba vazis kul turaze.

didi mni Svnel oba aqvs j iSebis SerCevas, garemo pirobebi sadmi ukeT Seguebis mizniT, ris Tval saCino magal iTs warmoadgens saqarTvel os bunebrivi pirobebis nairsaxeobis fonze daj gufebul i vazis mralval i j iSis arseboba. wayinvebi s gavl enastan dakavSirebi T, vazis j iSis gamZI eoba dakavSirebul ia mis Semdeg biol ogiur - Tvisebetan- kvirtebis gvan gaSI astan da ZiriTads garda, sxva saxeobis kvirtebidanac mosavl iani yl ortebis gamotanis unarTan.

venaxis movl is Ronisziebebi

vazis mwvane nawil ebis operaciebi mimarTul ia maTi zrda-ganviTarebis regul irebisaken. vazis mwvane nawil ebis operaciebs miekuTvneba:

1. **zedmeti yl ortebis Secl a** - igi warmoadgens sxvl is operaciis gagrzel ebas da emsaxureba Semdeg miznebs: a) zedmeti yl ortebis Secl a ukeTesad aviTarebs Semdegi wl is sxvl isaTvis saWiro nazards, momaval i samamul esa da sanayofes saxiT, roml ebic gansakuTrebiT xel sayrel pirobebSi eqcevian kvebisa da aRzrdis mxriv ; b) zedmeti yl ortebis Secl a, ise rogorc sxvl a xel s uwyobs cal keul i vazevisa da maTi nawil ebis imgvared ganviTarebas, rom miRebul iqnas meti da ukeTesi xarisxis mosaval i.

2. **yl ortebis wveris wavyeta** - misi praqtkul i mniSvnel oba gamoxateba ara marto yl ortebis zrdis regul irebaSi, aramed is saukeneso Ronisziebaa mtevnis gaTxel ebis

wi naaRmdeg sabrZol vel ad, rasac zogierTi j iSisaTvis garemo pirobebTan dakavSi rebi T, praqtikul i mni Svnel oba aqvs.

3. *namxrevebis Secl a da misi mni Svnel oba* – namxari vi Tardeba Ziri Tad yl ortebze, vegetaciis periodSi foTI is iRI iaSi isaxeba kvirti, saidanac imave savegetacio periodis ganmavl obaSi vi Tardeba gverdiT yl ortad anu namxarad. namxaris Secl a unda moxdes maSin, rodesac igi norc mdgomareobaSia, ise rom misi moSorebiT ki ar unda zaral debodes, aramed sxva organoebSi meti pl astikuri nivTierebebis miwodebiT ufro unda ZI ierdebodes. swored aseTi amocana SeiZI eba gadawyvetil iqnas im SemTxvevaSi Tu namxrevebis Secl a iwarmoebs maTi erTgvari parazitul i cxovrebis dros, e.i. rodesac is sakvebi masal is metad did raodenobas xarj avs zrdaze vidre qmnis.

4. *vazis Semorgol va* – igi ar Sedis auci l ebel i agroteqnikuri Ronisziebebis cikl Si da is SeiZI eba gamoyenebul iqnas cal keul i j iSebisa da pirobebis mixedviT. es operacia saukeTeso saSual ebas warmoadgens vazis zrdisa da mosavl is regul irebisaTvis. Semorgol vas uwodeben operacias, rodesac xdeba vazis yl ortze an romel im uro xnovan nawil ze rgol isebri 3-5 mm siganis kanis amoWra ori paral el uri SemoserviT. am dros xdeba I afnis sacrisebri mil ebis gadaWra, daRmaval i dena mcenaris wvenis Sewydeba da Wril obis zemoT mdebare organoebis kveba umj obesdeba.

5. *cis gaxsna* – igi gul isxmobs mtevnebisa da nazardis ukeTes ganaTeba-aeraciis pirobebSi Cayenebas. misi teqnika martivia da gamoixateba yl ortebis wveris mocil ebaSi. cis gaxsniT dadebiTi Sedegebis miReba SeiZI eba Semdeg pirobebSi:

1. vazis ZI ieri zrdis dros, rodesac is gamoweul ia meteorol ogiuri pirobepi Ta da j iSuri Tvis ebetiT ;

2. rodesac am operaciis Catarebis vada emTxveva vazis zrdis SeCerebis fazas.

3. rodesac xdeba yl ortebis wveris mxol od zrdadaumTavrebel i nawil is mocil eba misi Sesrul ebris dros.

amave dros cis gaxsna uaryofiTad imoqmedebs Semdeg pirobebSi:

1. cxel i havis pirobebSi, rodesac ar aris uzrunvel yofil i vazis ZI ieri zrda ;

2. Tu mis Catarebas adgil i aqvs yl ortebis ZI ieri zrdis fazaSi ;

3. am operaciis uaryofiT gavl enas vazis zrda-ganviTarebaze adgil i aqvs im drosac, rodesac mas ZI ier mkacrad atareben.

6. venaxis niadagis movl a – misi damuSavebis sistemaSi Sedis Semdegi saxis samuSaoebi :

1. *venaxis niadagis Rrmad damuSaveba Semodgoma-zamTris periodSi* saWiroa imisaTvis, rom niadags mTel siRrmeze hqondes marcvl ovani agebul eba. am dros niadagSi umj obesdeba da ukeTesad mimdinareobs qimiuri da mikrobiol ogiuri procesebi, amave dros am fenaSi mospobil i unda iqnas mavnebl ebi da sarevel ebi. zemoTa fenaSi aRni Snul i

pi robebis Seqmna SeiZI eba misi Semodgomaze Rrmad damuSavebi T, 20sm moxvni T. mevenaxeobis im rai onebSi, sadac vazebi zamTrobiT moiTxoven miwaSi damarxvas, es ukanknel i samuSao ufar ddeba ni adagis Semodgomaze damuSavebas, rac tardeba foTol cvenis damTavrebis Semdeg da didi yinvebis dawyebamde.

2. *niadagis damuSaveba gazafxul ze* – am dros misi damuSaveba xdeba nakl eb si Rrmeze igi udris 15sm-s. misi mni Svnel oba gani sazRvreba aeraciis gaumj obesebi Ta da sarevel a bal axebis wi naaRmdeg brZol iT.

3. *venaxis niadagis damuSaveba zafxul is periodSi* – igi muSavdeba 7-10sm si Rrmeze da mimarTul ia sarevel a bal axebis wi naaRmdeg brZol isaken da niadagis zedapiris mudmi vad gafxvierebisaken. es samuSao tardeba umTavresad special uri ssvadasxva tipis kul tivatorebi T.

4. *mul Cireba* - uwodeben iseT Roniszzebas, rodesac niadagis ssvadasxva zedapirze daafenen ssvadasxva saxis masal as, rogorebicaa : mul Cis qaRaL di, nakel i, torfi, bal axi, Cal a, I erwami da a.S. amgvarad, niadagi savegetacio periodSi daCrdil ul mdgomareobaSi imyofeba. es Roniszzeba xel s uwyobs niadagSi tenis Senarcunebas da adidebs masSi temperaturas, aZI ierebs mikrobiol ogiur procesebs da icavs vazis fesvTa sistemas gval visa da yinvis uaryofiTi gavl enisagan.

venaxis niadagis meqanikuri wesiT damuSaveba xorciel deba ssvadasxva konstruqciis iaraRebi T:

1. iaraRebi niadagis Rrmad damuSavebi saTvis, bel tis mTI ianad an nawil obrivi gadabrunebi T ;
2. iaraRebi niadagis Rrmad damuSavebi saTvis bel tis gadabrunebis gareSe ;
3. iaraRebi niadagis zedapirul i gafxvierebi saTvis ;
4. iaraRebi, romel Ta moqmedeba arapi rdapiri gziT iweves niadaguri pi robebis gaumj obesebas.

venaxis niadagis dasamuSavebel iaraRebs moeTxovebaT mwkrivebisadmi axl o midgoma, amisaTvis iaraRebis momuSave nawil ebi gamoweul ia traqtoris gabaritis gareT.

venaxis guTani – misi dani Snul ebaa venaxis niadagis moxvna Semodgoma - gazafxul ze 25 sm si Rrmeze, bel tis gadabrunebi T da gafxvierebi T. vazis kul turis wesebis Tavisbureba, niadaguri da kl imaturi pi robebis ssvaobebi moiTxovs venaxis guTnis specifikur konstruqciis, romel ic advil ad gamoyeneba, axl os miudgeba mwkrivs da vazs ar daazianebs. es wayenbul i moTxovni l ebebi guTnebisadmi SeiZI eba dakmayofil des maTi agebul ebis mi xedvi T.

savenaxe kul tivatorebi – am tipis iaraRi gamoyenebul ia mevenaxeobaSi niadagis zedapirul i gafxvierebi saTvis da sarevel ebis wi naaRmdeg sabrZol vel ad.

niadagis gamaRrmavebel i iaraRebi - misi daniSnul ebba niadagis gafxviereba 70-80 sm siRrmeze, bel tis gadaubrunebel ad da niadagis sxvadasxva fenis arevis gareSe.

ferdobelbeze venaxis niadagis damuSavebis meqani zaci - ferdobelbeze venaxis niadagis damuSavebisTvis mevenaxeobis meqani zaci is dargSi ukanasknel mi Rwevas warmoadgens iseTi aggregatis kombinireba, romel Sic Sedis motoriani jaI ambari da bagiris wevis niadagis dasamuSavebel i iaraRi. misi gamoyeneba mi zanSewoni l ia mxol od im daqanebis nakveTebze, sadac Cveul ebrivi traqtoris gamoyeneba ar SeiZl eba.

sasuqebis gamoyeneba venaxSi – arCeven sasuvebis Semdeg saxebs :

1. mineral uri sasuvebi, romel ic Tavis mxriv iyofa azotian, fosforian da kaliumian sasuvebad.

a) azotovani sasuvebia – gvarj illa, sul fatamoni umi, Sardovana.

b) fosforiani sasuvebia – superfosfati, ormagi superfosfati, Tomasis wida.

g) kaliumiani sasuvebia – qloriani kaliumi, kaliumis marili, silviniti, nacari.

2. organul i sasuvebia: nakel i da komposti (mis dasamzadebl ad SeiZl eba gamoyenebul iqnas torfi, nacari, kiri da sxva).

venaxis gakirianebe – igi warmoadgens arapirdapiri gziT moqmedi sasuvebis Setanas niadagSi. gakirianebas mimarTaven mJave niadagebze da misi fizikuri Tvissebebis gasaumj obesebel ad. am dros iyeneben dafqul kirqvas, damvar kirs, carcs, mergel s, kiris tutes.

sasuvebis gavl ena vazis zrda-ganviTarebaze – niadagSi sasuvebis Setana xdeba sami ZiriTadi el ementis – azotis, fosforisa da kaliumis mixedviT, romel sac vazi di di raodenobiT xarj avs. azoti axangrZl ivebs vazis wl iuri ganviTarebis cal keul fazebs da saerTod agrzel ebs savegetacio periods. es el ementi xel s uwyobs kvirtis adre gaSi as da amiT axangrZl ivebs meore fazasac. fosfori da kaliumi ki xel s uwyobs yurZnisa da merqnis simwifis msyl el obas. vazis normal uri zrda-ganviTarebisTvis mTavarria yvel a el ementis erTmaneTTan kompl eqsSi harmoniul i moqmedeba, roml is dros xdeba cal keul i organoebis normal uri ganviTarebis uzrunvel yofa.

rTvel i

saqarTvel os mevenaxeoba Tavisi unikal uri jiSebiT erT-erTi uzvel esi dargia msofi ioSi

qveyntsa da xal xis ekonomikuri mdgomareobis gaumj obesebis saqmeli mevenaxeobas erT-erTi sapatio adgil i ukavia. mdgradi da xarisxiani mosavl is misaRebad saWiRoa kargad ganviTarebuli, movl illi vazis nargaoba, roml isTvisac saWiRoa winaswar nakveTis SerCeva, damuSaveba-ganoyiereba da venaxis gaSeneba maRal xarisxiani elituri namyeni nergiT. Semdgom venaxis movl is Roniszibebi unda Catardes agrowesebis srul i dacviT, romel ic safuzvel s Cauyris maRal xarisxiani mosavl is mi Rebas.

rTvel i erT-erT sapasuxi smgebl o RonisZiebas da erovnul dResaswaul s warmoadgens, amitom aRniSnul i ritual is CatarebisaTvis saWi roa gansakuTrebul i momzadeba.

rTvel is dawyebas win unda uZRodes yurZnis wvenSi gl ukoacidometriul i koeficientis gansazRvra (Saqar- mJavianobis Sefardeba), romel ic xdeba Semdegi formul iT:

Saqrebi %

titrul i mJavianoba gr/l

Tu yurZenSi Saqrianoba udris 21%, xol o mJavianoba-6 gr/l am SemTxvevaSi gl ukoacidometriul i koeficienti = $21/6 = 3,5$.

sasufre yurZnis krefa. yurZnis maCvenebl ebis mixedviT, saadreo vazis j iSebiT iwyeba, simwife gani sazRvreba: garegnul i Sexedul ebebiT, marcyl is gemuri Tvi sebebiT da qimiuri Sedgeni l obiT (Saqar-mJavianoba). sasufre yurZeni unda daikrifos maSin, rodesac misi Saqrianoba miaRwevs 14-18%, evropis mTel rig qveynebSi sasufre yurZens krefen rodesac masSi Saqrianoba miaRwevs 14-16%-s, saqarTvel oSi ki ikri feba 17-18%-is dros.

sasufre yurZnis rTvel i warmoebs mSral amindebSi, SerCeviT, or - sam vadaSi, raTa Sesazi ebel i iyos kondiciuri mtevnebis gamokrefa.

sasufred gankuTvnill i yurZeni xasiaTdeba feris, mtevnis da marcyl is mixedviT, sufTavdeba dazianebl i marcyl ebi sgan, iwyoba yuTebSi. saRi mtevnebi, Tu isini Sesanaxad aris gankuTvnill i, unda Caiwyos 3-4 kil ogramis tevadobis special ur yuTebSi, xol o Tu uSual od sareal izaci od midis 8-10 kg-is tevadobis yuTebSi.

saRvine yurZnis krefa- sasufre yurZni sagan gansxavebiT saRvine yurZeni ikri feba j iSobrivi siwmindis dacviT, mTavar j iSSi gamoreul i sxva j iSis yurZeni, gansakuTrebiT TeTr j iSSi wiTel i j iSis narevi, cal ke unda daikrifos, winaaRmdeg SemTxvevaSi mosal odnel ia Rvinis feris an sxva organol eptikuri Tvi sebebis darRveva, rac tipobi obisagan gadaxras gamoi wvevs, aseve cal ke ikri feba dazianebl i, nakl ebad momwifebul i yurZeni da igzavneba Rvinis sardafSi Sesaferisi dani Snul ebisaTvis.

rTvel is dawyebamde 2-3 kviriT adre iwyeba winaswari samzadisi, rac ZiriTadad iTval i swinebs yurZnis gadasamuSavebel i marnis, manqana iaraRebis, saRvine da sakrefi WurWI is dasufTavebas. gansakuTrebul damuSavebas saWi roebs yurZnis sakrefi da sazi di WurWel i.

maRal i Rirsebis saRi Rvinis misaRebad mokrefil i yurZeni 1-2 saatIs ganmavl obaSi unda damuSavebas.

mexil eoba

mexil eobis dargis mniSvenel oba da amocanebi. mexil eoba aris sofl is meurneobis dargi, roml is amocanaa awarmoos maRal i xarisxis xil i im raodenobiT, rom mTel i wl is

ganmavl obaSi uzrunvel yos mosaxl eobis moTxovniI eba nedl i xil i T, aseve gadamamuSavebel i mrewwel oba moamaragos nedl eul iT.

mecnierul i mexil eoba Seiswavl is xil is momcem kul turul mcenareebs da maTi vel uri winaprebis zrdis, agebul ebis, ganviTarebis, gamravl ebis da msxmoiarobis kanonzomierebebs, mexil eobis dargis SeTanawyobil ganviTarebas sxva sofl is meurneobis dargebTan erTad da SeimuSavebs dargis Semdgomi ganviTarebis mecnierul safuZvl ebs.

mexil eba saqarTvel oSi istoriul ad Camoyal ibebul i, tradiciul i dargia. igi ganviTarebul ia yvel gan, sadac ki amis saSual ebas iZI eva ekol ogiuri pirobebi.

sasargebl o nivTierebebis Semcvel obis gamo, didia xil is mniSvnel oba adami anisaTvis. xil is nayofi Seicavs Saqrebs, cil ebs, cximebs, organul mJavebs, vitaminebs da sxva iseT biol ogiurad aqtur nivTierebebs, roml ebic aucil ebel ia adami anis organizmis cxovel myofel obisaTvis.

xil i Seicavs Saqrebs, ZiriTadar gl ukozisa da fruqtozis saxiT (6-25%); organul mJavebs _ vaSl is, l imonis da Rvinis mJavebis saxiT (0,2-6%). zogierTi xil i mdidaria cil ebiT da cximebiT. magal iTad, kakal i, Txil i da nuSi Seicavs cil ebs _ 17%-mde da cximebs 60-70%-mde . xil i Seicavs 20-mde saxis vitamins.

xil is nargaobas iyeneben gamwanebisTvis, ferdob adgil ebze niadagis dasamagrebl ad, eroziul i movl enebis winaaRmdeg, qarsafari zol ebis Sesaqmnel ad. merqans iyeneben saxarato mrewwel obaSi. foTI ebs, qerqs da naWuWs samRebro mrewwel obaSi da a.S.

mexil eobis ganviTareba uxsovvari droidan iwyeba. akad. i. j avaxi - Svil i saqarTvel oSi mexil eobis ganviTarebas ukavSirebs msofl ioSi mexil eobis ganviTarebis dasawyiss. mas miaCnia, rom mebaReoba pirvel ad ganviTarda wina aziaSi da Crdil o afrikaSi.

msofl ioSi baRebis yvel aze Zvel i aRwera dagvitoves babil onel ebma da egviptel ebma (3000 wl is winaT Cv.w.aR-mde) CineTSi weril obiTi cnobebi baRebis Sesaxeb gvxvdeba 2000 wl is winaT Cv.w.aR-mde. indoeTSi _ 1300 wl is winaT Cv.w.aR-mde. es cnobebi exeba maRal kul turul baRebs. semiramidas daki debul i baRebi cnobil ia, rogorc msofl ios erT-erTi saocreba.

n. xomizuraSvil i aRni Snavs, rom mexil eobis istoria im droidan iwyeba, rodesac adami anma binadar cxovrebas mihyo xel i da sacxovrebel i adgil is axl os gadmoi tana gareul i xil is formebi.

asurul I ursmnul i warwerekidan (3 aTasi wl is winaT Cv.aR.mde) irkveva, rom qarTvel tomTa winaprebs - muskebsa da Tubal ebs mevenaxeoba hqoniAT ganviTarebul i, amitom cxadia im periodSi miwaTmoqmedebis sxva dargebic, maT Soris mebaReoba da mexil eobac iqneboda ganviTarebul i (i.j avaxi Svil i 1934).

pirvel i qarTul i weril obiTi cnobebi, sadac baRi moi xsenieba, mi ekuTvneba IV saukunes (wminda ninos cxovreba). VI saukuneSi prokofi kesariel i aRwers mesxeTis baRebs.

Zvel berZen istorikosebs strabons (Is. Cv.w.aR-mde) da qserofantes (IVs. Cv.w.aR-mde) saqarTvel o yovel gvari xexil iT savse qveynad aqvT daxasiaTebul i.

XII saukuneSi ioane SavTel i abdul mesiaSi saintreso cnobebs gvawdis saqarTvel os mebaReobis Sesaxeb.

XVI saukuneSi zaza fanaskertel ma dawera saaqimo wigni _karabadini, romel Sic aRwera qarTul i xil is samkurnal o Tvisebebi.

XVII saukuneSi saqarTvel oSi imogzaura frangma misionerma Jan Sardenma, romel mac aRwera imdroindel i mexil eobis da mevenaxeobis mdgomareoba saqarTvel oSi. aRniSna qarTul i xil is da Rvinis saucxoo gemuri Tvisebebi.

saqarTvel oSi weril obiTi cnobebi mynobis Sesaxeb X saukunes ganekuTvneba. misi siZvel is Sesaxeb saintreso cnobebs gvawdis akad. p. Jukovski. igi wers, rom romael ebma I saukuneSi icodnen mynobis yvel a wesi, romel ic dResac gamoiyeneba. romael ebma igi iswavl es baskebisagan. baskebi Tavis fesvebiT dakavSi rebul i arian kavkasiastan. es ki imas ni Snavs, rom mynobis samSobl o kavkasiaa.

baRi da BbaRCa sparsul i si tyvebia da XI-XIIs.-dan gvxvdeba qarTul I literaturaSi. manamde am terminebis Sesatyvisad ixmareboda wal koti, mtbil i, samoTxe.

saqarTvel oSi samrewel o mexil eoba ganviTarebas iwyebis XIX saukunis meore naxevridan. yal ibdeba Tbil isis sabaRosno saswavl ebel i (XIXs 70-iani wl ebi). 1882 wel s Camoyal ibda wi namZRvrianTkris sasofl o-sameurneo skol a. cota ufro mogvianebeiT ki -quTasis da iyal Tos sabaRosno skol ebi. samrewel o mexil eobis ganviTarebaSi di di wl illi mi uZRviT i.furcel aZes, n. kecxovel s, k.xeTagurs da sxvebs, roml ebmac Semoi tanes saqarTvel oSi ucxouri j iSebi, Seqmnes sakol eqcio baRebi, Camoyal ibes sanergeebi. xel i Seuwyves xil is sasaqonl o produqciis gazr das.

saqarTvel oSi pirvel i samrewel o baRebi gaSenda 1930-32 wl ebSi. Camoyal ibda qiwnis, variannis, breTis da a.S. saxel mwifo meurneobebi.

saqarTvel os mexil eobis ganviTarebis istoria SeiZl eba sam periodad daiyos: 1. uZvel esi droidan XIX saukunis meore naxevramde. 2. XIX saukunis meore naxevridan 1930-ian wl ebamde. 3. 30-iani wl ebi dan dRemde.

ukanasknel wl ebSi obiecturi da subiecturi faqtorebis gavl eniT Semcir da xil is baRebis farTobi (6000-ha-mde). qveynis strategiul i interesebi dan gamomdinare auci l ebel ia mexil eobis dargis aRorZineba.

saqarTvel o xasiaTdeba metad mraval ferovani ni adagur-kl imaturi pi roebiT. xexil ovani kul turebis da j iSebis sworad gaadgil ebis mizniT saqarTvel o dayofil ia

mexil eobis zonebad, romel sac safuzvl ad udevs zonaSi gaerTi anebul i rai onebis ekol ogiuri pirobebi da mexil eobis sawarmoo moTxovni l eba.

saqarTvel oSi mexil eobis 11 zona. kaxetis; qvemo qartl is; Sida qartl is; aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os mTiani zona; mesxetis; zemo imereTis; qvemo imereTis; guria-samegreli os; raWa-l eCxumis da svaneTis; aWaris da afxazeTis zona.

aRni Snul i zonebi dan Tesl ovani xil is warmoebis kl asikur zonebad iTvl eba Sida qartl i da mesxeti.

xexil ovan mcenarTa kl asifikacia da morfol ogiuri daxasiaTeba

mTel i mcenareTa samyaro iyofa or did nawi l ad - umdabl es da umaRI es mcenareebad. umaRI es mcenareebs, umdabl esisagan gansxavebiT, aqvT rTul i morfol ogiuri agebul eba. maTi Ziri Tadi organoobia fesvi, Rero da foTol i.

dReisaTvis miRebul ia xexil -kenkrovani mcenareebis Semdegi daj gufeba: I. botanikuri, anu taqsonomiuri II. sasicocxl o (biol ogiuri) formebris mixedviT da III. biol ogiuri-sawarmoo.

TiToeul am daj gufebas safuzvl ad udevs mcenaris an misi sxvadasxva nawi l is morfol ogiuri, da biol ogiuri ni San-Tvi sebebi. botanikuri kl asifikacia emyareba mcenareTa sistematikaSi miRebul i dayofis Semdeg sistemas: tipi, kl asi, rigi, oj axi, gvari, saxeoba (taqsonomiuri erTeul ebi).

am niSnis mixedviT yvel a xexil -kenkrovani mcenare miakuTvneba farul Tesl ovnebis tips da orl ebni anTa kl ass. magal iTad, vaSl is botanikur kl asifikacias aseTi saxe aqvs:

tipi: farul Tesl ianebi - Angiospermae; kl asi: orl ebni anebi - Dicotyl edonae; rigi: vardhairi - Rosal es; oj axi: vardisebrTa _ Rosaceae; qveoj axi: vaSl isebrTa _ Pomoideae; gvari: vaSl is _ Mal us Mill ; saxeoba: Sinauri vaSl i - Mal us domestica Borkh.

II _ sasicocxl o (biol ogiuri) formebris mixedviT kl asifikacias safuzvl ad udevs mcenaris zrdi sizi iere, sicocxl is xangrZl ivoba da sxva morfol ogiuri niSnebi.

am niSnis mixedviT xexil -kenkrovani mcenareebi iyofa Semdeg j gufebad:

1. xe - mcenareebi, Stambianebi _ roml ebsTvisac damaxasiaTebel ia erTi mZl avrad ganvi Tarebul i central uri Rero, Zl ieri zrda da xangrZl ivi sicocxl e (msxl i, bal i, kakal i). am j gufs ganekuTvnebian is mcenareebi, roml ebsac SedarebiT sustad gamoxatul i central uri Rero aqvT da axasiaTebT nakl ebi sicocxl is xangrZl ivoba da susti zrda (vaSl i, ql iavi, msxl is zogierti j iSi).

2. buCqismagvari formebr _ maT aqvT erTi an ramdenime sustad gamoxatul i Rero, xanmokl e sicocxl e (Txil i, I eRvi, broweul i, fSati).

3. bučqebi _ dabal i mcenareebia, tol fasovani nul ovani gantotvis ReroTi. Reroebs garkveul i drois Semdeg SeuZl iaT ganaxl eba (Jol o, mayval i, mocxari, qacvi).

4. I ianebi _ mraval wl iani merqniani mcenareebi Camoki debul i (Cinuri I imnura, aqtini dia), an mcocavi (vazi) ReroTi.

5. mraval wl iani bal axovani mcenareebi _ ar gaačni aT gaxevebul i miwiseda Rero. Reroebi miwazea garTxmul i (marwyvi, xendro).

III _ bi ol ogiur-sawarmoo kl asifikacia emyareba nayofis morfol ogiur agebul ebas da gamoyenebis xasiaTs. (es kl asifikacia ar emTxveva botanikur kl asifikacias).

bi ol ogiur- sawarmoo niSnebis mixedvi T gamoyofen xexil -kenkrovani kul turebis Semdeg j gufebs: 1. Tesl ovanebi: vaSl i (Malus M); msxal i (Pirus L); komSi (Cydonia M); zRmartl i (Mespilus L); ci rcel i (Sorbus L); kunel i (Crataegus L); yvavtyemal a (Amelanchier M).

saqarTvel oSi yvel aze meti sawarmoo mniSnel oba aqvs vaSl s da msxal s. ufro nakl ebi komSs da zRmartl s. danarčeni kul turebi arasamrewel o mniSnel obisaa.

2. kurkovnebi: atami (Persica M); ql iavi (Prunus M); gargari (Armeniaca MM); bal i, al ubal i (Cerasus L); tyemal i (Pdivaricata L); al ubal i (P Vachuschtii L); RoRnoSo (Pinsititia); Sindi (Cornus L); kvrinCx (P spinosa); fSati (Elaeagnus).

3. kakl ovanebi kakal i (Juglans L); pekani (Carya Nutt); Txil i (Corylus L); fsta (Pistacia L); wabl i (Castaneae M); nuSi (Amygdalus LL).

kakl ovanta j gufidan saqarTvel oSi samrewel o nargaobaSi gvxdvdeba mxol od sami kul tura: kakal i, Txil i da nuSi.

4. kenkrovnebi (Gossularia M); mocvi (Vaceinium L); kowaxuri (Berberis L); aqtini dia (Actinidia hind); qacvi (Nipophae). nayofis agebul ebs mixedvi T amave j gufs miekuTvneba I eRvi (Ficus L); feihoa (Feijoa) da citrusebi (forToxal i, I imoni, mandarini) da sxi. kenkrovnebidan saqarTvel oSi farTodaa gavrcel ebul i mxol od marwyvi da I eRvi, danarčeni kul turebi gvxdvdeba vel uri saxiT.

sivrcesi ganl agebis mixedvi T mcenaris yvel a organo iyofa miwiseda (fesvTa sistema) da miwiseda (Rero, foTol i) nawil ebad.

mcenaris miwiseda sistemas miekuTvneba fesvTa sistema, romel ic amagrebs mcenares niadagSi da awdis wyal sa da masSi gaxsnil mineral ur maril ebs.

warmoSobis mixedvi T xexil -kenkrovani mcenareebs sami tipis fesvTa sistema aqvT:

1. generaciul i warmoSobis fesvTa sistema aqvT Tesl idan aRmocenebul i, an Tesl nergze damynobil mcenareebs.

2. vegetatiuri warmoSobis fesvTa sistema aqvT miw szeda organoebis dafesvi anebis Sedegad mi Rebul mcenareebs (dakal mebiT, vertikal uri da horizontal uri amonayrebiT) I eRvs, broweul s, Txil s, vegetatiur saZireebze damynobil vaSl s, msxal s da sxv.

3. deda - mcenaris fesvebisgan warmoSobil i fesvTa sistema. axasi aTebs fesvis amonayridan mi Rebul mcenareebs al ubal s, ql iavis zogierT j iSs, marwyvs, Jol os. sigrZis, simsxos da gantotvis mixedviT fesvebi iyofian or j gufad:

1. ConCxis da naxevrad ConCxis fesvebi. sigrZiT 10-14 mm-dde, simsxo 1_3 mm-dan ramdenime sm-mde. maT miekuTvnebaT nul i, pirvel i, meore da iSviaTad mesame rigis fesvebi.

2. Semmosavi fesvebi. sigrZe ramdenime santimetria, simsxo 3-mm. maT miekuTvneba meoTxe, mexuTe meeqvse da ufrO maRaI i rigis fesvebi.

ni adagSi ganl agebis mixedviT fesvebi iyofian:

1. horizontal uri, roml ebic ganl agebul ia niadagis zedapiris paral el ul ad niadagis zeda fenebSi, sadac grovdeba saWiro sakvebi nivTierebebi. es fesvebi fesvTa sistemis ZiriTad masas Seadgens. maTi sigrZe aRwevs 100-120 sm-s.

2. vertikal uri, roml ebic ganl agebul ia niadagis siRrmeSi vertikal urad. igi aRwevs 6-12 mm-dde.

Semmosavi fesvebi agebul ebisa da funqciis mixedviT iyofian oTx j gufad: sazrdel i, Semwovi, gardamaval i da gamtari.

mcenaris miw szeda sistema Sedgeba Semdegi nawil ebi sagan:

Rero _ mcenaris Rerzi. igi warmoadgens mcenaris miw szeda nawil is saydens.

Stambi _ Reros qveda nawil i fesvis yel idan pirvel ConCxur gantotvamde.

fesvis yel i _ fesvis StambTan SeerTebis adgil i. fesvis yel i aris namdvil i da pirobiTi. namdvil i aqvs Tesl idan aRmocenebul, an Tesl nergze damynil mcenareebs. pirobiTi _ vegetatiuri gamravl ebi s gziT mi Rebul mcenareebs.

varj i _ mcenaris mTel i gantotvis erTobl i oba. gantotvaTa ricxvi yovel wl i urad matul obs. srul msxmoiare xe mcenareSi gantotvaTa ricxvi 7-8- mdea, ris Semdeg gantotvaTa ricxvi SedarebiT mudmi vi rCeba.

central uri gamagrZel ebel i, anu l i deri _ Reros nawil i pirvel i ConCxuri gantotvi dan wveris erTwl iani nazardis fuZemde.

gamagrZel ebel i yl orti _ erTwl iani nazardi, roml iTac mTavrdeba central uri gamagrZel ebel i.

ConCxis da naxevrad ConCxis totebi _ ZiriTadi totebia, i give deda totebi, roml ic warmoadgens varj is safuzvel s. pirvel i, meore, mesame da meoTxe rigis.

Semmosavi totebi _ ConCxis da naxevrad ConCxis totebza ganl agebul i. i give sazrdel i da sanayofe warmonaqmnebia. meoTxe, mexuTe, meeqvse da a.S. rigis.

toti _ gasul i wl is nazardia anu yl orti foTI ebi s Camocveni s Semdeg. yl orti _ mimdinare wl is nazardia foTol cvenamde. igi Sedgeba Reros, foTI isa da kvirtebisagan. Rero _ yl ortis RerZul i nawil ia. foTI ebi da kvirtebi ki gverdi Ti. Reros im nawil s sadac foTI ebi da kvirtebia ganl agebul i muxl i ewodeba. xol o muxl ebs Soris adgil s muxl TSorisebi. yl ortze foTI is yunwis mimagrebis adgil s yunwis saj doms uwodeben. yunwis saj domis ubeSi i saxeba kvirti, romel sac m j domare kvirts uwodeben. yunwis ZirSi vi Tardeba foTol Tanebi, firfitis ZirSi ki - jirkvl ebi (kurkovanebs axasi aTebi). am jirkvl ebi s Sefervis saSual ebi T SeiZI eba nayofis feris amocnoba.

Tesi ovani da kurkovani kul turebis sazrdel i yl ortebe morfol ogiurad erTmaneTi msgavria. ganasxvaveben Semdegi tipis sazrdel yl ortebs: gazafxul is, anu normal ur sazrdel yl orts, romel ic vi Tardeba wina wel s Casaxul i kvirtidan. naadrev (zafxul is) yl ortebs, vi Tardebian imave wel s Casaxul i kvirtidan. mol ozona, anu Sol ta totebs, vi Tardebian mZinare kvirtebi dan.

Tesi ovani da kurkovani kul turebis sanayofe totebi morfol ogiurad erTmaneTi sagan gansxvavdebi an.

Tesi ovan kul turebs axasi aTebi Semdegi tipis sanayofe totebi: sanayofe wkepl a, sanayofe Subi, sanayofe CanTa, martivi meWeWi da rTul i meWeWi.

kurkovani kul turebisaTvis damaxasi aTebel ia Semdegi sanayofe totebi: sanayofe Taigul i, sanayofe dezi da Sereul i tipis sanayofe toti.

mcenaris Ziri Tadi organoebis saxecvl il ebebs mi ekuTyneba kvirti, yvavil i da nayofi.

kvirti aris yl ortis Semokl ebul i Canasaxi, an misi modifikacia, romel ic imyofeba mosvenebis mdgomareobaSi.

kvirtidan vi Tardeba yl orti, foTol i da nayofi.

dani Snul ebisa da agebul ebi mixedvi T kvirtebi sami tipisaa: vegetatiuri, generaciul i da generaciul -vegetatiuri.

vegetatiuri kvirtebidan vi Tardeba foTI ebi, yl ortebe da axal kvirtebi. generaciul i kvirtebidan formirdeba mxol od yvavil i da Semdeg nayofi.

generaciul i, anu sanayofe kvirtebi aris martivi da rTul i, anu Sereul i (generaciul -vegetatiuri).

martivi kvirtebi Seicavs mxol od yvavil is Canasaxs. aseTi kvirtebi axasi aTebi kurkovnebs; kakl ovanebi dan - kakal s, Txil s da citrusovnebs.

rTul i kvirtebi Seicavs ara marto yvavil is, aramed foTI is da yl ortis Canasaxsac. aseTi kvirtebi damaxasi aTebel ia Tesi ovanebi sTvis; kakl ovanebi dan axasi aTebi wabl s, fstsas; kenkrovanebi dan _l eRvs, mayval s, Sav mocxars da sxva.

yl ortze ganl agebis mixedviT kvirtebi aris _ kenwrul i, gverdiTi, anu iRI iis da damatebiTi.

kenwrul i kvirtebi ganl agebul ia yl ortis da maTi gantotvis werebze. maTgan warmoiqmneba sazrdel i totebi, roml ebic isev bol ovdeba sazrdel i kvirtebiT.

iRI iis kvirtebi ganl agebul ia foTI is iRI iaSi. Tesl ovan da kurkovan kul turebSi es kvirtebi yl ortis Sua nawi Si gvxvdeba. kenkrovnebSi _ qveda nawi Si, an yl ortis fuzesTan.

damatebiTi kvirtebi isaxebian foTI is iRI iis gareT, maval wl ian nawi ebsa da fesvebze. maTgan warmoiqmneba axal i organoebi da zrdas iwyeben mcenaris raime nawi is dazi anebis SemTxevaSi.

kvirtebi imis mixedviT, Tu rodis viTardeba aris sami saxis: normal uri _ wina wl is zafxul Si isaxeba da meore wel s gazafxul ze iSI eba. adreul a _ Casaxvis wel sve viTardeba da iZI eva naadrev yl orts da mzinare _ gaRviZebas iwyebi mcenaris dazianebis, an bunebrivi siberiT gamoweul i xmobis dros.

yavil i aris sanayofe organo, romel ic warmoadgens saxecvl il Reros foTI ebiT.

xexil ovani mcenareebis yavil i erTsqesiani, an orsqesiana. Tu mtvrianebi da butko moTavsebul ia erT yavil Si, igi orsqesiana (Tesl ovani da kurkovani kul turebi). Tu yavil Si mxol od butkoa, igi mdedrobitia, Tu mxol od mtvrianebi - mamrobiti. mcenareebi, roml ebsac cal -cal ke aqvT mdedrobiti da mamrobiti yavil ebi, sqesgayofil i mcenareebi ewodebaT. isini SeiZI eba iyos erTsaxl iani da orsaxl iani. Tu mdedrobiti da mamrobiti yavil ebi ganl agebul ia erT mcenareze, masin igi erTsaxl iania (kakal i, Txil i), xol o, Tu mdedrobiti yavil ebi ganl agebul ia erT mcenareze, mamrobiti ki meoreze- igi orsaxl iania (xendro, I eRvi).

Tu erTi sayvavil e kvirtidan erTi yavil i viTardeba, aseT yavil s martivi yavil i ewodeba. martivi yavil i axasiaTebs atams, gargars, nuSs da sxva kul turebs.

Tu erTi sayvavil e kvirtidan ramdenime yavil i viTardeba aseT yavil s yavil edi ewodeba. yavil edi Sedgeba erT RerZze ganl agebul i ramdenime yavil i sagan. es raodenoba meryeobs kul turebisa da j iSebis mixedviT. vaSl is yavil eds aqvs 5-6 yavil i, msxal is yavil eds _ 6-7 da sxv.

yavil edi formis da moyvani obis mixedviT aris qol gis, faris, mtevnis, mwadas da sxva tipis.

ganayofierebis Taviseburebebis mixedviT xexil ovani kul turebi aris: TviTsteril uri _ roml ebsac ar SeuZI iaT ganayofierdnene Tavisive mtvriT da normal uri nayofierebisaTvis Txoul oben j varedin ganayofierebas da TviTfertil uri _ roml ebic imtverebian Tavisive mtvriT.

nayofi aris ganayofierebis Sedegad ganviTarebul i saxecvl il i butko. nayofi Sedgeba Tesl isa da nayofgaremosagan. xexil is umravl esobaSi (Tesl ovanebi, kurkovanebi) nayofis sakvebad gamosayenebel nawil s nayofgaremo warmoadgens, kakl ovan kul turebSi ki - Tesl i.

nayofi aris martivi da rTul i.

Tu yavil Si erTi butkoa da misgan mxol od erTi nayofi vi Tardeba martivi nayofi ewodeba. aseTi nayofi axasiaTebes Tesl ovnebs da kurkovnebs.

rodesac yavil Si ramdenime butkoa da TiToeul odan TiTo nayofi vi Tardeba, maSin aseT nayofs rTul i, an nakrebi nayofi ewodeba. aseTi nayofi axasiaTebes kenkrovnebs (marwyvi, mayval i, Jol o).

rodesac yavil edis TiToeul i yavil i izi eva nayofs da es nayofebi erTmaneTTan mWidrod arian Sezrdil i nayofedi ewodeba. aseTi nayofi kenkrovnebi dan axasiaTebes TuTas I eRvs da sxy.

xexil ovani mcenareebis gamravl eba

gamravl ebis mizania mcenaris raodenobis gazrda da Zvirfasi ni San-Tvi sebebis Senarcuneba. gamravl ebis formebia: sqesobrivi da usqeso. sqesobrivi gamravl ebis dros mcenareTa raodenobis zrda xdeba Tesl is Tesvit. usqeso gamravl ebis dros ki - uj redebis dayofiT da maTi diferenciaciit.

Tesl iT gamravl ebas aqvs Tavisi dadebiTi da uaryofiT i mxareebi. igi yvel aze martivi wesia, uzrunvel yofs virusul i daavadebebisagan Tavisufal i mcenareebis mi Rebas, magram saWiroa xangrZI ivi dro daTesvidan msxmoiarobamde, agreTve Tesl is aRmoceneba garTul ebul ia da xdeba sawyisi formebis daTiSva. Tesl iT gamravl ebas ZiriTadar mimarTaven sasel eqcio muSaobaSi.

vegetatiuri gamravl eba aris mcenaris gamravl eba misi vegetatiuri nawil ebiT. gamravl ebis es saxe aerTianebs wesebs, roml ebic iyofian or ZiriTad j gufad.

I j gufSi gaerTianebl ia vegetatiuri gamravl ebis is wesebi, roml ebic uzrunvel yofen sakuTarfesviani mcenareebis warmoSobas.

II j gufSi gaerTianebl ia mynobi s sxvadasxva wesi da saxe.

praktikul mexil eobaSi mimarTaven mynobiT gamravl ebas (kvirtiT da kal miT).

vegetatiuri gamravl ebis Semdegi wesebi arsebobs:

1. kal miT gamravl eba __kal mebi SeiZI eba iyos Reroseul i, fesvis da foTI is, xexil ovan mcenareebs ZiriTadar Reros kal mebiT amravl eben. didi mni Svnel oba aqvs kal mis aWris vadas. mwane kal mebi dasafesvianebl ad unda aiWras gazafxul ze, zrdis dawyebis Semdeg, an zafxul Si.

gamerqnebul i kal mebi SeiZI eba davamzadoT foTol cvenis Semdeg kvirtebis dabervamde, ufrro zusti vadebi ki unda dadgindes konkretul i garemo pirobebis da cal keul i kul turebis mixedvi T.

kal mebis dargva xdeba Semodgomaze, an adre gazafxul ze. kal mebiT mravl deba I eRvi, broweul i, komSis zogierti saxe, Jol o, mocxari, xurtkmel i.

mwvane kal mebiT gamravl ebas gamoiyeneben dekoratiul mebaReobaSi. mexil eobaSi mwvane kal mebiT ZiriTadad zeTisxil s amravl eben. ukansknel xanebSi mwvane kal mebiT gamravl eba gamoiyeneba vaSI is msxl isa da kurkovani kul turebis kl onuri saZireebis gasamravl ebl ad. agreTve al ubl is, ql iavis, atmis, mocxaris, xurtkmel is, Jol os da sxva sakuTarfesviani sargavi masal is gamosayvanad.

2. miwis SemoyriT (vertikal uri amonayrebiT) gamravl eba. xexil ovan mcenareebSi gvxdeba i seTi saxeobebic, deda mcenarisgan mociL ebul i kal mebiT Znel ad, an srul iad ar fesvi andeba. samagierod, Tu maT totebs deda mcenaris mouSorebl ad SeuqmniT xel sayrel pirobebs, isini Tavisufi ad dafesvi andeba. amis Semdeg isini deda mcenarisgan mociL ebul i kargad xaroben sakuTar fesvebze. gamravl ebis aseT wess ganapirobebs yl ortebis mier damatebiTi fesvebis warmoqmnis unari.

3. gadawi dvniT (horizontal uri amonayrebiT) gamravl eba. sanergeebSi kl onur saZireebs zogjer horizontal uri amonayrebi Tac (gadawi dvniT) amravl eben. buqis orive mxares rigis gaswrviv Wrian 8_10 sm sigrZis Txril ebs da masSi gadaawvenen wi naswar momzadebul 1\3 an 1\2 damokl ebul erTwl ian nazards, romel sac niadagSi amagreben xis an mavTul is kavebiT. gadawenil i totis zeda mxridan ganviTarebul yl ortebs 3_4-j erayrian miwas. Semodgomaze gadawi dnul tots moacil eben deda mcenares da Wrian cal keul amonayrebad.

4. fesvis amonayriT gamravl eba. mTel rig kul turebs, rogorbicca al ubal i, Jol o, ql iavis zogierti saxeoba, axasiaTeb s fesvis amonayari. amonayars acil eben deda mcenares da rgaven mudmiv adgil ze. aseTi wesiT gamravl eba sasurvel i ar aris, radgan mcenareebi sustad izrdebian, sustdeba deda mcenarec da aseT mcenareebi TviTonac uamravi amonayari axasiaTeb, rac aZnel ebs baRSi sxvadsxva agroRoniSiebaTa gatarebas.

5. ul vaSebiT gamravl eba. ul vaSi ewodeba saxeSecvl il Reros, romel ic warmoiqmneba mcenaris mokl e nazardebze foTI is iRI i idan. igi izrdeba horizontal urad niadagis gaswrviv da erTerTi muxl i dan warmoqmnis axal mcenares, romel ic Semdeg unda gadairgos. aRniSnul i wesiT amravl eben marwyvs da xendros.

6. buqis dayofiT gamravl eba. am wesiT mravl deba yvel a is mcenare, romel Tac axasiaTeb s fesvis yel i dan didi raodenobiT amonayari, xurtkmel i, mocxari, nagal a vaSI is tipebi, Txil i, roml ebisTvisac saWirosa mTel i mcenaris amoTxra da ramdenime nawiL ad dayofa ise, rom TiToeul nawiL s sakmao raodenobiT Ffesvebi da miwa gahyes. es

wesi gamoiyeneba maSin, Tu pl antacias auqmeken da saWiroa mcenareebis axal adgil as gadatana.

mynoba aris erTi mcenaris gadanergva meoreze da Sedgeba ori komponentisagan-sanamyenis da saZirisagan

mynoba gamoiyeneba Semdegi mi znebisTvis:

1. iseTi kl onebis SenarCunebisTvis, romel Ta gamravl eba vegetaciuri gamravl ebis sxva wesi T Znel ia an sasargebl o ar aris.
2. saZiris dadebiTi Tvissebebis gamosayenebl ad. zogierT SemTxvevaSi j iSi SeiZI eba advil ad gamravl des kal miT, magram upiratesoba eZI eva mis mynobas iseT saZireze, roml is fesvTa sistemasac axasiaTebis sasurvel i Tvissebebi. magal iTad, cud niadagur pirobebTan Segueba, avadmyofobisa da mavnebl ebi s wi naamRdeg gamZI eoba, sasurvel i zrdis siZI iere da sxva.
3. Sual eduri siZI ieris dadebiTi Tvissebebis gamosayenebl ad.
4. j iSis Sesacvl el ad did mcenareebSi es SeiZI eba dagvirdes maSin, rodesac baRi gaSenebul ia Zvel i j iSebiT, roml ebzec moTxovni l eba aRar aris, an araproduqtul i j iSebiT.
5. Serceul i naTesrebis msxmoiarobis dasaqarebl ad. naTesarebma SeiZI eba msxmoiaroba daiwyos 8-15 wl is Semdeg. mynoba ki acqarebs msxmoiarobaSi Sesvl is dros.

kvirtiT mynoba – mynobis iseTi wlesia, rodesac saZireze gadaaqvT kul turul i j iSis mxol od erTi kvirti, qerqis patara fariT. Sesrul ebi s teqnikis simartivisa da damynobil i kvirtebis Sexorcebis maRal i procentis gamo kvirtiT mynoba warmoadgens xexil is mynobiT gamravl ebi s ZiriTad wess.

kvirtiT mynobis Semdegi wesebi arsebobs:

1. T-sebur Wrii Si mynoba.
2. kvirtis miWdomi T mynoba.
3. ormagi mynoba Sual eduri fariT.
4. rgoi iT mynoba.

kvirtiT mynobis ZiriTadi vadaa zafxul i, Tumca igi SeiZI eba Catardes gazafxul zec. zafxul Si mynoba barSi tardeba 15 ivl isidan 15 seqtembramde. mTian zonaSi ki - 1 agvistodan 1 seqtembramde. pirvel rigSi, unda daiynos kurkovani kul turebi, Semdeg ki _ Tesl ovani.

gazafxul ze mynoba tardeba saZireSi wvenTa moZraobis dawyebis Semdeg. gazafxul ze mynobisTvis samynobi masal a unda davamzadoT mcenaris mosvenebis

periodSi da mynobis dawyebamde SevinaxoT gril adgil as. rogorc zafxul Si, ise gazafxul ze mynobis warmatebit Casatarebl ad aucil ebel ia rom saZire iyos aqtur _ sanamyene ki (kvirti, kal ami) mosvenebul mdgomareobaSi.

mynobisaTvis saWiro kvirti unda damzaddes virusul da sxva sakarantino mavnebel i daavadebebi sagan Tavisufal i, uxvmosavl iani xeebidan. samynobad unda aiWras kargad ganviTarebul i da momwifebul i mimdinare wl is nazardi, radganac yl ortis wversa da bazal ur nawil Si kvirtebi ciudad aris ganviTarebul i, amitom kal ams (samynobad aWril yl orts kal ami ewodeba) unda waewras Tavi da bol o. aorTql ebis gamo gamoSrobiS Tavidan acil ebis mizniT. kal ams aWrisTanave unda movacil oT foTI is firfita, yunwis nawil i ki davtovoT kal amze. igi saWiroa kvirtis Wril obaSi Casasmel ad da Sexorcebis procesis Sesamowmebl ad. aseTi wesiT damzadebul i kal ami unda gavaxvioT svel til oSi da mynobamde SevinaxoT gril, nestian adgil as. ukeTesia, Tu kal ams davamzadebT uSual od mynobis an mis wina dRes.

mexil eobis praqtiKaSi gamoiyeneba T-sebur Wril Si mynoba.

1. **T**-sebur Wril Si mynobis dros Tanami mdevrul ad unda Sesrul des Semdegi operaciebi: T-seburi Wril is gakeTeba saZireze, kvirtis aWra, kvirtis Casma Wril Si da Sexveva.

mynobis dros mynobel i marcxena xel Si iWers kal ams ise, rom kvirtis wverebi misken iyos mimarTul i, kvirti ki, romel ic unda aiWras, eyrdnobodes gaSI il saCvenebel TiTs. kvirtis aWra iwyeba kvirtis fuZidan 0,5 sm-iT qveiT. aRniSnul adgil s, kal mis perpendikul arul ad vadebT danis pirs da mcire dawol iT vWriT kans, Semdeg dana gadagvaqvs horizontal ur mdgomareobaSi da veweviT Cvensken da marj vni v, ise, rom kvirtis aWraSi monawil eoba miRos danis mTel ma pirma (kanis CaWra xdeba danispiris fuZiT, aWra ki mTavrdeba danis wverTan). aWra unda damTavrdes kvirtis wveridan 0,5-1 sm zeviT (aWril i kvirtis sigrZe SeiZI eba iyos sul 2,5-3 sm, sigane 3-4 mm). kanis nawil s, romel ic kvirts moyeba, fari ewodeba. aWril kvirts qerqis farTan erTad SeiZI eba gayves merqnis patara nawil i kvirtis mopi rdapire mxareze. aWril kvirts iWerden datovebul i yunwiT da, rac SeiZI eba swrafad svamen saZireze gakeTebul T-sebur Wril Si. T-seburi Wril is gakeTebis dros jer unda Sesrul des vertikal uri (T-s fexi), Semdeg ki _ horizontal uri Wril i. Tu faris zeda nawil i ver Caetia Wril Si, zedmeti nawil i iWreba daniT. Wril oba swrafad ixveva pol ieTil enis saxveviT (1 sm, siganisa da 25-30 sm. sigrZis I entiT). Sexveva iwyeba zevidan qveiT ise, rom Wril oba mTI ianad daiFaros. Wril Si Casmul i kvirti ki daufaravi unda darces.

mynobi dan 12-15 dRis Semdeg amowmeben namyeni kvirtis Sexorcebas. Tu kvirtze datovebul i yunwi gayviTl da da Camovarda, an Camovarda TiTis Sexebit, kvirti Sexorcebul ia. Tu daWkna da ar Camovarda, Sexorceba ar momxdara da saWiroa xel meored mynoba.

2. kvirtiT miWdobiT mynoba, kvirtis miWdobiT mynobas mimarTaven maSin, rodesac saZires raime mizeziT kani ar Zveba, aseTi mynobisaTvis kvirtis aWra xdeba zemot aRweril i wesiT, saZires ki aaTl ian kans iseTi zomiTa da formiT, rogorc aWril kvirts aqvs, anaTal ze miadeben aWril kvirts da Seaxveven.

3. rgol iT mynoba, rgol iT mynoba gamoiyeneba kakl isa da zogierTi sxva sqel kani an i kul turebis samynobad. am dros special uri orpiriani danis saSual ebiT (pirebs Soris manZil i unda iyos 25-30 mm) saZireze SemoaWrian da Semoacl ian kans rgol is saxiT, mis adgil ze svamen sanamyenedan aWril imave zomis kvirtian kans. mynobis Semdeg Wril oba unda daiFaros baRis mal amoTi da Seixves. mynobisaTvis saWiroa, rom saZiresa da sanamyenes hqondes erTnairi diametri, dasaSvebia odnav msxvill i sanamyene.

kal miT mynobis wesebi, teqnikuri siZnel eebisa da sxva nakl ovanebaTa gamo, gamoiyeneba mxol od gamonakl is SemTxvevaSi. magal iTad, gadazrdil i saZireebis dasamynobad, arasasurvel i j iSebis Sesacvl el ad da sxva.

kal miT mynobis mraval wess Soris gavrcel ebul ia da mexil eobaSi gamoiyeneba:

1. kopul ireba (Cveul ebrivi da gaumj obesebul i),
2. kanqveS mynoba,
3. gapobiT mynoba,
4. mynoba gverdiT ganawerSi,
5. xidiT mynoba.

kopul ireba. Cveul ebrivi kopul ireba i Svi aTad gamoiyeneba. mexil eobaSi gaumj obesebul, anu enakebit kopul irebas mimarTaven zamTris mynobis dros. amisaTvis saZiresa da sanamyenes al macerad Wrian, gadanaWerze ukeTeben enakebs da aerTeben erTmaneTTan ise, rom saZirisa da sanamyenes kambial uri qsovi l ebi erTmaneTs daemTxves. mynobisaTvis aucil ebel ia, rom saZire da sanamyene erTnairi sisqis iyos.

kanqveS mynoba. mynobis es wesi swrafia da advil ad Sesasrul ebel i. iZI eva gaxarebis maral procents. misi gamoyeneba SeiZI eba 2,5-dan 30-sm-mde da meti diametris mqone totebis gadasamynobad. mynoba SeiZI eba CavataroT maSin, rodesac mcenareSi wvenTa ZI ieri moZraoba iwyeba, radgan igi aadvil ebs kanis aZrobas. mynobisaTvis saZires gaWrian swored, Caseraven sigrZeze da kans frTxil ad acil eben merqans,

Semdeg kal ams iribad wauTI ian qveda nawil s da Casvamen kani s qveS. Wril obas dafaraven baRis mal amoTi da mWidrod axveven.

gapobiT mynoba. misi gamoyeneba ukeTesi iseT mcenareebze, roml ebsac axasiaTebT merqnis sworfenovani wyoba. am dros miReba swori naxl eCi. mynoba SeiZI eba Catardes mosvenebis nebi smier periodSi, magram ukeTesi Sedegebi miReba adre gazafxul ze, kvirtebis dabervis periodSi.

mynobis Casatarebl ad saZires gadaWrian, gadanaWeris moasufTaveben basri dani T da frTxil ad gaapoben. Semdeg kal mis bol o nawil s 3-4 sm sigrZeze CaWrian sol iviT (sol is gare mxares unda darces kani s zol i) da Casvamen ganaxl eCSi ise, rom kal misa da saZires kani da kambial uri qsovill ebi daemTxvnen erTmaneTs. Tu saZire sqel ia, mopiindapire mxares SeiZI eba Caisvas meore kal ami. mynobis damTavrebisTanave gadanaWeris unda daiFaros baRis mal amoTi da Seixves mWidrod.

mynoba gverdiT ganawerSi. mynobis aTvis saZireze akeTeben irib Canaweris 20-30⁰ kuTxiT. sanamyene unda iyos 7-8 sm sigrZis da hqondes ori-sami kvirti. sanamyenes qveda bol oze akeTeben 2,5 sm-is sigrZis sol s. kal mis Casmis SemTxvevaSi, saZire da sanamyene mWidrod erTdebian, Semdeg Wril oba unda daiFaR0baRis mal amoTi.

xidiT mynoba. xSirad mcenares uziandeba Stambi da dedatotebi. dazianebl i adgil ebis aRdgenis mizniT mimarTaven xidiT mynobas, rac imasi mdgomareobs, rom dazianebl i adgil is qvemoT da zemoT kans seraven, aWrian Sesaferisi sigrZis kal ams, cerad wauTI ian Tavsa da bol os, Casvamen gakeTebul Wril obaSi, dazianebl adgil s gaasufTaveben, dafaraven baRis mal amoTi da Seaxveven Sexorcebis Semdeg wwenTa moZraoba aRdgeni i Aiqneba kal mebiT.

miaxl oebeTi mynoba. miaxl oebeTi mynobis dros samynobi komponentebi erTmaneTs uerTdebian dedamcenarisagan mouciI ebl ad. erT-erTi komponentis (sanamyenes) dedamcenarisagan mocil eba SeiZI eba mxol od srul i Sexorcebis Semdeg, es wesi, Zi ri Tadad, gamoyeneba Znel ad Sesaxorcebel i mcenareebis samynobad.

samynob mcenareebs zrdian erTmaneTis gverdiT qoTnebSi an sxva WurWel Si. saZiresa da sanamyenes gverdebze erT simaRI eze ukeTdebaT anaTal ebi, am adgil ebs aerTeben erTmaneTTan da mWidrod axveven. Sexorcebis Semdeg, saZires gadaWrian Sexorcebul i adgil is zeviT, sanamyenes ki Sexorcebul i adgil is qvevi T.

xexil is sanerge

intensiuri mexil eobis ganviTareba damoki debul ia sargavi masal is raodenobasa da xarisxze. xexil is sargav masal as nergi ewodeba, xol o meurneobas, sadac nergis

aRzrda warmoebs sanerge meurneoba. sanerge meurneobis ZiriTadi daniSnul ebaa awarmoos xexil -kenkrovani kul turebis standartul i da perspeqtul i, el ituri sargavi masal a. sargav masal aze moTxovni l eba gani sazRvreba baRebis tipis mixedvi T. Cveul ebrivi baRis gasaSenebl ad 1-ha-ze vaSI is Zi ier saZireze damynil i 100-125 namyenia saWiro, maSin, rodesac intensiuri CaxSirebul i baRi 300-400-nde namyens saWiroebs, xol o spuri tipis xexil is baRi ki 1500-3000-mde namyeni swirdeba da a. S.

sanerge meurneobis ganyofil ebebia: 1. sadede nargaobis ganyofil eba, romel ic Sedgeba sadede saTesl e baRisagan, saidanac meurneoba i Rebs saZireebs gamosazrdel ad saWiro Tesl s da sadede sakal me baRisagan, sadac gaSenebul i unda iyos gasamravl ebel i kul turebis standartul i da perspektul i j i Sebi. man unda uzrunvel yos meurneoba sakvirete masal iT. sadede baRebi unda gaSendes uviruso masal iT.

2. gasamravl ebel i ganyofil eba, roml is daniSnul ebaa saZireebs mi Reba. es ganyofil eba Tavis mxriv ori nawil isagan Sedgeba: naTesarTa skol i gan, sadac saZireebs Tesl iT amravl eben da vegetatiuri gamravl ebis nakveTi sagan, sadac gaSenebul ia sadede pl antacia kl onur saZireTa amonayrebiT gasamravl ebl ad. sadede pl antacia erT adgil ze Sei Zi eba arsebobdes ara umetes 15 wl i sa.

3. formirebis ganyofil eba, sadac warmoebs gasamravl ebel ganyofil ebaSi aRzrdil i saZireebs dargva, mynoba, namyenis aRzrda da formireba. formirebis ganyofil eba sami mindvrisagan Sedgeba, roml ebic erTmaneTisagan aRsazrdel i namyenis xnovanebiT gansxavdebian (kurkovnebisaTvis igi ormindvriania).

pirvel mindorze gazafxul ze an wi na wl is Semodgomaze rgaven saZireebs, an Tesaven kurkovnebis Tesl s, romel sac zafxul Si amynoben, ami tom am mindors okul antebis mindorsac uwodeben.

meore mindorze, anu erTwl i anebis mindorze xdeba gasul i wl is okul antebis Stambze gadaWra, erTwl i an namyenis aRzrda da kurkovTa namyenis amoReba sareal izaci od.

mesame mindorze xdeba orwl i an namyenis aRzrda, formireba da namyenis amoReba. ami tom am mindors xSirad formirebis mindors, an sal i kvidacio mindorsac uwodeben.

sanergisaTvis adgil is SerCevisaTvis saWiroa vicodeT Tu ra mocl obis farTobi dasWirdeba Ti Toeul ganyofil ebas da mTI i anad sanerges.

Tu sanerge, romel sac vaSenebT dagegmi ia 1 mil ion cal Tesl ovanta nayenis sawarmoebl ad, maSin mas dasWirdeba 33,3 ha pirvel i mindori (ha-ze 30 aTasi cal i standartul i namyenis miRebis SemTxvevaSi), xol o Tesl brunvis gaTval i swinebiT, romel ic formirebis ganyofil ebisTvis yvel aze xSirad rva mindvriania _ 266,6 ha (33,3X8).

arsebobs pirvel i mindvris gaSenebis ramdenime wesi. yvel aze xSirad pirvel mindors aSeneben saZireebs dargviT (Tesl ovani kuturebisTvis), Tesl is TesviT

(kurkovani kul turebisTvis) da zamTris mynobiT miRebul i okul antebiT. saZireebis dargva SeiZl eba SemodgomiT da gazafxul ze. Semodgomaze Tesen mSral (Werami, nuSi, nawi l obriv atami) an naxevard stratificirebul Tesl s (bal amwara, bal Roj i, tyemal i, drogana YyviTel i). Tesva warmoebs mwkrivSi, mwkrivTaSoris manZil i da Tesvis vadebi i givea, rac saZireebis dargvis dros.

dargvis Semdeg saZireebis movl is ZiriTadi amocanaa is, rom saZireebs hqondeT Zl ieri zrda da maRal i kambial uri aqtivoba. amisaTvis saWiRoa sarevel ebTan brZol a niadagis xSiri gafxvierebiT, morwyva da mavnebel daavadebebTan brZol a.

rodesac saZireebi miaRweven standartul zomas unda Catardes mynoba, mynobis dawyebamde unda gavi Tval i swinoT sanamyenos kvirtis momwiebis done. mynobis dros niadagi Zal ze itkepneba, amitom mynobis damTavrebisTanave saWiRoa niadagi gafxvierdes da moirwyas. mynobis damTavrebidan 10-15 dRis Semdeg unda Catardes namyenis gaxarebis Semowmeba. Tu kvirtze datovebul i yunwi gayviTI da da Camovarda, an advil ad vardeba TiTi SexebiT, aseTi kvirti Sexorcebul ia, Tu yunwi damWknaria da kvirts ar scil deba es niSnabs, rom namyeni ar Sexorcebul a.

sanergis meore mindorze warmoebs wina wl is okul antebis gadaWra da erTwl iani standartul i zomis namyenis aRzrda. adre gazafxul ze, sanam namyeni kvirti gai RviZebdes, amowmeben gaxarebul i kvirtebis raodenobas (gazafxul is revizia) da yvel a kvirtmiRebul saZires Wrian cerze an ucerod.

ceris ZiriTadi amocanaa namyenis swori, vertikal uri aRzrda da Camoxl eCvis Tavidan acil eba, magram igi dakavSirebul ia zedmet xarj ebTan (cerze akvra, ceris gasufTaveba amonayrebisagan, ceris amowra) da Zal ze Sromatevadia. amitom xexil - sanergeebma ZiriTadar uari Tqves namyenis ceriT aRzrdaze da maT ucerod zrdian.

sanergis mesame mindvris ZiriTadi amocanaa namyenis Stambis gamoyvana da varjis Casaxva. sabol ood ki kargad formirebul i standartul i, orwl iani sargavi masal is miReba.

xexil ovani kul turebis saZireebi. saZires unda axasiaTebdes Semdegi Tvis sebebi: uxvi da myari mosavl is miRebis uzrunvel yofa; advil ad gamravl eba sanergeSi da standartul i nergis miReba; rai onis niadagur-kl imatur pirobebTan Segueba.

xexil ovani kul turebidan vaSI is saZireebi yvel aze ukeTasad aris Seswavl il i. mas gaaCnia rogorc Tesl iT namravl i, aseve vegetatiur saZireta yvel aze farTo asortimenti.

zrdis siZl ieris mixedviT vaSI is saZireebi iyofa sam j gufad: sust (nagal a), saSual o da Zl ieri zrdis saZireebad.

ZI ieri zrdis saZireebi dan saqarTvel oSi darai onebul ia kul turul i j iSebis naTesarebi da majal o, saSual o zrdis saZireebi dan, roml ebsac dusenebsac uwodeben M2, M4 susti zrdis saZireebi dan ki M9, anu paradisi. perspektiul saZireebad iTvl eba MM109, MM106.

msxl is saZireebi gacil ebiT nakl ebad aris Seswavl il i vidre vaSl isa, amitom misi saZireTa sortimenti SedarebiT Raribia. msxal s ara aqvs mkveTrad gamoxatul i saSual o zrdis saZire, xol o susti zrdis saZired gamoyenebul ia sxva gvaris warmoadgenel i komSi, romel sac msxl is yvel a j iSi ar uTavsdeba.

saqarTvel oSi msxl is ZI ieri zrdis saZireebi dan darai onebul ia kul turul i j iSebis naTesarebi da panta, susti zrdis saZired ki - komSi. msxal i SeiZI eba dai mynos beryenazec.

komSis saZired saqarTvel oSi darai onebul i da yvel aze metad gamoyenebul ia komSi naTesarebi. Tesl i unda damzaddes adgil obrivi, an darai onebul i j iSebi dan. naTesarebze damynobi l i j iSebi SedarebiT gvian Sedian msxmoiarobaSi. zogierT SemTxvevaSi ki amJRavneben SeuTavsebl obas. komSis saZired SeiZI eba agreTve gamovi yenoT vegetatiuri gamravl ebis formeibi: AC da provansi komSi.

zRmartl is saZired iyeneben komSis da zRmartl is naTesarebs.

atmis ZiriTad saZireebs warmoadgens: atami, Werami, nuSi da tyemal i. atami SeiZI eba davamyoT agreTve kvrinCxze, RoRnoSoze, qeCisebur al ubal ze. rogorc vegetatiuri saZire, SeiZI eba gamovi yenoT atam-nuSis hibridebi.

ql iavis ZiriTad saZires saqarTvel oSi warmoadgens tyemal i da ql iavis kul turul i j iSebis naTesarebi. ql iavi aseve warmatebiT SeiZI eba dai mynos atamze, Weramze da nuSze (ql iavis saZired SeiZI eba gamovi yenoT, agreTve, kvrinCxze, qeCisebur al ubal i da atmis da nuSis hibridebi).

gargaris ZiriTad saZires Werami warmoadgens, garda amisa, niadagur-kl imaturi pirobabis gaTval i swinebiT igi SeiZI eba davamyoT tyemal ze da atamzec, SedarebiT ciudad uTavsdeba nuSs.

bal s amynoben: bal amwaraze, kul turul i j iSebis naTesarebze, al ubal ze da bal Roj ze. al ubl isaTvis gamoi yeneba i give saZireebi, rac bl isaTvis, oRond am SemTxvevaSi, ZiriTad saZires al ubl is naTesarebi warmoadgens. danarCeni kul turebisaTvis, roml ebsac mynobiT vamravl ebT, gamoi yeneba Semdegi saZireebi: SindisaTvis _ Sindis naTesarebi, nuSisaTvis _ mware da tkbil i nuSi, kakl isaTvis _ Cveul ebrivi da Savi kakal i, Txil isaTvis - Txil is naTesarebi da daTvis Txil i.

saZireebis amoReba xdeba SemodgomiT, noember-dekembramde. Tu amoRebis drois saZires foTol i ara aqvs Camoyril i, mas xel iT aclian, rac Zal ze Sromatevadi samuSao. zogiert meurneobaSi foTI is xel iT Secl is magivrad praptikaSi danergil ia saZireebis miwiseda nawi l is gaTibva (gaTibvas awarmoeben 20 sm simaRI eze, Tivis saTibi manqaniT KCK _ 2,1) saZireebs iReben kavis tipis guTniT. amosaRebi saSual ebis SerCeva xdeba dargvis sqemis mixedviT. erTrigiani naTesis amosaRebad gamodgeba mevenaxeobaSi gamoyenebul i kavi.

sanergis pirvel mindorze dargul i saZireebis xarisxi gadamwyet gavl enas axdens namyenis gamosavl ianobaze, rac ufro cud pirobebSi xdeba namyenis gamozrda (Raribi niadagebi, mSral i kl imati, mokl e savegetacio periodi), miT ufro kargi ganviTarebis unda i yos pirvel mindorze dargul i saZire.

saZireebs or j gufad axarisxeben: pirvel i xarisxis saZireebs fesvis yel i 6-7mm da meti diametri simsxosi unda hqondeT (kakl is SemTxvevaSi 10 mm), fesvTa sistema kargad ganviTarebul i sami ZiriTadi gantotvil i fesviT, uxvi bususa fesvebiT. more xarisxis saZireebis fesvis yel is sisqe 5-7 mm tol i unda i yos. fesvTa sistema ori ZiriTadi gantotvil i fesvisagan Sedgeba, mcire bususa fesvebiT dafarul i.

xexil is baRi

mexil eobis ganviTarebis ZiriTad mimarTul ebad iTvl eba misi intensifikacia. intensiuri baRis gaSenebisas saWiroa ramdenime pirobis dacva: farTobis erTeul ze mcenareTa raodenobis gazrda. j iSebis SerCeva, roml ebic adre Sedian msxmoiarobaSi da gvaZl even uxv mosaval s. saZireebis SerCeva, roml ebic gvaZl even mcire mocul obis mcenareebs, acqareben msxmoiarobas da zrdian mosavl ianobas. baRSi samuSaoTa maqsimal uri meqani zacia. qimizaciis da mel ioraciis maqsimal uri gamoyeneba.

arsebobs intensiuri nargaobis ramdenime tipi: CaxSirebul i nargaoba momrgval o-mobrtyo varj iT; nagal a tipis; spuris tipis; pal meturi nargaoba; gruzbekis; pil aris an TiTistariseburi; mdel os baRis tipis nargaoba da ssv.

intensiuri tipis msxvii i samrewvel o baRis gaSenebamde saWiroa maval i sakiTxis kompl eqsuri gadawyeta, rogorebica: mexil eobis mimarTul eba da amocanebi, misi SeTanawyoba sxva dargebTan, adgil is SerCeva baRisaTvis, teritoriis organizacia, j urebis da j iSebis Semadgenl obis gansazRvra da varjis tipebi, xil is warmoebis teqnoI ogiuri sqema.

baRis gasaSenebel i adgil is sworad SerCevas uaRresad didi mni Svnel oba aqvs, radgan igi gansazRvrav s xexil ovani mcenareebis zrda-ganviTarebis xasiats, mosavl is

raodenobas mis xarisxa da, aqedan gamomdinare, baRis ekonomikur ef eqtianobas. adgil is SerCeviS dros unda Seviswavl oT kl imati, rel iefi da niadagi.

kl imatis Sefasebis dros unda gavi Tval iswinoT absol uturi minimal uri temperatura da maTi ganmeorebis sixSire; aqtiur temperaturaTa j ami; uyinvo periodis xangrZI ivoba; wayinvebis saSiSroeba; haeris Sefardebi Ti tenianoba, qarebis sizi iere da sxva

absol uturi minimal uri temperatura da misi sixSire gansazRvravS ama - Tu imkul turis an j iSis gavrcel ebis Sesazi ebl obas mocemul raionSi.

aqtiur temperaturaTa j amis gansazRvrul i raodenoba ki saWiro ama Tu im j iSis nayofis mosamwi febl ad da savegetacio fazebis normal uri msyi el obisTvis. wi naaRmdeg SemTxvevaSi aseT adgil ebSi j iSis gavrcel eba ar Seizi eba. magal iTad, vaSi is sagviano j iSebi Seizi eba vawarmooT mxol od iseTi adgil ebSi, sadac aqtiur temperaturaTa j ami udriS 3000-3500⁰.

wayinvebi aris gazafxul is gviani da Semodgomis naadrevi. saqarTvel oSi gansakuTrebit saSiSia gazafxul is gviani wayinvebi, radganac igi emTxveva yvavil obis da gamonaskvis periods, ris gamoc Seizi eba mosaval i mTI ianad dakargos. baRis gasaSenebl ad ar unda gamovyoT iseTi adgil i, sadac wayinvebi xSirad meordeba. aseTebia: ferdobis wina gavakebani, Cavardnili adgil ebi, qvabul ebi, viwro xeobebi da sxva.

rel iefs erT-erTi gadamwyeti mniSvnel oba aqvs sabaRe adgil is SerCeviS dros, rel iefi gamoixateba sami el ementis erTobl iobiT, esenia: wyal gamyofi zegani, dabl obivake da maTi SemaerTebel i ferdobebi.

wyal gamyofze sauKeTeso pirobebia xexil is zrda-ganviTarebiSaTvis tenian kl imatis pirobebSi.

ferdobebis Sefaseba xdeba Semdegi el ementebiT: eqspozicia, daqaneba da zRvis doni dan simaRI e. eqspozicia cvl is siTbos, sinati is da tenis reJims.

vinaldan aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os mexil eobis dabl ob da mTiswina zonaSi siTbo da sinati e yvel gan sakmarisia mal imitirebel faqtors warmoadgens teni. Tesl ovanta baRebis gasaSenebl ad upiratesoba ezi eva Crdil oeTis, Crdil o-dasavl eTis, dasavl eTis da samxreT-dasavl eTis ferdobebs. mTian zonaSi ki piriqiT - upiratesoba ezi eva samxreTis eqspoziciias.

ferdobis mTel i daqaneba iyofa sam nawil ad: zeda, Sua da qveda nawil ebad. daqanebis matebasTan erTad uaresdeba misi wyl iuri da kvebiTi Tvisebebi; Znel deba niadagis damuSaveba, morwyva, aucil ebel i xdeba eroziasTan brZol a. amitom, xexil is baRis gasaSenebl ad unda SevarcioT Seizi ebisdagvarad swori, an 5-6⁰ daqanebis mqone ferdobebs. Cveul ebrivi wesiT baRi Seizi eba gavaSenoT 8⁰-mde daqanebis ferdobzec. 8-10⁰-ian

daqanebaze baRi unda gaSendes konturul i wesiT, 10^0 meti daqanebis ferdobi ki unda daterasdes.

zRvis doni dan yovel i 100m-is Semdeg temperatura $0,5^0$ -iT kl ebul obs, amitom zRvis doni dan 1000m-is zemoT ukeTesi pirobebi a samxreTisa da monaTesave ferdobebze.

niadagis Sefasebis dros yuradReba unda mieqces Semdeg el ementebs: sakvebi nivTierebebis (organul i da mineral uri el ementebis) raodenobas; gruntis Semadgenl obas; fesvebis momcvel i fenis sisqes; simkvrides; mavne maril ebis raodenobas; niadagis reaqcias (PH) da gruntis wyl is dones. zogedad ki, xexil is baRis gasaSenebl ad saWi roa kargi aeraciisa da tenis mqone Rrma struqturul i niadagebi. gruntis wyal i niadagis zedapirTan ar unda iyos 2,5 – 3 m. ufro axl os.

niadagur-kl imaturi pirobebis Sefasebis Semdeg unda moxdes baRisaTvis gamoyofil i teritoriis organizacia.

baRSi teritoriis organizacia gul isxmobs: farTobis gamoyofas administraciul i, sameurneo, gadamamuSavebel i da sxva damxmare nagebobisaTvis, sarwyavi da sagzao qsel is racional ur ganl agebas, qarsafarebis tipis, maT Soris manZil isa da mimarTul ebis dadgenas, kvartl is zomisa da masSi nargaobis tipis gansazRvras, kvartal Si j i Sebis SerCivas da kvebis ares dadgena.

baRis dagegmvnis dros, Zal ze mniSynel ovani sakiTxia kvartl is racional uri konfiguraciis, mimarTul ebisa da optimal uri zomis dadgena. yvel aze moixerxebul ad iTvl eba sworkuTxedi kvartal i gverdebis Sefardebit formis 1:2 an 1:2,5 (100-200 an 100-250), ukeTisia, Tu kvartl is grzel i mxare mimarTul i iqneba Crdil oeTi dan samxreTisaken. ferdobze kvartal i mimarTul i unda iyos daqanebis perpendikul arul ad. Zi ieri qarebis zonaSi ki gabatonebul i qarebis perpendikul arul ad.

baRSi gahyavT sami tipis gza: mTavari, anu magistral uri, kvartal TSorisi da iringvi ivi. mTavari gza gahyavT baRis Suagul Si. misi sigane unda iyos 10 metri. kvartal TSorisi gza gahyavT kvartl is sazRvrebze. misi daniSnul ebaa momij nave kvartl ebis urTiertdakavSireba, kvartal TSorisi gzs siganea 4-6 metri. iringvi ivi gza gahyavT mTel i baRis iringvi iv. iringvi ivi gzs sigane unda iyos 5-6 metri.

qarsafari nargaobis daniSnul ebaa daiCVas baRebi qarebis mavne moqmedebi sagan da gaaumj obesos baRis mikrokl imati. amitom, qarsafari nargaoba baRis gaSenebamde 2-3 wl iT adre unda gaSendes. qarsafari, daniSnul ebis mixedvit ori tipisa:

1. ZiriTadi qarsafari zol ebi, roml ebic gaSenebul ia baRis gareTa sazRvarze, gabatonebul i qarebis perpendikul arul ad. aseT qarsafrebs aSeneben susti qarebis zonaSi _2-4 rigisagan, Zi ieri qarebis zonaSi ki -6-8 rigians.

2. qaramridi zol ebi. maT aSeneben baRis SigniT, kvartl is sazRvarze. qaramridi zol ebi Sedgeba 1-2 rigisgan. baRis teritoriale qarsafari zol ebis erTmaneTisagan

daSoreba damoki debul ia maT mi er qarebisagan dacul manZil ze, romel ic misi simaRI is 15-20 j eradia.

dargvis win sabaRe nakveTi unda moswordes (moSandakdes) da dapl antaJdes. pl antaJis siRrme damoki debul ia niadagis tipze. Rrma Savmi webze, al uviur, mdel osa da tyis yavisfer niadagze pl antaJi unda Catardes 60-70 sm-is siRrmeze. fxvier, qviSnar niadagze pl antaJis Catareba araefturia. am SemTxvevaSi tardeba Cveul ebriv xvna. sapl antaJo xvna CavataroT dargvamde 3-4 TviT adre.

pl antaJis dros sasuebis Setanis normebi differencirebul ia. zonisa da niadagis tipis mixedviT nakel i SeaqvT 30-40 tonid an 80-100 tonamde 1 ha-ze. fosfori da kaliumi 90-120 kg (moqmed nivTierebaze gadaangariSebiT).

baRSi mcenareTa ganl agebis swori sistemis SerCevasa da kvebes aris sididisa da konfiguracis gansazRvrazea damoki debul i mosavl is raodenoba, xarisxi, mcenareTa meqani zebul i movl is pirobebi da krefis samuSaoebis Sesrul eba. mexil eobis praqtkasi yvel aze metadaa gavrcel ebui baRSi mcenareTa ganl agebis Semdegi wesebi: kvadratul i, sworkuTxovani, Wadrakul i da konturul i.

kvadratul i ganl agebis dros mcenareebi irgveba kvadratis kuTxeebSi, e. i. manZil ebi mwkrivebsa da mwkrivTa Soris Tanabaria. aseTi sistemiT dargvis dros SeiZl eba gvqondes Semdegi kvebis areebi: 10X10 m; 8X8 m; 7X7 m. da a. S.

kvadratul i ganl ageba saSual ebas iZl eva baRSi niadagis movl isa da sxva samuSaoebi meqani zebul i wesiT CavataroT mwkrivis da mwkrivTaSorisebis mimarTul ebiT, magram aseTi ganl agebis dros farTobis erTeul ze eteva mcenareTa nakl ebi raodenoba.

sworkuTxovani ganl agebis dros mcenareebi irgveba sworkuTxedis kuTxeebSi, e.i. manZil i mwkrivSi mcenareTa Soris ufro nakl ebia, vidre mwkrivTa Soris - 10X8 m, 8X6 m, 7X5 m. ganl agebis aseTi wesi saSual ebas gvaZl evs SevinarCunoT ganieri mwkrivTaSorisebi da farTobis erTeul ze mcenareTa raodenoba gavzardoT mwkrivSi manZil ebis SemcirebiT. sworkuTxovani ganl ageba Tanamedrove baRebSi mcenareTa dargvis yvel aze metad gavrcel ebui sistemaa.

konturul ganl agebas iyeneben 8-dan 10⁰-mde daqanebis ferdobebze. am dros baRis rigebs mimarTul eba swori ki ar aris, aramed igi emTxveva nakveTis horizontal s an odnav gadaxril ia misgan. amitom aseTi dagegmvis dros mwkrivSi mcenareTa Soris manZil i Tanabaria. mwkrivTaSorisi manZil i ki icvl eba ferdobis daxril obis mixedviT.

Wadrakul i ganl agebis dros mcenareebi irgveba tol gverda samkuTxedis wrebze. am wesiT dargvis upiratesoba issa, rom mcenareebi ukeT iTvi seben maTTvis gamoyofil ares, gaumj obesebul ia ganaTeba, varj ebi vi Tardeba Tanabrad, magram meqani zebul i movl is gaZnel ebis gamo, gaSenebis am wess iyeneben mxol od moyvarul Ta da sakarmidamo nakveTebze.

kvebis ares, anu baRSi mcenareTa Soris manZil is dadgenis dros unda gaviTval i swinoT Semdegi faqtorebi: niadagur-kl imaturi pirobebi, j iSisa da saZiris zrdis siZl iere, varjis formirebis wesi, agroteqnikis done da manqana-i ararRebis gamoyenebis Sesazl ebl oba. am faqtorebis gaTval i swinebiT, SemuSavebul ia rekomenadaciebi cal keul i kul turebisaTvis saWiro kvebis ares gamosayofad. magal iTad, vaSI is Zl ier saZireze damynobil i, Zl ieri zrdis j iSebisaTvis unda gamoiyos kvebis are - 8X7 m, saSual o zrdis j iSebisaTvis - 8X6 m, susti zrdis j iSebisaTvis - 8X5 m.

j urebisa da j iSebis SerCeviS dros, aucil ebl ad unda gaviTval i swinoT baRis tipi da i m zonis niadagur-kl imaturi pirobebi, sadac baRs vaSenebT. yovel zonaSi unda gaSendes i seTi j iSebi, romel Ta biol ogiuri Tavisburebebi zustad Seesabameba zonis ekol ogiur pirobebs.

Samrewvel o baRSi SeiZl eba gavaSenoT 3-4 kul tura da TiToeul i kul turis 4-6 j iSi. erTi j iSiT dakavebul i farTobi unda iyos 25-100 ha-mde.

kvartal i unda gaSendes erT saZireze damynobil i erTi j iSiT, magram j iSebis di di umravl esoba saWiroebs damamtverianebel j iSebs. ToToeul s j iSs baRSi unda hqondes 2 damamtverianebel i e. i. kvartal Si unda gvqondes aranakl eb 3 j iSi.

urTiert damamtverianebel i j iSebis SerCeviS dros, gansakuTrebui i yuradReba unda mieqces imas, rom j iSebi erTdroul ad Sediodes msxmoiarobaSi, yavil obdnen erTdroul ad, kargad anayofierebdnen urTierTs da erTmaneTs emTxveodes j iSebis simwifis periodebi.

Samrewvel o baRis gasaSenebl ad gamoyofil i farTobi Cveul ebriV i gegmeba. Si dakvartal uri dagegmva SeiZl eba Catardes Tval zomiT, anu vizual urad, niSnul ebiani mavTul iTa da markirebiT. aRniSnul i wesebi dan yvel aze xSirad gamoyeneba niSnul ebiani mavTul iT dagegmva, romel ic SemdegSi mdgomareobs: kvartl is grZel mxareebs hyofen 100-100 m. monakveTebad da gahyavT maT Soris swori xazebi. amis Semdeg, rigTaSorisebis gaadgil ebis dasadgenad, am xazebze Wi maven niSnul ebian mavTul s, romel zec niSnul ebs Soris manZil i Seesabameba rigTaSoris manZil s, yvel a niSnul Tan asoben pal oebs da, amrigad, mTel kvartal ze i Reben damatebit rigebs, sadac dafiqsirebul ia rigTaSorisi manZil ebi. Semdeg, damatebit rigebsi (kvartal is grZel i mxaris paral el urad), Wi maven niSnul ebian mavTul s, romel zec niSnul ebs Soris manZil i Seesabameba mwkrivSi mcenareTa Soris manZil s. niSnul ebTan asoben pal oebs, roml ebic aRni Snaven mcenaris dargvis adgil ebs. mavTul is sigrZe unda iyos 110 m.

Wadrakul i dagegmva SeiZl eba CavataroT samkuTxedis saSual ebiT, roml is gverdebis sigrZe unda Seesabamebodes mcenareTa Soris da rigTa Soris manZil s. magal iTad, Tu xexil i ingveba 7X7 m, maSin yovel i gverdis sigrZe unda iyos 7 m.

dagegmva Semdegnai rad xeba: pirvel i rigis adgil as gahyavT swori xazi an Wi maven Toks, Semdeg moZebnian pirvel i xis dargvis adgil s da am adgil idan iwyeben samkuTxedis Tokze gadaadgil ebas. yovel i gadaadgil ebis dros samkuTxedis ori kuTxe Tokze aRni Snavs ori mcenaris dargvis adgil s, wveri ki - mcenaris dargvis adgil s meore rigSi.

pirvel i rigis dagegmvis Semdeg samkuTxedi gadaaqvT meore rigis pirvel xesTan. am SemTxvevaSi samkuTxedis wveri aRni Snavs mesame rigis meore xis dargvis adgil s.

axal gazar da baRSi mcenareTa gaxareba didad aris damoki debul i dasargavi ormoebis sworad momzadebaze, sargavi masal is xarisxa da dargvis droze.

dasargavi ormoebis amoRebis dro da zoma damoki debul ia niadagis dargvis wi na damuSavebis wessa da droze. Tu dargvas vatarebT pl antajis Catarebis wel s, maSin ormoebi unda amoviRoT uSual od dargvis win 50 sm siRrmesa da siganeze. Tu namyens vrgavT iseT adgil ze, sadac raime mizezis gamo pl antajis magivrad xvna Catarebul ia, an baRs vaSenebT wina wel s pl antajirebul niadagze ormoebi unda amoviRoT 100X50 sm-ze.

dargvis dros sasuqs iyeneben mxol od maSin, Tu igi ar Seutani aT pl antajis dros. aseT SemTxvevaSi yovel ormoSi SeaqvT winaswar miwasTan kargad Sereul i 10 kg nakel i an komposti, 1-1,5 kg superfosfati, 0,1-0,2 kg kaliumis maril i.

dasargavad iyeneben mxol od pirvel i an meore xarisxis erT an orwl ian namyens. dargvis win namyeni gul dasmiT unda davaTval ieroT da movacil oT yvel a dazianebul i an gadatexil i fesvi. fesvebzze yvel a Wril obis ganaxl eba rekomendirebul ia mxol od Semodgomaze dargvis dros. gazafxul ze am operaciis Catarebas ar urCeven.

xexil is dargva SeiZI eba SemodgomiT da gazafxul ze (kvirtis dabervamde). saqarTvel os mexil eobis ZiriTad raionebSi dargvis saukeTeso vadaa Semodgoma.

baRSi niadagis movl is sistemebi

sasofl o-sameurneo kul turaTa mosavl ianoba damoki debul ia mTel rigfaqtorebzze, rogorebicaa: kul turul i mcenareebis biol ogiuri Taviseburebani; garemo pirobebi da adamiani s zemoqmedeba garemo pirobebze da mcenareze maral i mosavl is miRebis mizniT.

adamiani s zemoqmedeba garemo pirobebze SemoiFargl eba wyl isa da sakvebi nivTierebebis regul irebit. es ki xeba niadagis movl isa da damuSavebis gansazRvrul i sistemebis dros.

niadagis movl is Semdegi wesebi arsebobs:

1. Savadxnul i (Savi aneul i), romel Sic i gul isxmeba niadagis damuSavebis iseTi wesi, rodesac niadagi mTel i wl is ganmavl obaSi inaxeba suFTad, gafxvierebul mdgomareobaSi.

2. sideracia aerTianebs im wesebs, roml is drosac mwvane masa ixvneba niadagSi (erTwl iani bal axebi). niadagSi Caxvnis Semdeg ixrwneba da gardaiqmneba organul nivTierebebad. amrigad es wesi amdidrebs niadags organul i masiT.

3. dakordeba. rogorc bunebrivi aseve kul turul i dakordebis dros niadags amusaveben mxol od Stambis garSemo wrebsSi. danarCen farTobze xangrZl ivi periodis ganmavl obaSi Tavisufl ad izrdeba mraval wl iani bal axi, romel sac yovel gvari zemoqmedebis gareSe toveben an Tibaven Tivad an saZovrad iyeneben. es sistema efekturia memindvreobaSi.

4. mul CiReba _ yvel aze efekturi da ekonomiuri wesia. iTval iswnebs niadagis mTI ianad an nawil obriv dafarvas Cal iT, torfiT, nakel iT, gaTibul i bal axiT an special uri mi zniT damzadebul i qaRal diT.

Savadxnul i, anu Savi aneul is pirobebSi niadagis damusavebas aqvs mTel i rigidadebi Ti mxareebi: tenis maragis dagroveba da niadagis dacva zedmeti aorTql ebi sagan; niadagis haeraciis gaumj obeseba; mikroorganizmebis cxovel myofel obis gaumj obeseba; sarevel ebi s mospoba.

aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os pirobebSi saWiros 3-4-j er ni dagis kul tivacia (vegetaciis pirobebSi). Savad xnul is dros niadagi saWiros 6-7-j er daifarcxos. amas aqvs Tavisi uryofiTi mxareebi: niadagis strukturis daSl a_gamtverianeba; niadagis gaRari beba, nayofierebis dakargva; niadagis Camorecxvis, anu eroziis gaZl iereba; garda amisa, Savad xnul is pirobebSi baRis farTobis mniSvnel ovani nawil i auTvisebel i rCeba agreTve didia danaxarj ebi.

sideraciul i sistemis gamoyenebis dros unda sworad moxdes sideratebis SerCeva da gani sazRvros Tesvis vadebi. aseve sideratebis Caxvnis dro da wesebi.

sideratebis Tesvis sauKeTeso vadaa Semodgoma da adre gazafxul i. aRmosavl eT saqarTvel oSi sideratebad gamoiyeneba: cul i spira, cercvel a; cercvi. dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi _ xanWkol a, barda, soia. sideratebis Caxvna unda moxdes yvavil obis periodSi. Caxvnis dros bel ti amo brundeba, ase niadagis datoveba dauSvebel ia, radgan xdeba tenis aorTql eba, amitom sideratebis Caxvnis Semdeg unda moxdes niadagis dafarcxva.

niadagis damusavebis es sistema amidi drebs niadags organul i masiT. (mi uxedavad amisa, aucil ebel ia sideratebis Tesvis dros organul i Dda mineraluri Asasuqebis gamoyeneba. mineraluri sasuvebi xel s uwyobs didi raodenobiT mwvane masis warmoqmnas), aumj obeseps niadagis aeracias, ewinaaRmdegeba niadagis gadarecxvas, adidebs xexil is yin vagamZl eobas da zrdis mosavl i anobas.

dakordeba_niadagis damusavebis es wesi _ zrdis neSompal is raodenobas da aumj obeseps niadagis fizikur-meqanikur mdgomareobas.

xexil is baRSi maval wl iani bal axebis Tesva dasaSvebia mxol od sarwyav pirobebSi meoTxe, mexuTe wl idan ise, rom maT niadagis damuSavebis saerTi sistemaSi hqondeT ara umetes 10%-isa da erT adgil ze maval wl iani bal axis Tesva Sesal ebel ia 1,5-2 wl iT. didi mniSnel oba aqvs aseve bal axis Tesvis vadebs. aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os pirobebSi umj obesia zafxul Si Tesva parkosnebisa da marcvl ovnebis narevis, roml ebic pirvel wel sve karg naTibs iZI eva da meore wel s Semodgomaze Cai xvneba.

subtropikul zonaSi maval wl iani bal axebis Tesva SeiZI eba Semodgomaze _ seqtembersa da oqtomberSi.

ukanasknel xanebSi didi mniSnel oba eniWeba kul turul dakordebas. am dros xdeba gaTibul i bal axis mul Cad datoveba. sarwyav pirobebSi ionjas wel iwadSi 12-15-j er Tibaven, rodesac bal axi 15-sm-s mi aRwevs naTibs toveben safra. ukanasknel i naTibi ki unda Cai xnas.

niadagis movl is sistemebidan yvel aze efekturia mul Cireba. mul Ci aumj obesebs da icavs niadagis strukturas, aregul irebs tens, haeris da temperaturis rejims, saukeTeso saSual ebba eroziisa da sarevel ebTan sabrZol vel ad, aZI ierebs nitrififikasiis process da ekonomiuria niadagis damuSavebis sxva wesebTan SedarebiT. mul Ci sagrZnobl ad aumj obesebs niadagis fizikur-meqanikur SedgeniI obas. mul Cis qveS organul i nivTierebebis raodenoba 1,5-2%-nde izrdeba, xol o sarevel ebis raodenoba daumul CavTan SedarebiT 10-j er ufro metad mcirdeba. sarevel ebis Semcireba pirdapir proporciul ia mul Cis sisqesTan.

mul Cireba tardeba april is bol odan maisis pirvel naxeVramde, morwyvis Semdeg gafxvierebul niadagze. damul Cul i niadagi Semdgom gafxvierebas aRar moiTxovs. organul i mul Cis (namj a, bal axi, bze) sisqe daj domis Semdeg ar unda iyo 10-15 sm-ze nakl ebi.

bol o xanebSi xexil is baRebSi sarevel ebis mosaspobad sul ufro da ufro xSirad iyeneben herbicidebs. es ganapirobebs niadagis damuSavebis j eradobis Semcirebas, strukturiis Senarcunebasa da producqiis gaiafebas. sistemuri moqmedebis herbicidebi (dal aponi da misi anal ogebi) niadagSi SeaqvT gazafxul ze sasuqebTan erTad an asxureben sarevel ebs aRmonacenebis gamoCenis Semdeg. dozebi damokidebul ia preparatis efekturobaze, romel ic ganpirobekul ia niadagis temperaturiTa da tenianobiT, agreTve, sarevel as asakiTa da mis qsovI ebSi wyl is Semcvel obiT.

baRSi niadagis gasanoyierebl ad iyeneben: organul, mineral ur da baqteriul sasuqebs.

organul sasuqebs miekuTvneba: nakel i, wunwuxi, torfi, komposti da mwane sasuqi (si deratebi).

mineral uri sasuqebs miekuTvneba azotiani (sul fat ammoniumi, ammoniumis gvarjil a, Sardovana, kaliumis gvarjil a), fosforiani (superfosfati, fosforit is fqvili, Tomasis

wida), kaliumani (kaliumis qloridi, gogirdmJava kaliumi, silviniti) sasuqebi da mikro sasuqebi (boris mJava, manganumis sulfati, Savi qvis Si ami, TuTiis sulfati, spil enzis sulfati da sxva).

baqteriul i sasuqebi dan iyeneben azotbaqterins, nitragins, fosforobaqterins.

sasuqis dozebis dadgenisas unda gavitval iswinoT niadagis tipi, mcenaris asaki, mosavl is raodenoba da baRSi niadagis movl is wesi. niadagi, tipebis mixedviT msxmoiare baRebisATvis, rekomendebul ia: azoti 90-120 kg, fosfori 60-160 kg, kaliumi 60-160 kg/ha (moqed nivTierebaze gadaangariSebi T).

sasuqis dozebi izrdeba mcenaris asakisa da mosavl is raodenobis proporcional ad.

fosforian-kaliumani sasuqi da nakel i (40-60 t/ha 3-4 wel iwadSi erTxel) niadagSi Segvaqvs Semodgomaze, Rrmad damuSavebis win. azotiani sasuqi Segvaqvs gazafxul ze. umj obesia, Tu msxmoiare baRSi azots Sevitant sam vadasi: pirvel dozas vegetaciis dasawyisSi; meore dozas nayofis damsxvil ebis periodSi da mesame dozas – sayavil e kvirtebis diferenciaciis fazaSi.

xexil is baRis morwyva warmoebs svedasxva wesiT: moRvarviT, jamebSi, kvl ebSi, anugajonviT, dawimebiT, miwiskveSa wveTuri da tendamagrovebel i morwyviT.

baRSi morwyvis wess ganapirobebs nargaobis tipi da asaki, niadagis qimiuri da fizikuri Tvisebi, nakvetis rel iefi da sxv.

moRvarviT morwyvis dros niadagi mTI ianad unda dai faros wyl is feniT, rac mTel riguaryofiT movl enebTanaa dakavSirebul i: saWiroa wyl is didi raodenoba, adgil i aqvs niadagis gadarecvas, morwyvis Semdeg niadagi ikravs pirs, rac auaresebs aeracias, aseve SeiZI eba gamoiwios daml aSeba.

jamebSi morwyva Sedarebit efekturia axal gazar da baRebisATvis, yovel i mcenaris Stambis irgvli iv keTdeba 1-1,5 m. diametrisa da 20-25 sm-is siRrmis wrebi, roml ebic Tanmimdevrul ad ivseba wyl iT.

kvl ebSi an gajonviT morwyvis dros rigTaSorisebSi, erTmanetiagan 80-120 sm-is daSorebit gahyavT 20-30 sm siRrmisa da 100-150 m signzis kvl ebi; rac ufro msubuqi meqanikuri Sedgenil obisaa niadagi, kvl ebi mit ufro axl o-axl o da Rrmad unda gaviyanoT. maTSi gaSvebul i wyl i gaiJoneba orive mxares da daatenianebs mTel farTobs.

dawimebiT morwyva morwyvis Tanamedrove progresiul i wesia. baRebSi idgmeba stacionaluri dasawimebel i aparateli, romel Ta saSual ebi Tac, wimis saxiT, xdeba wyl is Tanabari da zomieri ganawi eba mTel teritoriale.

miwiskveSa morwyva SezRudul ad gamoyeneba, rac gamowveul ia miwiskveSa sistemis sizvirita da konstruqciis sirTul iT. aseTi morwyvis dros miwaSi Cal agebul i perforirebul i mil ebis, wril i naxvretebidan wyl i da zogiert SemTxvevaSi masSi

gaxsnili sasuqi, sawiro raodenobiT miewodeba uSual od aqtur fesvebs maTi gavrcel ebis zonaSi. morwyvis aseTi wesi Txoul obs did danaxarj ebs, xSiria naxvretebis dacoba an sxva dabrkol eba, rac aZnel ebs mis eqspl uatacias.

wweTuri morwyvis dros yovel mcenares wyal i miewodeba individual urad minimal uri doziT. aseTi morwyvisaTvis wyal i gul modgined unda iqnes gawmendil i. igi gaivl is wnevis stabil izators da Stambis simaRI eze ganl agebul i 10-20 mm diametris pl astmasi mil ebiT miemarTeba rigis gaswrviv yovel mcenaresTan. arsebul i saweTurebi dan gamoedineba saaTSi 2-dan 12 l -mde wyal i. wweTuri morwyva rwyvis yvel aze perspektiul i wesia, magram misi mowyoba moiTxovs did danaxarj ebs.

tendamgrovebel i rwyva tardeba mosavl is aRebis Semdeg. mas didi mniSvnel oba aqvs mosavl ianobis gadidebisa da mcenaris yinvagamZI eobis uzrunvel yofisaTvis. igi adidebs niadagis tenianobas da qmis fesvebis zrdis ukeTes pirobebs mosavl is krefis Semdeg. es ki dadebi Tad moqmedebs SemodgomazamTris periodSi mcenareSi organul i azotis dagrovebasa da mis yinvagamZI eobaze.

morwyvis vadebi da normebi damoki debul ia fesvebis momcvel fenaSi arsebul wyl is maragze. baRi unda morwyat maSin, rodesac niadagis zRvrul i savel e tentevadoba daiwevs: mZime meqanikuri Sedgeni obis niadagebz 80-75%-ze dabl a; saSual od meqanikuri Sedgeni obis niadagebz 75-70%-ze dabl a da msujuq meqanikuri Sedgeni obis niadagebz -65-60 %-ze dabl a.

morwyvis Semdegi saorientacio vadebia: pirvel i rwyva unda Catardes yvail obamde 2-3 kviriT adre; meore - ivnisis naskvTacvenis Semdeg, mesame - nayofisa da yl ortebis gaZI ierebul i zrdis periodSi; meoTxe morwyva unda Catardes mosavl is aRebis Semdeg da bol os gvian SemodgomiT, an zamTarSi mosvenebis periodSi.

morwyvis norma aseve unda dadgindes anal izis safuzvel ze, saSual od miRebul ia, rom erTi heqtaris mosarwyavad sawirao: qviSian niadagze 400-450 m³, msujuq Tixnarebze - 600-700 m³, saSual o Tixnarebze 800-900 m³, mZime Tixnarebze - 900-1000 m³ wyal i.

xexil ovani mcenareebis varjis formireba da sxvl a

gasxvl a da formireba metad rTul i da sapasuxismgebl o agroteknikuri Roniszibaa. sxvl is amocanaa mcenareebis zrdis da msxmoiarobis procesebis regul ireba, formireebis ki, sasurvel i formis micema, varjis da Stambis Camoyal i beba.

saerTo j amSi sxvl is da formirebis daniSnul ebaa:

1. xexil is varjis aTvis kompaqturi formis micema movl is operaciebis gaadvil ebis mi zniT.
2. xexil is ConCxis nawil ebis simkvive da simyare.
3. varjis Sida nawil ebis optimal uri gaSuqeba da haeracia.
4. msxmoiarobis droul ad dawyeba.

5. meqani zaci i s gamoyenebis gaadvi l eba.

sxl a damoki debul ia mcenaris morfol ogiur agebul ebaze; bi ol ogi ur Tavisburebebze (zrdis da msxmoiarobis Tavisburebebi); asakobriv periodebze.

formirebis wesebi unda Seirces j uris, j iSis da kl imaturi pirobebis Sesabami sad. ar Seizi eba Sabl onuri sxl a da formireba.

arsebobs gasxvl is ori ZiriTadi wesi: damokl eba da gamoxSirva. saWiRoa gasxvl is da formirebis dros am orive wesis SeTanwyobil i gamoyeneba.

gamoxSirvis dros toti mTI ianad iWreba rgol ze. damokl ebis dros iWreba totis nawi l i.

xexil is sxl a tardeba Semodgomaze, foTol cveni dan 20-25 dRis Semdeg da adre gazafxul ze vegetaciis dawyebamde. Tu kargi pirobebia sxl a Seizi eba Catardes zamTarsic. rac Seexeba formirebas i gi iwyeba sanergeSi da Seizi eba gagrZel des xexil is baRSi.

xexil ovani mcenareebis varj is tipebi iyofian or ZiriTad j gufebad:

1. bunebrivi, anu Tavisufl ad mozardi varj ebi. miekuTvneba I ideriani varj ebi (iarusiani da uiaruso formebi) da ul idero varj ebi anu j amiseburi.

2. xel ovnuri varj ebi, roml ebic xel ovnuri wesi T formirdeba, gamoyeneba intensiuri tipis baRebis gaSenebis dros.

xel ovnuri varj ebi, sivrceSi totebis ganl agebis mixedvi T, iyofian or j gufad: brtyel da sferul, anu mocul obiT varj ebad. brtyel varj Si ConCxis totebi ganwyobil ia erT vertikal ur, an horizontal ur sibrtyeSi (kordonebi da pal metebi).

sferul varj ebs aqvs mocul obiT, sferul i forma sivrceSi sxl a unda tardebodes asakobrivi periodebis gaTval i swinebi T.

pirvel or asakobriv periodSi (zrdisa da zrdis da msxmoiarobis) mcenareebi intensiurad izrdebian, iviTareben Zal ian grZel nazards. am periodSi sxl is mizans Seadgens ConCxis totebis da varj is formireba. am tom saWiRoa pirvel or wel iwads mosavl is mocemamde Catardes Zi ieri sxl ebi. Semdeg ki rekomendebul ia yovel wl iuri zomieri sxl ebi totebis gamoxSirvi T.

mesame da meoTxe asakobriv periodSi (msxmoiarobis da zrdis;) mcenaris nazardi susteba. mTavrdeba ConCxis sistemis zrda, mosavl i aRwevs maqsimal ur raodenobas. di di raodenobi T isaxeba sayvail e kvirtebi, iwyeba mewl eoba. am periodSi rekomendebul ia kompl eqsuri sxl ebi totebis damokl ebi T da gamoxSirvi T.

mexuTe asakobriv periodSi (msxmoiarobis da xmobis) SeiniSneba Semmosavi totebis xmoba da Sol ta totebis warmoqmna, mosavl is Semcireba. am periodisaTvis urCeven gamaaxal gazrdavebel gasxvl ebs.

gamaaxal gazrdavebel i sxvl is dros unda moxdes ConCxis, naxevrad ConCxis da Sol ta totebis Zl ieri damokl eba (Zl ieri sxvl ebi) moberebul i da gamxmari totebis gamoxSirviT. gamaaxal gazrdavebel i gasxvl ebi unda Catardes diferencirebul ad.

saqarTvel os mexil eobis raionebisaTvis sxvl is Catarebis saukeTeso vada dgeba foTol cvenodan 20-25 dRis Semdeg da grzel deba kvirtebis dabervamde. am periodSi totebi yvel aze mcire raodenobiT Seicavs saxamebel s.

cal keul kul turaTa gasxvl is dros, aseve gaTval i swinebul i unda iyos jurisa da j iSis biol ogiuri Taviseburebani. im j iSebze, romel Tac yl ortebis warmoqmna SedarebiT mcired axasiaTebT (rozmarini), saWiroa Catardes grzel i totebis 1/3-is wakveca, raTa ganiviTaron didi raodenobiT Semmosavi totebi, xol o im j iSebs (kanaduri reneti, Londonis pepini da sxv.) romel Tac unari aqvT yl ortebis uxvi raodenobiT warmoqmni sa, saWiroa Cautardes susti gasxvl a_umetedas varj is gamoxSirva, raTa gai zardos sanayofe totebis sicocxl is unari da produqtul oba. im j iSebs, romel Tac CaxSirebul i varj i axasiaTebT, swirdeba zogjer axl o-axl o ganviTarebul i totebis gamoxSirvac. varj is Sida nawil ebis ukeT ganaTebis mizniT. j iSebs, romel Tac axasiaTebT mtiral a varj i saWiroa SeeWraT Zirs daSvebul i totebi zemoT mimartul i totis saxsramde _ ConCxis totebis simkvrvvisa da niadagis meqani zebul i wesiT damuSavebis dros maTi xel isSeSI is Tavidan acil ebis mizniT.

gasxvl is dros mxedvel obaSi unda iqnes miRebul i, agreTve, zrdisa da msxmoiarobis Taviseburebani. magal iTad, vaSI is j iSebi, romel Tac axasiaTebT didi raodenobiT meWeWa totebze msxmoiaroba da iviTareben SedarebiT mcire raodenobiT wl iur nazardebs, unda gaisxl as Semdegnairad: wl iuri nazardebi saWiroa damokl des daaxl oebiT 1/2 - 1/3 sigrZemde da regul arul ad Catardes meWeWa totebis nawil obrivad gamosxvl a. vaSI is j iSebidan aseTi msxmoiarobis tipi axasiaTebS Sampanur renets, zamTris oqros parmens, vagneris j il dos. msxl ebidan ki- bere-ardanpons, zamTris dehans da kiferis Tesl nergs.

kurkovan kul turaTa sxvl is dros, i seve rogorc Tesl ovanebisas, gaTval i swinebul i unda iyos xis asaki. kurkovanTa axal gazrda xeebis sxvl is daniSnul ebaa varj is formireba, risTvisac unda moxdes ZiriTadi totebis damokl eba da varj is gamoxSirva saRi da Zl ieri ganviTarebis deda totebis gamoyvanis mizniT.

srul msxmoiarobaSi Sesvl is Semdeg kurkovanTa gasxvl is dros gaTval i swinebul i unda iyos ama Tu im kul turisa da j iSis biol ogiuri Taviseburebani.

atmis gasxvl a Zl ier gansxvavdeba kurkovanTa danarcen kul turaTa sxvl isagan. atami msxmoiarobs ZiriTadar erTwl ian nazardebze da mcire raodenobiT - sanayofe Tai gul ebzec. ami tom, mosavl is erTxel mocemis Semdeg, toti unayofod rceba, xol o mis

gverdze gawyobil i sazrdel i kvirtebidan vi Tardebian gverdi Ti totebi, roml ebzedac xdeba Semdeg wl ebSi msxmoiare zedapiris gadanacvl eba.

amgvarad, atmis xeebis gausxl avad datoveba an maTze yovel Tvis susti gasxvl is Catareba mi uRebel ia, radgan aseT SemTxvevaSi misi totebi SiSvl deba da msxmoiarobac kl ebul obs.

bal s axal gazrdobis periodSi axasiaTebz ZI ieri zrda da saerTod susti gantotva, ris gamoc ganviTarebis Semdgom periodSi misi varj i Txel i rCeba da Rebul obs mkveTrad gamoxatul iarusian formas. bal i msxmoiarobs ZiriTadar sanayofe Tai gul ebze da SedarebiT nakl ebad erTwl iani nazardebis qveda mxares.

varj is formirebis Semdeg, bl is xeebze yovel wl iurad saWiroa xmeli da dazi anebul i totebis gamosxvl a da susti totebis damokl eba, romel ic SemdgomSi unda Sewydes.

ql iavi da gargari mosaval s iZl eva Tai gul ebze, dezbze da zogjer erTwl ian totebzec. ql iavs axasiaTebz gverdi Ti totebis didi raodenobiT ganviTareba, ris gamoc SemdegSi ZI ier CaxSirebul i gamodis. amitom, formis micemis Semdgom wl ebSi, saWiroa pirvel rigSi tardebodes varj is gamosufTaveba gamxmari, daavadebul i da zedmetad CaxSirebul i totebisagan

gargars saerTod praqtikaSi nakl ebad sxl aven, rasac imiT amarTI eben, romgargaris xe Wril obebis mi yenebas ver itans da aseT SemTxvevaSi ufro metad avaddeba homoziT. magram gargaris xeebis gasxvl ac Cveul ebriv unda Catardes da is uaxl ovdeba ql iavis gasxvl as.

xexil ovani kul turebidan im kul turebis gasxvl a ar aris miRebul i, roml ebic: msxmoiaroben mimdinare wl is nazardebeze an wl iuri totebis werze, rogorebicaa, I eRvi, Txil i, kakal i, TuTa da sxva. aseT kul turaTa xeebze unda Catardes xmeli da dazi anebul i totebis SeWra da totebis gamoxSirva saWiroebis SemTxvevaSi.

pal meturi nargaobis gasxvl isas xes mTel i sicocxl is periodSi unda SevunarCunoT brtyel i formis varj i. ar unda davuSvaT, rom varjis zeda nawil ebma dafaron qveda nawil ebi, raTa varjis SigniTa nawil ebi yovel Tvis gaSuqebul i iyos.

sxl is dros dauSvebel ia pal metis formis Secvl a. ar unda davuSvaT grZel i Semmosavi totebis ganviTareba, ris gamoc varj i brtyel i ki ara gani eri vi Tardeba. aseTi totebi sustad unda davamokl oT.

pal metur nargaobaSi dauSvebel ia sarTul ebs Soris manZl is gaSiSvl eba. sarTul ebs Soris unda davtovoT mokl e da zomieri zrdis moxril i totebi. ZI ieri da vertikal uri totebi ki unda amoIWras.

brtyel i xel ovnuri varj ebi totebis raodenobisa da sivrceSi ganl agebis mixedviT iyofian: kordonebad da pal metebad.

kordonebs aqvT erTi, an ori Conçxis toti, romel ic mTel sigrZeze dafarul ia Semmosavi totebiT.

totebis ganl agebis nixedviT kordonebi aris martivi da rTul i martivs mi ekuTvneba vertikal uri, tal Riseburi, daxril i, horizontal uri erTmxriani. rTul s _ V-s magvari, horizontal uri sammxriani, YY-smagvari da sxv.

pal meta varjis iseTi formaa, rodesac ZiriTadi totebi rigis gaswriv erT vertikal ur sibrtyeSi arian ganl agebul i. pal metebi aris swori da araswori.

Tu varjs simetriul i forma aqvs, e.i. central ur gamagrZel ebel ze Conçxis totebi garkveul i wesis dacviT arian ganl agebul i (sarTul ebs Soris manZil i da totebis daxris kuTxe erTnairia) ewodeba swori pal meta.

Tu Conçxis totebi central ur gamagrZel ebel ze garkveul i wesis dacviT ki arian ganl agebul i, aramed uwsrigod, araswori pal meta ewodeba. yvel aze gavrcel ebul i formaa araswori (iribi) pal meta. araswori pal metebi dan yvel aze miRebul ia daxril totebiani araswori pal meta. pal metebis formirebis wesebi erTnairia. swori pal metisagan gansxvavebiT daxril totebiani araswori pal metis Conçxis totebi erTmaneTis sapiri spirod ki ar arian ganl agebul i, aramed garkveul manZil ze daSorebiT. Zi ier da zomierad mozard saZireebze damynobil pal metaze formirdeba 3, sustad mozard saZireebze ki 4-5 sarTul i. pal metis saerTo

simaRI e ar unda aRematebodess 2,5_3,5 metrs. varjis si gane ki 1,5_2 metrs.

xixiL is mosavl is aReba da movl a

mosavl is krefa savegetacio periodis gamavl obaSi baRSi gatarebul i agroRoni sZiebebi dan yvel aze sapasuxismgebl o da Sromatevadia. mis swor organizaciaze di dad aris damoki debul i xiiL is sasaqonl o Rirebul eba.

xiiL is krefis vadis zust gansazRvras udidesi mniSvnel oba aqvs produqciis xarisxisa da Senaxvisunarianobis gazrdiTvis. arCeven xiiL is sakref, teqnikur da mosaxmar simwifes. nayofis sakrefi simwife dgeba maSin, rodesac igi miaRwevs j iSisaTvis damaxasiaTebel zomas, Sefervas da advil ad scil deba nayofs. simwifis xarisxis gansazRvra, garda garegnul i ni Snejisa, ukansknel xanebSi warmoebs, nayofSi saxamebl is raodenobis mixedviT.

teqnikuri simwife ni Snavs imas, rom nayofi vargisia gadamuSavebisa da Sor manZil ze transportirebisaTvis. simwifis es xarisxi praqtkul ad dgeba sakref simwifeze 2_4 dRiT gvian. nayofis mosaxmari simwife dgeba maSin, rodesac nayofSi dasrul deba damwifebis fiziol ogiuri procesi da nayofi SeiZens j iSisaTvis damaxasiaTebel gemur Tvi sebebs, Sefervas da konsistencias.

naadrevad dakrefil i xiiL is danakargebi wonaSi j iSebis mixedviT Seadgens 10-15%, xol o Saqrebis -30-50%.

xil is krefis simwifis vadir zustad gansazRvra metad mniSvel ovania. krefis simwi fe gani sazRvreba nayofis morfol ogiuri, biol ogiuri, fizikuri da qimiuri ni Snejebis mixedviT.

Tesl ovnebi simwifis periodebis mixedviT aris sazafxul o, saSemodgomo da zamTris simwifis periodis. kurkovnebi simwifis periodebis mixedviT iyofa sam mTavar j gufad: saadreo, saSual o da sagviano.

mosavl is droul ad aReba didad aris damoki debul i Sromis swor organizaciaze. krefis dawyebamde unda iqnes momaragebul i xvadasxva kibeebi, xil is sakrefi CanTebi, yuTebi, konteinerebi da sxv.

xexil is baRSi iyeneben xil is krefis or wess:

1. xel iT krefas _ roml is drosac gamoyeneben martiv saSual ebebs: sakref magidebs, kibeebs, sxvadasxva konstruqciis Tvi Taval an mi sabmel baqnebs.

2. meqani zebul s _ special uri sakrefi manqanebis gamoyenebiT.

Tesl ovani kul turebis Sesanaxad gaTval i swinebul i jiSebis krefa warmoebs mxol od xel iT.

krefis dros unda davicvaT Semdegi wesebi: 1. krefa unda Catardes mSral amindSi, 2. krefa unda daiwyos xis qveda totebidan, 3. nayofebi aucil ebl ad unda moikrifos yunwiT, 4. krefis dros ar Seizi eba xeze asvl a, 5. unda veridoT krefis dros nayofis kani s dazianebas, 6. unda gavufrTxil deT (ar davamtvrioT) sanayofe warmonaqmnebs.

gamoyenebul i literatura

- S.Wani Svil i da sxva. zogadi miwaTmoqmedeba. Tbilisi. 1975 w.
- i.feraZe da sxva. naTesebis movl a da sarevel ebTan brZol a. Tbilisi. 1975 w.
- g.caguri Svil da sxva. miwaTmoqmedeba. Tbilisi. 1990 w.
- saqarTvel os niadagebi. Tbilisi. 1998 w
- g. qeSel aSvil i, n.bawel aSvil i. Iaboratoriul praqtikumis saxel mZRvanet o.Tbilisi. 1998 w.
- a.aTanel aSvil i da sxva. sofi is meurneobis safuZvl ebi. Tbilisi. 1972 w.
- g.badri Svil i - memcenareoba. Tbilisi. 1981 w.
- v. qevxi Svil i. miwaTmoqmedebis produqtibis warmoebis teqnol ogia. Tbilisi. 1998 w.
- g. caguri Svil i. sofi is meurneobis safuZvl ebi. Tbilisi. 2000 w.
- akoraxaSvil i sakvebwarmoeba. Tbilisi. 2003 w.
- C.Д. Лысогоров Орошаемое земледелие. Москва . 1978 .
- C.A.Воробьев и друг. Земледелие. Москва . 1980 .

- m. varzel aSvill i _ mexil eobis biol ogiuri safužvl ebi (sal eqcio kursi, I nawil i), Tbilisi. 1990 w.

- m. varzel aSvill i.xexil is sanerge (sal eqcio kursi), Tbilisi. 1986 w.

- m. varzel aSvill i . xexil is baRis gaSeneba da movl a Tbilisi. 1983 w.

- m. varzel aSvill i, c. tatinaSvill i. mexil eobis praqtikumi. Tbilisi. 1990 w.

mexil eobis agrowesebi. Tbilisi. 1986 w.

- v.qanTaria, m.ramiSvill i. mevenaxeoba- saxel mZRvanel o. Tbilisi. 1983 w.

- m.ramiSvill i. ampel ografia. Tbilisi. 1996 w

- A.C. Мержаняню Виноградарство. Москва .1967

- C.M. Морозова, A.M. негрул. практикум по Виноградарству Москва . 1980

-n.CaxnaSvill i, m. gadaxabaZe. praqtikul i-laboratoriul i mecadinel oba mevenaxeobaSi.

Tbilisi. 1970

- agrowesebi mevenaxeobaSi Tbilisi

- r.ramiSvill i _ qarTul i vazis da Rvinis istoria. Tbilisi. 2001.

sarCevi

Sinaarsi	gv
Sesaval i	3
memcenareoba	4
Mmarcvl eul i kul turebis zogadi daxasi aTeba	6
saSemodgomo pureul ebi-saS xorbal i	9
saSemodgomo Wwavi	11
tritikal e	13
saSemodgomo qeri	13
sagazafxul o pureul ebi	15
sagazafxul o qeri	16
Svria	17
simindi	18
brinj i	24
fetvi	27
wiwi bura	28
Romi	30
sorgo	32
I obio	35
soio	36
barda	37
cercvi	39
teqnikuri kul turebi	41
mzesumzira L	42
AeTerzeTovani mcenareebi	44
vardisebri gerani	45

evgenol uri rehani	51
rafsi	54
Saqris Warxal i	56
Tambaqo	60
kartofil i	64
sakvebi bal axebi	69
mraval wl ovani parkosani bal axebi - ionj a	69
esparceti	72
samyura	72
Zizo	73
maRal i koindari	75
mraval saTibi koindari	75
mdel os timoTel a	76
mebostneobi s mni Svnel oba, ganvi Tareba da amocanebi.	76
kombosto:	78
Zirxvenebi: stafil o	80
oxraxuSi	82
nixuri	86
ZirTeTra	82
bol oki	83
Tvis bol oki	85
xaxvnairi	97
ni ori.	90
Wi akvi	92
prasi	93
nayofiani mcenareebi	93
ki tri.	93
nesvi	94
sazamTro	95
gogra	96
mxal eul mwvanil eul i	97
cereco	104
rehani	105
qondari	100
i spanaxi	101
mraval wl iani bostneul i kul turebi	107
revandi	101
mJauna	103
tarxuna	105
Sampini oni	106
dacul i gruntis mowyoba da gaTboba	108
mevenaxeoba	120
vazis oj axis daxasiaTeba	125
vazis organografia	125
vazis biol ogiuri ganvi Tarebis	128
bunebrivi faqtorebis gavl ena	130
vazis gamravl ebis wesebi	133
venaxis gaSeneba	144
vazis dargvis progresul i meTodebi:	156
vazis gasxvl a-formireba	148
setyvisa da yinvisagan dazi anebul i vazis movl a	151

venaxis movl is RonisZiebebi	152
sasuqebis gamoyeneba venaxSi	155
rTvel i	156
mexil eoba -mexil eobis dargis mni Svnel oba da amocanebi.	158
xexil ovan mcenarTa kl asifikacia da morfol ogiuri daxasiaTeba	160
xexil ovani mcenareebis gamravl eba	166
xexil is sanerge	174
xexil is baRi	178
baRSi niadagis movl is sistemebi	185
xexil ovani mcenareebis varjis formireba da sxvl a	190
xexil is mosavl is aReba da movl a	95
gamoyenebul i literatura	197

dedani momzadda gamosacemad saqarTvel os saxel mwifo
 sasofl o sameurneo universitetis saredaqcio sagamomceml o
 ganyofil ebis mier

redaqtori:
 gamomSvebi

saaRri cxvo -sagamomceml o Tabaxi

tiraJi 300

gamomceml oba

Tbilisi